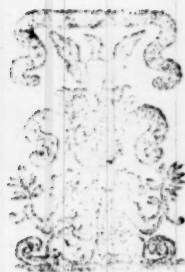


AN
ALPHABETICAL DICTIONARY,
Wherein all
ENGLISH WORDS
According to their
VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS,
Are either referred to their Places in the
PHILOSOPHICAL TABLES,
Or explained by such Words as are in those
TABLES.



LONDON,
Printed by J. M. for Samuel Gellibrand and
John Martin, 1668.



A N ADVERTISEMENT TO THE READER.

For the better understanding of the References in the following Dictionary, the Reader is desired to take notice, that the Abbreviations therein used, are thus to be explained ;

A.	Affinis.	Ha.	Habit	(er
a.	active	HF.	Herb	confidered
AC.	Action Corporeal	HL.	Herb	according
adj.	adjective	HS.	Herb	to the
Adv.	Adverb underived			(Seed-
adv.	adverb derived			(vessel
(aggr.	aggregate	(inc.	inceptive	
(apt	aptitude, or proneness.	(imp.	impetus, or fit	
AS.	Action Spiritual	(instr.	instrument	
(arm.	armament	Int.	Interjection	
(aug.	augmentative	(jug.	jugament	
Be.	Beast	(lam.	lamin	
Bi.	Bird	(mach	machin.	
		Mag.	Magnitude	
Conj.	Conjunction	Man.	Manners	
(corr.	corruptive	Mea.	Measure	
		(mech	mechanic	
D.	Deficient extreme	(merc.	merchant	
D.	Discourse	Met.	Metal	
(def.	defective	Mo.	Motion	
(dim.	diminutive			
E.	Exceeding extreme	NP.	Natural Power	
El.	Element	O.	Operation	
(end.	endeavour	O.	Opposite	
Ex.	Exanguious	(off.	Officer	
(ex.	excessive			
(fem.	female	p.	passive	
Fi.	Fish	(perf.	perfective	
(freq.	frequentative	PG.	Parts General	
		Po.	Possessions	
G.	God	(pot.	Power, or ability	
		PP.	Parts Peculiar	

To the Reader.

Pr.	Provisions	(segr.	segregate
Pre.	Preposition	Sh.	Shrub
Pro.	Pronoun	Sp.	Space
		sp.	specially
Q.	Quality sensible	St.	Stone
RC.	Relation Civil	T. or	TG. Transcend. General
RE.	Relation Ecclesiastical	TA.	Transcendental Action
RJ.	Relation Judicial	TM.	Transcendental Mixed
RM.	Relation Military	Tr.	Tree
RN.	Relation Naval		
RO.	Relation Oeconomical	v.	verb
S.	Sickness	W.	World

The **Literal Figures**, as I, II, V, &c. denote the order of the Differences under each Genus; and the other Figures, the order of the the Species under each Difference. So the word *sheep* in the Dictionary is marked Be. II. 2. The meaning of which is, That the thing signified by that word is described in the Philosophical Tables under the Genus of BEAST, the second difference, and the second Species. And *Goat* is Be. II. 2. A. (*i.e.*) 'tis joyned as an Affinis to the same Species.

The Design of the Philosophical Tables is to enumerate and describe all kinds of *Things* and *Notions*: And the Design of this Dictionary, is to reckon up and explain all kinds of *words*, or *names* of things.

And that the Reader may the better understand the usefulness of having all words set down according to their different Acceptions, and by what kind of Analogy they come to be used in such various fences (which is one of the particular advantages of this Dictionary) I shall here select out of it one particular Instance, for each of these several kinds of words, *viz.* a *Substantive*, an *Adjective*, a *Verb*, a *Particle*; by which it will be easie to understand any of the rest.

So the word **CORRUPTION**, according to that Notion of it which

is

- { *Primary* and proper, doth denote the *Being*, or *Making* of a *thing*, *evil*, or *worse*, whether by
 - { *Admixtion* with that which is bad, and then it is of the same importance with the word *Defiling*.
 - { *Privation*, as to a thing
 - { *Being*, so corruption is *destroying*.
 - { *Usefulness*, so corruption is *spoiling*.
- { *Secondary*, as applied to things
 - { *Natural*, so Corruption will denote according to the Degree of it, either *Infection*, or *Decay*, or *Putrefaction*.
 - { *Moral*, whether more
 - { *General*, so it denotes the Evilness of the mind or manners, *Unholiness*, *Viciousness*.
 - { *Special*, so 'tis peculiarly applied to *Unchastity* and *Bribery*.

So

To the Reader.

So the word *CLEAR*, may signifie either

{ *Entire of it self*; so clearly is *wholly*.

{ *Not mingled with others*; so Clear is *Simple*.

 specially not with worse; so Clear is *Pure*.

{ *Being free from impediments*, or not being hindered from

Being, doing, or receiving, which notion of Clear may
 be often exprest by the Transcendental mark of Perfe-
 ctive. There may be Instances of it given in every Ge-
 nus; as particularly,

Quality, whether

 { *Natural Power*, so a clear sight or understanding is
 a good f. or u. It is applied to the

 { *Mind*, as a *clear Wit*, or *Spirit*.

 { *Body*, so we say one is clear of sickness or pain, has
 a clear skin, &c.

Habit, as a *clear Reputation*, that is a good R.

 sp. Sagacity and Sincerity are thus called Clear-
 ness.

Manners, as *Clear Dealing*, that is Candor or Frank-
 ness.

Sensible Quality.

 { Visible, as *clear weather*, or sky or water, &c.

 { Audible, as *clear sound*.

 { *Sickness*, as *clear of any disease* (i. e.) not Infected,
 or not Diseased.

Relation.

 { *Civil*, as a *Clear Estate*.

 { *Judicial*, as *Clear of any Crime*.

 { *Military*, as *Clear Coast*.

 { *Ecclesiastic*, as *Clear of any Censure*.

Being Done, so Clear is *Easie*, or not difficult; *Being Known*,
 so Clear is *Plain* or manifest; *Being come to*, or *Passed*
 through, so Clear is *Accessible*, or *Passable*, or *Empty*.

So the word *DELIVER*, according to its primary sence, is the mo-
tion (Met.) or the passing of a thing, or of the Possession of it, or of
the Power over it, from one to another. It is commonly used in rela-
tion either to the

{ *subject*, or thing deliver'd, whether

{ *Things*; so Deliver may signifie *Depositing, Paying, Resigning*.

{ *Words*, as to the

Matter, whether concerning

 { *Fact*, so Delivering is *Narration*

 { *Doctrine*, so Delivering is *Teaching*

Manner, whether

 { *Immediately* by

 { *Mouth*, so to deliver, is to *speak*.

 { *Pen*, so to deliver, is to *write*

 { *Mediately*, so Delivering is *Tradition*

Terms of this motion, either from a

Better

To the Reader.

{ Better condition to a worse, being used
 { Passively, so Delivering is *Dereliction*
 { Actively, whether
 { Involuntary, so Delivering is *yielding*
 { Voluntary, so Delivering is *Betraying*
 { Worse condition to a better.

{ Temporal, whether by way of
 { Prevention, so Delivering is *Preserving*, or *Causing to escape*.
 { Remedy, from
 { Captivity, so to deliver, is to *Uncaptivate*.
 { Bondage, so to deliver, is to *Unslave*.
 { Prison, so to deliver, is to *Unimprison*.
 { Danger of Child-birth, so to deliver, is the
 { Active of Parturition.
 { Eternal, so delivering is *Redemption*.

So the Particle BY, is sometimes used in the sence of an

{ Integral, signifying the notion of *Digression* or *Accessory*, as on
 the by; and is of the same importance with such kind of Ne-
 gatives, as not *principal*, not *pertinent*, not *public*, not *ordi-*
nary; as a *By-way*: And sometimes 'tis used to denote a
 common speech implying something of contempt, as a *By-*
word.

Preposition

{ Causal,

{ Efficient, *By such an Author*.
 { Instrumental, *Slain by the sword*.
 { Final, or end, *By reason of, &c.*

{ Local or Temporal, being sometimes used in that same sence with those other Prepositions.

{ Before, as, By God, (*i.*) before God.

{ At, as, Come by, (*i.*) obtain, or come at.

{ In, as, by day, (*i.*) in the day time.

{ Through, as, by such a street, (*i.*) through such a street.

{ Besides, as, by the mark, (*i.*) besides.

Adverbs denoting the Circumstance of Nearness, whether

{ Local. So By, or hard by, is near such a *Place*.

{ Temporal. So By and by, is nearness in *Time*, signifying future (*dim.*)

Besides

To the Reader.

Besides those Phraseologies wherein the Particle is used to signify the *Manner* of things, as, *By the By*, *By the Great*, *By Retail*, *By it self*, &c. Which Phrases are to be expressed by the Adverbs Neuter of *Digression*, *Aggregate*, *Segregate*, *Solitary*, &c. So those Forms of Speech, *By course*, *By the day*, or *day by day*, *By degrees*, *By turns*, *House by House*, *Tear by Tear*, &c. are to be expressed by the Adverbs of *Course*, *Day*, *Degree*, *Turn*, *House*, *Tear*, with the Transcendental Note of *Segregate*.

7

The Alphabetical DICTIONARY.

A B

A B

A C

A Article, 1.
Abandon, T A. II. 2. O.
Abase.
 [a. Lowncfs,] T M. II. 4. O.
 [a. Meannels,] Ha. II. 5. O.
 [a. Humility,] Man. V. 2.
Abash, [a. Shame,] AS. VI. 2. A.
Abate.
 [a. Little,] TM. I. 1. D.
 [a. Diminution,] TM. I. 7. D.
 [a. Remission,] TM. I. 8. D.
 [a. Subduction,] TM. VI. 7.
Abbat, [Abby's Officer.]
Abbie, [College of Monks.]
Abbreviate, [a. Erevity,] TM. II. 1. O.
 [a. Epitome,] D. V. 6.
Abbridge, [a. Abbreviate.]
Abdicate, TA. I. 3. O.
Abecedarian, [Learner of elements,] D. I.
Abed, [in bed,] brought, [adj. pret. parturition.]
Aber.
 [v. Accessary,] TM. IV. 4. O.
 [v. Incourage,] RO. VI. 2.
 [a. Help,] T. II. 5.
Abhor.
 [v. Hate, AS. V. 3. O. (augm.)]
 [v. Averfation, AS. V. 5. O. (augm.)]
Abide.
 [continue,]
 [v. Duration,] Mea. V. A.
 [v. Permanent,] Sp. I. 5.
 [v. Conftancy,] Ha. IV. 7.
 [v. ftay,] TA. VI. O.
 [dwell,] Po. I. A.
 [v. Paffion,] T. I. 7. O.
 [v. Patience,] Man. I. 8.
Abieft.
 [Mean,] Ha. II. 5. O. (augm.)
 [Contemptible,] AS. II. 8. O. (augm.)
 [excefs of modetty,] Man. III. 9. E.
Ability.
 [Potentialnefs,] T. III. 5. O.
 [Nat. Power] NP. per tot.
 [Poffeffions] Po.
Abjure, [Swear. RC. VI. 4. (a-gainft.)]
Ablatum, TM. VI. 7.
Able, [adj. Ability.]
Abode, vid. *Abide*.
Abolifh.
 [a. Nothing] T. I. 1. O.
 [Annihilate] AS. I. 1. O.
 [Defroy] AS. I. 4. O.
 —Law [v. Law (un.)]
 —Alt [v. A&t (un.)]

Abominate.
 [v. Hate] AS. V. 3. O. (aug.)
 [Averfation] AS. V. 5. O. (aug.)
Abord [into, or in Ship.]
Abortion, AC. I. 3. O.
Above, Prep. V. 1. O.
 [adv. Upper] Sp. III. 5.
 [More then, &c.]
Abound, v. TM. I. 2. E.
 [v. Redundance,] TM. I. 3. E.
About, as round—Prep. III. 3. O.
 [more or lefs] Adv. V. 3.
 [concerning] Prep. I. 3. O.
Abroad, [out of] Prep. IV. 2.
 [without] Prep. IV. 2. O.
 [in public] adv. TM. V. 4.
Abrogate [un-law.] RC. IV. 3.
Abrupt.
 [confufed] TM. V. 2. O.
 [p. ended } confused-
 [discontinued } ly.]
Absence, Sp. II. 1. O.
Absolving.
 [Acquitting,] RJ. II. 7.
 [un-excommunicate,] RE. V. 5.
Absolve.
 [perfect] T. III. 9.
 op. to dependent, TM. IV. 3. O.
 op. to relative, T. I. 8. O.
Absolution, vid. *Absolve*.
Abslein, TA. V. 6. O.
 [v. Abftinence] Man. II. 2.
Abftemious, [adj. Abftinence,] Man. II. 2.
 [p. from Wine.]
Abfterfive, adj.
 [a. purgation (dim.)]
 [a. purity] TM. V. 6.
Abftinence, TA. V. 6. O.
 [virtue,] Man. II. 2.
Abstract, D. II. 2.
 [epitome] D. V. 7.
Abftufe.
 [obfcure] D. III. 9. O.
 [concealed] TA. I. 8. O.
Abfurd.
 [foolifh] HA. VI. 2. D.
 [not congruous] T. V. 5.
Abundance, TM. I. 2. E.
Abufe, [Ufe, TA. V. 6. (corr.)]
 [peak Injuriously] R. IV. 1.
Abufiveness.
 [pronenefs to abufe,]
 [fcurrility] Man. IV. 9. E.
Abutt [v. Margin,] Sp. III. 4. A.
Abyffe [Deep] TM. II. 3. (aug.)
Academy, RC. III. 6.
Acara, Fi. V. 8. A.
Accelerate.
 [a. Swift] NP. V. 9.
 [a. Soon] Sp. I. 4.

Accent, D. I. 9.
Accept, TA. IV. 4. A.
Acceptable.
 [adj. p. Accept,] TA. IV. 4. A.
 [p. (apt.)]
 [delighting] AS. IV. 7.
Acceptation of a word.
 [meaning] D. II. A.
Access.
 [v. Come] TA. VI. 1.
 [power }
 [leave } of to come.]
 [opportunity } p
Accessary, TM. IV. 4. O.
Accident.
 op. to Subft. T. I. 5. O.
 [adj. Contingent] T. V. 8. O.
 (thing.)
 [adj. Fortune] AS. I. 2. D.
 (thing.)
 [p. Event,] TA. V.
Acclamation, AC. III. 3. O.
 [Exclamation } through Joy]
 [of Praise }
Accommodate.
 [a. Congruous, T. V. 6. (make)]
 [a. Means] T. II. 6. O.
 [a. Provision] Pr.
Accompany.
 [v. Companion] RO. IV. 2.
 [v. Being, T. I. 1. } with or
 [v. Going, TA. VI. } together]
Accomplifh.
 [a. Perfect] T. III. 9. (make)
 [Perform] TA. III. 6.
 [Finish] TA. III. 7.
Accord.
 [a. Affent] AS. II. 3.
 [a. Congruous] T. V. 5.
Of one—
 [with fimultaneous Spontane-
 ity]
Of ones own—
 [adv. Spontaneous,] AS. IV. 9
According.
 [adv. Congruous,] T. V. 5.
 —as. Adv. I. 3.
 —to. Prep. II. 1.
Accordingly, Adv. I. 3. O.
Accoft.
 [a. Near] Sp. II. 3.
 [Address] AC. V. 2.
 [Salute] AC. V. 3.
Accounting.
 [Reckoning] TA. IV. 6.
 [Esteeming] AS. II. 8.
Accoutred.
 [Clothed] Pr. IV.
 [Armamented] Pr. IV. A.
Accrue.
 [p. Effect] T. II. O.
 [v. Event] TA. V.
 A a a Accu-

AC

Accumulate, [a. Heap] O. II. 6.
Accurate, adj. Perfect. T. III. 9.
Accurse [Curse] AS. I. 3. O.
Accuse.
 [as Informer] R J. I. 3.
 [as Plaintiff] R J. I. 4.
 — *fully*, a. Calumny. R J. IV. 7.
Accustom, a. Custom. RC. IV. 1. A.
 — *to do*, &c. a. do, &c. (frequent)
Acc.
 [One], Mea. II. 1.
 [Point] Mag. I. 1.
Acetybry, Q. IV. 3. A.
Ach [Pain] NP. V. 3. O.
Achieve.
 [a. Perfect] T. III. 9.
 [Perform] TA. III. 6.
 [a. Action] T. I. 7.
Acid, Q. IV. 4.
Acknowledge.
 [Assent] AS. II. 3.
 [Concession] D. VI. 3. A.
 [Confess] D. VI. 9.
Aconite, (Woolf's-bane)
 Winter. HS. I. 3.
Acorn [Mast of the Oke.]
Acquaint, [Know (make)]
Acquaintance, RO. IV. 4.
Acquiesce.
 [v. Rest.] Mo. O.
 [v. Content] Ha. I. 3.
Acquire.
 [Obtain] TA. V. 1.
 [Gain] TA. V. 2.
Acquitting.
 — *of debt*, TA. IV. 9.
 — *of guilt*, R J. II. 7.
Acres, [Area of 160 Pole Square.]
Acrimony, Q. IV. 2. O.
Act.
 [Action] T. I. 7.
 [Chapter] (as an act in a Play)
 D. III. 3.
 [Law] RC. IV. 3.
 [Edit] R C. IV. 3. A.
 [real existence] T. III. 5.
 — *a. Action*.
 — *in a Play*, RC. III. 9.
Action, T. I. 7.
Spiritual—AS
 — *of God*, AS. I.
 — *of the Speculative Under-*
standing, AS. II.
 — *of the Practical Under-*
standing, AS. III.
 — *of the Will*, AS. IV.
Corporeal—AC.
 — *of Vegetative*, AC. I.
 — *of Sensitive*, AC. II.
 — *of Man*, AC. III.
 [Gesture] AC. VI. A.
 [Judicial]—R J. II.
 [Suit] R J. II. A.
Active.
 [adj. Action (apt.)]
 [adj. Business, (apt.)]
 [adj. Nimbleness] NP. V. 8.
Actual, T. III. 5.
Acus Aristotelis, Fi. VIII. 5.
Acute.
 Sharp, [adj. cut, (apt.)]
 — *angle*, Mag. III. 3. O.

AD

[Intense] T M. I. 8. E.
 [Sprightly] NP. IV. 2.
 — *Sound*, Q. III. 1. E.
 [Sagacious] Ha. III. 1.
Adage, D. V. 1. A.
Adamant [Diamond] St. IV. 1.
Adapt.
 [a. Proportion (perf.)]
 [a. Congruous.]
Add.
 [to ———] put.
 [together ———] put.
 [adj. Sum (make)]
 [adj. Aggregate, (make)]
 [Find ———] Sum.
 [reckon ———] Aggregate.
Adder, [Viper] Be. VI. 7. A.
 — *s. Bile*, Ex. IV. 7.
 — *s. Tongue*, H L. I. 9. A.
Addice.
 [Cutting] Hammer ——— of Earrel
 Instrument (mech.)
Addit, [v. Incline] naturally
 habitually
Addition, T M. VI. 6. vid. *Add.*
Addle [Putrid] NP. V. 2.
Addres, A C. V. 2.
Adequate, adj. Equality. T M.
 I. 5.
Adhere, T A. II. 2.
Adherent, [adj. a. TA. II. 2.]
 [Accessary] TM. IV. 4. O.
Adjacent.
 [Margining] Sp. III. 4. A.
 [Near] Sp. II. 3.
Adjective, D. II. 3. O.
Adieu, [Valediction.] AC. V. 8. O.
Adjoin.
 [Join] TA. II. 1.
 [Margin] Sp. III. 4. A.
 [Near] Sp. II. 3.
Adjourn.
 [discontinue till a set day]
 [a. Late. Sp. I. 4. O.] by dis-
 continuing. T M. III.
Adjudge to—a. Sentence. R J. II.
 5. A.
Adjunct, T. VI. 1. O.
Adjure.
 [a. Swear] R C. VI. 4. (make)
 Entreat ——— for God's sake.
 Command ———
Adjust.
 [a. Equal] T M. I. 5. (make)
 [a. Congruous] T V. 5. (make)
 [Balance] TA. IV. 6. A.
Adjutant, R M. III. 4. A.
Adjuvant, T. II. 5.
Administer.
 [Serve]
 [Yield] TA. IV. 1.
 [Give] TA. IV. 4.
Administration, [Vice-Execu-
 torship to—sentenced.]
 Male—Man. VI. 5.
Admiral, [Navy Officer.]
Admiring, A S. V. I.
Admit.
 [Permit] sp. to enter.
 [Concession] D. VI. 3. A.
 [Allow of]
Admonish, Warn. RO. V. 4. A.

AD

Adolescence, Me. VI. 2.
Adonis-flower, H F. IX. 5.
Adoo, [Endeavour.] T A. III. 4.
Adopt, [instead-a. child, RO. I. 2.]
 O. (make)
Adore, [worship.] RE. IV.
Adorn, [a. ornate.] T M. V. 5.
Advance.
 [go forward] R M. II. 2. E.
 [a. Direct. Mag. II. 8. E. (make)]
 [a. Lift] O. I. 1. A.
 [a. Upper] Sp. III. 5.
 [a. Superiority] TM. I. 5. E.
 [a. High] T M. II. 4.
 Prefer. [a. Dignity.] H. II. 5.
Advantage.
 [Superiority] T M. I. 5. E.
 [Gain] TA. V. 2.
 [Occasion] T. II. 4. A.
Advent, [to-Coming.] TA. VI. 1.
Adv. nitious.
 (Intention) Sp.
 [besides] Expecta-
 tion. Ca-
 tual.]
 [Accessory] TM. IV. 4. O.
Adventure.
 [Contingency] T. V. 7. O.
 [Fortune] AS. I. 2. D.
 [Essay] TA. III. 4. A.
 [Danger] T. V. 3. O.
 [Out-sent, adj. Commerce
 (thing)]
 At—[without fear of the event.]
Adverb.
 Derived. D. II. 4.
 Underived, D. II. 9.
Adverse.
 [Opposite] T. VI. 8. O.
 [Contrary] T. V. 5. O.
 [Enemy] RO. IV. 1. O.
 [Adversity] Ha. I. 2. O.
Adversary, [Enemy] RO. IV.
 1. O.
Adversity, Ha. I. 2. O.
Advert, [observe] AS. III. 1. A.
Advertise.
 [Know, AS. II. 5. (make)]
 [Warn] RO. V. 4. A.
Advise.
 Giving—[a. Advice.] RO. V. 4.
 Taking—[p. Advice.] RO. V. 4.
Advised, [adj. p. Advise.]
 [adj. Considerate] Ha. IV. 1.
 [adj. Heedful] Ha. IV. 2.
Adulation, [Fawning] Man.
 IV. 7. E.
Adult, [adj. Adolescence.] Me.
 VI. 2.
Adulterate, [Forgery] R J. IV.
 4. A.
Adultery, R J. IV. 2. A.
Adumbrate, [a. Shadow.] Q. L.
 2. O.
Advocate.
 [Pleader] R J. I. 7.
 [Mediator] R J. I. 2. A.
Advowson, [Right R C. IV. of fu-
 ture giving Presbyters (place)]
Adust, [adj. p. preter. Fire.]
Afar, [adv. Remote.] Sp. II. 3. O.
Affable, [adj. Man. VI. 3.] [adj.]

AG

AI

AL

[adj. Courtesie] Man. IV. 7.
Affair.

[adj. p. fut. Do (thing)]
[Eufinesis] TA. III.
[Thing] T. I. 2.

Affect.
[v. Affectation.]
[v. Affectation.]
[Delight] AS. IV. 7.
Affectation, [Conceitdness.]
HA. III. 3. O.
—of *Empire* [Ambition.]
MA. III. 9. D.

Affection.
[Passion, AS. V. & AS. VI.]
[Desire] AS. V. 4.
[Love] AS. V. 2.

Affiance.
[betrothing] RO. II. 3.
[Confidence] AS. V. 6.

Affidavit, [Sworn Testimony.]
R. J. I. 7. A.

Affinity, RO. II.

Affirming, D. VI. 2.

Affix [to] { fasten. }

Afflict, [a. Adversity,] Ha. I. 2. O.
Affluence, [Abundance.] TM. II.

2. F.
Afford, [permit to have.]
[Yield] TA. IV. 1.
[Grant] D. VI. 3. A.
[Give] TA. IV. 4.
[Sell] RC. V. 3.

Affraid, [adj. Fear.] AS. V. 5. O.

Affront, R. J. IV. 1. A.

Afresh.

[adv. { New. Sp. I. 3.
[again] Adv. IV. 2.

After.

[op. to before]
[behind] Prep. V. 3. O.
[adv. Posterior]
[adv. Follow]

[According to]
As by pattern. Prep. II. 1.
[adv. Congruous to]

—Birth, [secundine.] PP.
VI. 7. A.

—Noon, [after—adj. noon.
(time.)
—Time, [adj. Future.] Sp. I.

1. D. (Time.)

Again, Adv. IV. 2.

[adv. p. repeating.] TA. II. 6.

Against, Prep. II. 3. O.

Over—Prep. VI. 3. O.

Agaric, [Fungus of Larix-tree.]

Agast, [adj. Fear. AS. V. 5. O.

(augm.)

Agat, St. II. 1. A.

Age.

[Life-time] Mea. VI.
of what—[adj. preter. Age,
how many years?]
under—[of Pupillar age.]

of full—[Un-pupilled by Age]

[adj. pret. Adolescence.]

middle—[Manhood.] Me. VI. 3.

Declining—Mea. VI. 3. A

Old—Mea. VI. 4.

Decrepit—Mea. VI. 4. A.

[Generation] Mea. VI. A.

Agent.

[adj. a. Action. (person)]
[pro—adj. Eufinesis, TA. III.]
{ Officer.
{ Person. }

Aggravate.

[a. Great] TM. I. 1. E.

[a. Intension] TM. I. 8. E.

Aggregate, TM. III. 6. O.

Agility.

Nimble, NP. V. 8.

[Swift] NP. V. 9.

Agitate.

[Move] Mo. (freq.)

[Drive] TA. VI. 5. O.

[Swing] Mo. VI. 3.

[a. vice-business. TA. III.]

Aglet, [round Lamin. (dim.)]

Agnus-Castus, Sh. I. 6. A.

Ague, [adv. Past.] Sp. f. 1. E.

Agony, AS. VI. 8.

{ Grief
{ Anger { Impetus. }

Agree.

[v. Congruous] T. V. 5.

[a. Contract] RC. V.

—to

[Consent] AS. H. 3.

[Grant] D. VI. 3. O.

—together. V. Man. IV. 3.

Agreeable.

[Congruous] T. V. 5.

[Expedient] T. V. 6.

Agriculture, O. III.

Agrimony, HF. VIII. 3.

Dutch—HF. III. 8.

Aground { on earth
{ contiguous to the

Ague, S. II. 1. A. (earth.)

Ab, Interject. sp. { Love.
{ Sorrow.
{ Desire.
{ Infinitive.

Ay, [adv. Ever.] Sp. I. 1.

Aid, [Adjuvant.] T. II. 5.

Ail.

[v. Passion] T. I. 7. O.

[v. Impot.] NP. V. O.

[v. Want] TA. I. 5. O.

Aim.

[Object] T. VI. 2.

[End] T. II. 6.

Air, El. II.

—Ethereal, El. II. 1.

—of face, [Figure, (modus)]

[Tune.]

Wood, [Maple tuberos

(augm.)

to—abroad, [put in the Air.]

Airy.

[adj. Air.]

[Wanton] NP. IV. 3. O.

[Conceited] Ha. III. 3. O.

—of Hawks, [Younglings

(aggreg.) of Hawks.]

Ake, AC. II. 7.

Alcorn, [Mast of the Oke.]

Alabaster, St. II. 1.

Alacrity, Ha. IV. 3.

Alarm.

[Arming (sign)]

[Assaulting (sign)]

Alas, Interject. H. 1.

Alate, [Past. Sp. I. 1. E. (dim.)]

Alaternus, Sh. IV. 4.

Albeit, [Although.] Conj. II. 2.

Alchimy, [Chimic.] O. VI.

Alcoran, [Scripture of Mahome-

tans.]

Alcyon [King-fisher.] Bi. III. 9.

Alder, Tr. V. 3.

Berry bearing, —Sh. II. 7.

Alderman, [Assessor of Corpora-

tion (Officer.)

Ale, Pr. I. 7.

Ale-cost, HF. II. 4.

Ale-boof, [Ground-Ivy] HL.

VI. 11.

Ale-house, [adj. Selling (house)

of Ale.]

Alembick, [adj. Distillation (ves-

sel.)

Alexanders, HF. IV. 4.

Algebra, [adj. Invention (art) in

quantity (Science.)

Alien, [Foreiner.] RO. IV. 3. O.

Alienate, Po. O. (self.)

[un- a. Propriety from him-

[a. Stranger] RO. IV. 4. O.

Alight.

[un- { Ride]

[un- { Sit]

Down-go] TA. VI.

Alike.

[adv. Like.] TM. V. 1.

[adv. Equal] TM. I. 5.

Aliment, [adj. Nutrition. AC. I.

6. (thing)]

Alimony, [Proportioned (thing)

for Provisions.]

Alisanders, HF. IV. 4.

Alive, [adj. AC. I. 7.]

—Cole, [n. adj. Fire cole.]

Alkakengi, [Winter-cherry.]

HS. IX. 8.

Alkanet, HL. IX. 2.

All, Pron. V. 3.

at—[adv. Any.]

—be it

—though { Conj. II. 2.

—one, [Equal.] TM. I. 5.

—ready, vid. *Already*.

—together.

[adv. Total] TM. VI.

[adv. Aggregate] TM. III. 6. O.

[adv. Perfect] TM. III. 9.

—waies { in { all (times)

Sp. in all times when it ought

to be.]

Allay.

[a. Remiss] TM. I. 8. D.

[a. Little] TM. I. 1. D.

[v. more-remiss, &c.]

Allege.

[a. Argumentation.]

[a. Quotation.]

Allegiance.

[Loyalty] Man. V. 6.

[Duty of Subjection.]

Allegory, [continued Trope,] sp.

Metaphor.]

Alley.

A 2 2 Nat-

AL

AM

AN

<p>[narrow] { Street } Way } Area }</p> <p>All-beal, H F. V. 8. Hercules—H F. IV. 10. Alligator [Crocodile] Be. VI. 3. Ally, vid. Alliance. Alliance. [League] RC. III. 8. [Affinity] RO. II. Alloy, { Stiffen } un-price } by mixture Measure Alloy, [Appoint] Proportion Allow. [Appoint] { Measure } Permit } p. } Proportion Stipendiate RO. VI. 4. A. Give TA. IV. 4. Yield TA. IV. 1. Grant D. VI. 3. A. Approve AS. III. 3. Consent AS. II. 3. Allowance. [appointed] { Measure } Permitted } Proportion Stipend RO. VI. 4. A. Maintenance RO. VI. 4. Allude, [a. Allusion] D. IV. 9. A. Allure. RO. V. 5. Allusion. D. IV. 9. A. Almanack, [adj. Year-book, of pl. Series of Dates, of every Month, Almes, [adj. p. Almsgiving (thing)] —giving. the Virtue, Man. III. 5. the Act, [a. Almsgiving.] Man. III. 5. Almicantar. W. VI. 7. A. Almighty, [all-adj. Power.] Ha. II. 6. Almner, [Alms (officer)] Almond. Tree, Tr. IV. 1. A. Fruit, Tr. IV. 1. A. (Fruit) [Glandule] PG. II. 7. Place of them, PG. III. 9. A. Almost. Adv. V. 1. Aloe. Herb, HL. VIII. 1. A. Tree, Tr. VIII. 1. Aloft [Adv. High.] TM. II. 4. Alone. [Solitary] RO. IV. 2. O. [Only] Adv. IV. 1. O. Along. [on this side] Prep. VI. 2. [beside] Prep. IV. 3. O. [adv. p. continue.] all—[adv. Lying] AC. VI. 7. A. Aloof [adv. Remote.] Sp. II. 3. O. Aloud [adv. Sound. Q. III. (aug.) Alpe [Bullfinch] Bi. III. 5. Alphabet { Series } of Let- Catalogue } ters.] Already. [having been before] [adv. preter. Past.] Sp. I. 1. E. [which is now] [before this time] Also, Conj. IV. 2.</p>	<p>Altar, Sacrificing (place.) Po. II. 4. A. Alter, [Change.] TA. II. 6. A. Altercation, [Contentiousness.] Man. IV. 3. D. Alternation, [Turn.] T. VI. 7. Althaa, HF. IX. 7. Altitude, [Height.] T M. II. 4. Alum. St. V. 2. Am. [v. Being] T. I. 1. Copula. Amain, [adv. Intension.] T M. I. 8. E. Amalgama, Mingle with Quick- silver. Amaranthus. [Princes Feather] HF. I. 15. A. Amass, [a. Heap.] O. II. 6. Amate, [a. Fear.] AS. V. 6. O. Amaze. [a. Extasie] AS. VI. 8. A. [a. Stupor] NP. II. 1. O. with admiration, AS. V. 1. Ambages, [about—Wandering Speeches.] Ambassage. [Political RC. Sending] TA. VI. 4. Amber. St. II. 8. A. —gris. St. V. 9. Ambient. [about the outside] Sp. III. 6. O. [adj. Periphery] Ambiguous, [adj. p. abstr. Doubt.] [adj. Equivocation.] Ambition, Man. III. 9. E. Ambling, Mo. II. 2. Ambodexter. [using equally all his hands.] [seeming of all parties.] Ambulatory, [adj. Walk] Mo. II. 1. Ambush; RM. I. 9. A. Amen [it] { Imper. } Being } Copula. } Amend, [v. Better.] TM. I. 9. E. make—s [v. compens.] TA. II. 7. A. Amerce, [Mulct.] R J. VI. 7. Amethyst, St. IV. 6. Amia, Fi. IV. 1. Amiable [adj. p. Love (abstr.) Amicable, [adj. a. Friend.] RO. IV. 1. Amifs. adv. [adv. } Evil. } T. III. 2. O. } Err. } TA. III. 8. Transc. (corruptive) Amity, [a. Friend. RO. IV. 1. (abstr.) Amni, [Bishops-weed.] HF. V. 4. A. Ammunition. RM. V. Amomum. Among, [betwixt.] Prep. VI. 3. Amorous, [adj. a. Love. AS. V. 3. (Abstr.) Amort, [adj. Grief. AS. V. 4. O. (imperius) Amount, [p. Sum.] TM. VI. 6. A Amphibious, [Inhabiting Land and Water.] Amphiboly, [Doubtfulness of sense.]</p>	<p>Amphitheatre, [Round building for Shews.] Ample. Wide, Sp. II. 5. [Great] TM. I. 1. E. [Broad] TM. II. 2. Ampliation. D. IV. 2. O. Amplifie, a. D. IV. 2. O. Amulet, [adj. a. Physician (thing) with—adj. p. carry (abstr.) adj. hang at neck, &c.] An Article. I. Anabaptist, [Rebaptizing Schis- matic.] Anacardium. Tr. IV. 8. A. Anagram, [Play of changing the orders of Letters.] Analeme, [Representing (thing) by lines;] sp. of the Sphere imaginary. Analogy, [Proportion.] Me. O. Analysis, [Artificial Segregation.] Anarchy. RC. O. Anas Campestris Bellonii. Bi. II. 4. A. Anathema, [Excommunication.] RE. V. 5. Anatomy. Cutting up, [Segregation by cutting.] Body cut up, [Body segrega- ted by cutting.] Ancestor, [Progenitor.] RO. I. 1. Anchor. RN. III. 9. Anchorite, [Hermit. RE. II. 7. A. circumscipimented.] Anchove. Fi. III. 12. Ancient. [adj. Old] Sp. I. 3. O. [adj. Old-age.] Mea. VI. 4. [Ensign] RM. III. 2. —of hip. RN. III. 7. A. Anckle, [Protuberant end of the Leg-bone.] Ancome, [Porous bile.] And, Conj. I. 2. Andiron, [Fewel-supporting (In- strument.) Anemony, HF. IX. 34 Aneurisma. S. III. 8. A. Anew. [adv. } New. Sp. I. 3. } Repeat. TA. II. 6. [again] Adv. IV. 2. Angel. [Spirit.] W. I. 1. Good—W. I. 2. Bad—W. I. 2. O. In money, Mea. IV. 4. Fish. [Scate] Fi. II. 5. Angelica. HF. IV. 5. Anger. AS. V. 9. vicious—Man. I. 9. D. Angle. Mag. III. 2. O. right—Mag. III. 3. obuse—Mag. III. 3. E. acute—Mag. III. 3. D. to—[Hunt Fish with Wand and Line.] Anguish. [Anxiety.] Ha. I. 3. O. [Pain] NP. V. 3. O. (augm.) [Grief]</p>
---	--	--

AN

AP

AP

- [Grief] AS. V. 4. O. (augm.)
 [Trouble] TA. V. 9. O. (aug.)
Angular, [adj. Angle.] Mag. III. 2. O.
Any,
 the particular, Pron. II. 3. O.
 the Indefinite, Pron. III. 1.
 —whither, [to any (place)]
 —where, [in any (place).]
Animadversion, [Observation,] AS. III. 1. A.
Animal, W. V. 4.
Animate parts of the world. W. V. 10. —[Encourage] RO. VI. 2.
Animosity {old }anger.
 {perverse }
Anisced, HE. IV. 1.
Ankle, vid. *Ankle*.
Annals, [adj. Year (segr.) History]
Annals [Tribute out of the Years Revenue.]
Annex, [to-joyn.] TA. II. 1.
Annihilate, AS. I. 1. O.
Anniversary, [adj. Year (segr.) sp. Solemnity.]
Annoy,
 [a. Hurt] T. IV. 1. O.
 [a. Trouble] TA. V. 9. O.
Annotations, [Comment.] D. V. 6. D.
Annual, [adj. Year (segreg.)]
Annuity,
 [adj. year (segr.)] {Paiment.
 {Rent.
 {Stipend.]
Annull,
 [a. Nothing] T. I. 1. O.
 [Annihilate] AS. I. 1. O.
 [un-do]
Annulet, Mag. V. 2. (dim.)
Annunciation, [Narration] D. V. 3.
Anoint, [smeare] O. V. 6. A.
Anomalous,
 [not- (adj. p.) Rule] D. IV. 5.
 [exorbitant]
Anon, [Adv. Futur. Sp. I. 1. O.]
Anonymous, [not- (adj. p.) name.] T. I. 4.
Another, Pron. V. I. & diff. T. III.
Answer, D. VI. 1. O.
 —able.
 [adj. Congruity] T. V. 5.
 [adj. Fur. Reckoning] TA. IV. 6.
Ant, EX. IV. 5.
 —bear, Ec. V. 5.
Antagonist,
 [Enemy] RO. IV. 1. O.
 [Contrary] T. V. 5. O.
 [Opposite] T. VI. 8. O.
Antarctic,
 —Circle. W. VI. 5. O.
 —Pole. [adj. South pole.]
Antecedent, [Preceding.] Sp. I. 2. E.
Antedate, [before- a. date.] Sp. I. 5.
Anthem, RE. IV. 2. A.
St. Anthony's fire, [Erysipelas.] S. II. 7. A.
Antic, [Old] {Corrupt.
 Sp. I. 3. O. {Manner.
Antichrist, G. 2. O.
Anticipate,
 [Prevent] TA. III. 9.
 [v. Soon] Sp. I. 4. E.
Antidote, [adj. against-poyson (thing)]
Antelope, [goat (kind) having straight wreathed horns.]
Antimony, Met. III. 2.
Antipathy, [natural] Averfation.] AS. V. 5. O.
Antiprismatic, [Resistance of contrary quality.]
Antipodes, [Over against- fited in the remotest parts of the Globe diametrically opposite]
Antiquary, [Learned (Artist) in Old (things).]
Antiquated, [Annull'd by being un-custom'd.]
Antique, vid. *Antic*.
Antiquity,
 [Oldness] Sp. I. 3. O.
 [Old-age] Me. VI. 4.
Antithesis, [Opposition.] T. VI. 8. O. (thing)
Antitype, [typed. T. II. 3. A.
Anvil, [the Iron supporting (Instr.) of the hammered (thing).]
Anxiety, HA. I. 3. O.
Apace, [adv. Swift.] NP. V. 9.
Apart,
 [adv. Segregate] TM. III. 6.
 [Transc. (Segreg.)]
Ape, Ec. III. 1. A.
Aper, Fi. IV. 9. A.
Aphorism,
 [brief Rule] D. IV. 5.
 [Authentic sentence] D. III. 1. A.
Aphua gobires, Fi. III. 9.
Apocryphal, [doubtfully authoriz'd.]
Apologue,
 [Fictitious example]
 [Instructive Fiction]
Apology, [Plea.] R. J. II. 3. A.
Apophthegm, [wise Sentence.]
Apoplexy, S. IV. 3. A.
Aporrhais, EX. VII. 3. A.
Apostasie, RE. III. 6. O.
Apostem, S. I. 6. A.
Apostle, RE. II. 3.
Apothecary, O. VI. A.
Appale,
 {a. Pale. AC. IV. 9. O.]
 {a. Fear. AS. V. 6. O.]
Apparel, Pr. IV.
Apparence,
 [seeming] TA. I. 9. A.
 —at Law. R. J. II. 2. A.
 [ens apparens] T. I. 2. O.
Apparent,
 [adj. Seeming] TA. I. 9. A.
 [adj. Manifest.] TA. I. 9.
Apparition, [p. See] of Spirits..
Apparitor, [adj. a. Citation. R. J. II. 1. (Officer.)
Appartment, Po. III. 2. A.
Appeal, R. J. II. 8. A.
Appear,
 [v. as Thing] T. I. 2. O.
 [v. Manifest] TA. I. 9.
 [v. Seeming] TA. I. 9. O.
 —Judicially] R. J. II. 2. A.
Appearing Meteor, El. V.
Appease, [un—a. Anger] AS. V. 9.
Appendage, [adj. Accessary. (thing)] TM. IV. 4. O.
Appertein, [v. Pertinence.] TM. IV. 5.
Appetite, NP. II. 4.
Applaud,
 {Commend. RO. V. 7. (sign.)
 {Praise. RO. V. 8. (augm.)
Apple,
 Tree, Tr. I. 1.
 Fruit, PP. III. 1.
 Thorn.— HS. VII. 7. A.
 —of Love. HS. IX. 2.
 Adams.— Tr. I. 7. A.
 Mad.— HS. IX. 2. A.
 —of the Eye [Black (part) of the Eye.]
Apply, TA. II. 3.
 [Together-joyn] TA. I. 1.
Appoint,
 [Intend] AS. IV. 3.
 [Design] TA. HI. 1.
 [a. Command] RO. V. 1.
Apposite,
 [Congruous. T. V. 5.
 [Pertinent. TM. IV. 5.
Apprehend,
 [understand] NP. I. 1.
 [a. common Sense] NP. II. 1.
 [a. Opinion] AS. II. 6. O.
 [arrest] R. J. II. 1. A.
Apprentice,
 [Learner. RO. { (Merchant.)
 III. 3. O. { (Mechanic.)
Approch, [v. Near.] Sp. II. 3.
Approbation, AS. III. 3.
Appropriate, TA. I. 2.
 [a. Proper, T. M. IV. 6. (make)
Approve, AS. III. 3.
Appurtenance,
 [Pertinent] TM. IV. 5.
 [Accessory] TM. IV. 4. O.
Apricock, Tr. II. 2.
April, [the fourth Month.]
Apron, [hanging (Vest) before the Eelly.]
Apr,
 Transc. (abstr.)
 [adj. Congruous] T. V. 5.
 [adj. p. Disposition] HA. O.
Aptitude,
 [Congruity] T. III. 5.
 [Sagacity] Ha. III. 1.
 [Alacrity]
 [Disciple (abstr.)]
Aquarius, [11th. of the 12 parts of the Zodiac.]
Aqueduct, Po. II. 8. A.
Aquila, Fi. II. 1. A.
Aquosity, [Water (abstr.)]
Arable, Po I. 4.
Aray, [Cloath]

AR

AS

AS

<p>[Cloath] Pr. IV. [Order] TM. V. 2. Arbalist, [adj. a. Crossbow. RM. V. 4. A. (person)] Arbitrary, [adj. Liberty.] AS. IV. 8. Arbitrator, R. I. 2. Arbitrement, v. R. I. 2. Arbor [Room of Trees.] Arbutus, [Strawberry Tree] Sh. III. 4. Arch [Principal.] an Arch, Po. III. 6. A. —of Circle, [part of adj. Circle-line.] Archangel, [Principal Angel.] dead Nettle, HF. VIII. 10. Archbishop, [Primat.] RE. II. 4. Archdeacon, [Bishops Substitute.] Archer, [adj. a. Bow. RM. V. 4. (person)] Architect, [a. Buildings. (Art.)] Architrave, [Chief beam.] Archives, [Store (place) of old Writings.] Arctic, [adj. North.] —Circle, W. VI. 5. —Pole, [adj. North pole.] Ardent. [adj. Fire] El. I. [adj. Heat, Q. V. 1. E. (aug.)] [adj. Zeal] AS. VI. 1. Arena, [Surface.] Mag. I. 3. Argent, [of Silver Colour.] Argue, v. D. IV. 6. Argument. [Matter] T. II. 7. [Object] T. VI. 2. [adj. a. Argumentation, D. IV. 6. (thing)] Arid, [Dry.] Q. V. 2. D. Aries, [first of the 12 parts of the Zodiac.] Arise. Transc. (Perf.) [adv. Good] T. III. 2. Arise, AC. VI. 1. as Sun [above-adj. Horizon (incept.)] as Hill [upward- Oblique.] Mag. II. 8. Aristocracy, [Government by the Nobles.] Aristology, [Birth-wort.] Arithmetic, [Numbring (art)] Ark, (Box.) Pr. V. 2. Arm. —of Man. PG. V. 1. —of the Sea. [Bay.] —of a Tree, [Branch.] PP. I. 3. 10—[Arms.] Armada, [Army of Ships.] Armadillo, Be. V. 5. A. Armament. Pr. IV. 2. Army, RM. IV. 1. Armor, Arms defensive, RM. V. 1. A. Armorer, [Arms (mechanic.)] Armory, [Arms (place.)] Arms. offensive [Weapons] RM. V. I. defensive. RM. V. 1. A.</p>	<p>man at— [armed (pft)] Horse-man.] as in a Scutcheon [adj. Degree RG. I. (sign) picture.] Aromatic. [adj. Spice.] Pr. II. 4. Arquebus, [RM. V. 6. (augm.)] Array, vid. Aray. Arraign, [a. Bill.] R. I. 3. Arrant, [Genuine.] T. III. 4. Arras, [Room (vest) weaved picture (like.)] Arrear, [Residue Debt.] Arrest, R. I. 1. A. Arrive, [to- come.] TA. VI. 1. Arrogance. [Pride] Man. V. 2. O. [Magisterialness] Man. IV. 8. D. [Superciliousness] Man. VI. 3. O. Arrogate, [Claim.] TA. I. 3. Arrow. RM. V. 5. A. —head. HS. VI. 1. A. Arse, [Buttock.] PG. IV. 6. Arsenal, [Ammunition (place.)] Arsewick, St. VI. 4. A. Arsmart. HF. VIII. 6. coddled—HS. VIII. 9. Art. Ha VI. 3. Artemisia, [Mugwort.] HF. II. 2. A. Artery. PG. II. 4. A. rough—[Wind-pipe.] PG. VI. 1. A. Artichoke. HF. III. 1. A. Article. [Section] D. III. 2. A. [Part] RC. VI. A. [adj. Accusation, R. I. 3. (thing)] as, A. The D. II. 8. A. Articulate. Q. III. 3. A. Artificer. RC. II. 5. A. Artificial. [adj. Art] Ha. VI. 3. [Factitious] T. III. 7. O. Artillery, [Ordnance. RM. V. 6. A. (aggrec.)] Artist, [adj. Art. Ha. VI. 3. (person)] Artizan. RC. II. 5. A. As. opp. to So, Adv. I. 3. —{ Ear } —{ Long } —{ Much } —{ far } —{ long } —{ much } —for, [concerning] Prep. I. 3. O. —for example, [ex. gr.] Con. IV. 3. O. —if { —it were { Adv. III. 2. O. —it would { —where— { Conj. IV. 1. —whilst } adv. III. 1. Asarabacca. HL. VI. 6. Ascarides. Ex. I. 3. Ascend, [upward. Prep. V. 1. Ition. TA. 6.] Ascertain, [v. Certain. AS. II. 6.]</p>	<p>A. (make) Ascribe. [a. Predicate] D. II. 8. O. [Claim] TA. I. 3. Asp. Tr. VI. 5. —colour, [adj. ashes. El. IV. 3. (colour.)] Ashamed, [adj. Shame.] AS. VI. 2. A. Ashes. El. IV. 3. Ashore, [on- shore] Aside. [Separation] TA. II. 1. O. [adv. Solitary] RO. IV. 2. O. [Rejection] AS. IV. 5. O. Lay—or { cast— { Defist AS. IV. 6. O. Intermit } Aflus. Ex. I. 4. A. Ask. [Enquire [a. Question.] D. VI. 1. Require { Necessary } Entreat { Expedient } make } Entreat RO. V. 3. Beg. [a. Begger.] RC. I. 8. A. Demand. as price, RC. VI. 2. O. as due, TA. IV. 2. A. [Command] RO. V. 1. Askew, [Oblique] Mag. II. 8. Asleep, [adj. Sleep.] AC. II. 3. O. numb'd, [adj. p. Stupor.] NP. II. 1. O. A slope, [Oblique] Mag. II. 8. Asp. Serpent, [Viper] Be. VI. 7. A. Tree, [White poplar] Tr. VI. 7. A. Asparagus. HL. IX. 6. Aspell, [Face, PG. I. I. 1. (manner)] Asperity. [roughness] Q. VI. 2. D. [austere] Man. VI. 8. O. Asperion, [Calumny] R. I. IV. 7. Asphodel, [Kings-spear] HL. V. 1. Aspiration, [Respiration. Mo. III. 2. (Impetus.)] Aspire [a. Ambition.] Man. III. 9. E. Asquint, [Oblique (corrupt) Vision (manner)] As. Be. I. 1. Asa fetida, [the gum of Lazar-wort.] Assay. [Essay] TA. III. 4. A. [Endeavour] TA. III. 4. Assail, [Assault.] RM. I. 3. Assassin, [a. Murderer, R. I. III. 4. sp. under pretence of Religion.] Assault, RM. I. 3. Assamble, [a. Convention.] RC. III. Assent. AS. II. 3. Assentation, [Fawning] Man. IV. 8. E. Assertion, [Affirmation.] D. VI. 2. Assess. [a. Tax] RC. V. 9. O. [Impose, adv. Proportion.] Assessor.</p>
---	---	---

AT

AV

AW

- Affessor*.
—in Judgment, R]. I. 1. A.
—of Taxes, [v. Assessor (Officer)]
Affirmation, [Affirmation, D. VI. 2, (augm.)]
Affiduity, [Diligence.] Ha. IV. 5.
Assign.
Transfer right, RC. V. 1.
[Design] TA. III. 1.
Assimilate, [a. Likeness, TM. V. 1. (make)]
Assist.
[v. Adjuvant] T. II. 5.
[v. Assessor] R]. I. 1. A.
Assize.
Judgment [adj. Shire, Judicial Convention.]
[adj. { Law } Measure]
Associate, [a. Companion, RO. IV. 2. (make)]
Assail, [Absolve.] R]. II. 7.
Assume.
{ to } take TA. I. 4.
Assure.
[v. Certain] AS. II. 6.
[v. Assurance] AS. III. 6.
Assuage, [v. Remission.] TM. I. 8. D.
Afterisk, Mag. IV. 6. A.
Asthma, S. V. 2.
Astonish.
[a. Wonder, (augm.) AS. V. 1. (make)]
[a. Extatic, AS. VI. 8. A. (make)]
[Stupify with { Wonder. } Fear.]
Astray.
[adj. { Err } TA. III. 8.
{ Wander } TA. VI. 3. A.]
Astride, [adj. Stride.] Mo. II. 3. O.
Astringent.
—in Virtue, [Binding.] Mo. IV. O.
in Taste, [Austere] Q. IV. 3.
Astrolabe, [Star-measuring (Instr.)]
Astrology, [Conjecturing (Art) by the stars.]
Astronomy, [Measuring (Art) of Heavenly (things)]
Asunder.
[adv. Segregate] TM. III. 6.
[adv. Separate] TA. II. 1. O.
At.
[Near, augm.] Prep. III. 1. O.
[In] Prep. IV. 1. O.
—all.
[in any { Thing. } Manner.
—{ last } Adv. III. 3. O.
—{ length } Adv. III. 3. O.
—{ last } adv. { last. }
—{ least } adv. { least. }
—{ most } adv. { most. }
—once { adv. Onc. }
{ in one (time) }
{ with one blow, &c. }
- Atchieve*.
[a. Action] T. I. 7.
[Perform] TA. III. 6.
[a. Perfect, T. III. 9. (make)]
Atheism, RE. I. O.
Atmosphere, El. II. 1. A.
[Sphere of vapors.]
Atom, [Indivisible body (dim.)]
Atone.
[un—Enemy RO. IV. 1. O. (make)]
[a. Friend, RO. IV. 1. (make)]
Attack.
[Besiege] RM. I. 4.
[Assault] RM. I. 3. A.
Attach, [Arrest] R]. II. 2.
Attage, Bi. II. 3. A.
Attein, [Obtain] TA. V. 1.
Atteint.
[a. Accuser] R]. I. 3.
[un—a. Noble, RC. I. 3. (make)]
Attempt, [Essay] TA. III. 4. A.
Attend.
[Continue expecting]
[Wait] AC. V. 1. A.
Hearken [Hear (endeavor)]
—unto, [a. Observe.] AS. III. 1. A.
Attention, vid. *Attend*.
[Heedfulness] Ha. IV. 2.
[Diligence] Ha. IV. 5.
Attenuate, [a. Rarity, Q. V. 3. D. (make)]
Attest.
[a. witness] R]. I. 7. A.
[a. Protestation]
Attire, [Clothing.] Pr. 4.
Attourney, [for—businessing (person) sp. Lawyer.]
Attract, [to—draw.]
Attribute, [Predicate.] D. II. 8. O.
Attrition.
[Rubbing] O. V. 8.
[Grinding]
upon a body, O. IV. 2.
between bodies, O. VI. 1.
[Decay, NP. V. 4. O. by use.]
Avail.
[a. Adjuvant] T. II. 5.
[a. Profit] T. IV. 1.
Avant, [from—Imperat. Ition.] TA. VI.
Avarice, [Covetousness] Man. III. 1. D.
Audacity, [Boldness.] AS. V. 8.
Audible, [adj. p. Hear (apt.)]
—Quality, Q. III.
Audience.
[Hearing]
[Convention for Hearing.]
[Hearers (Aggreg.)]
Audit, [Convention for reckoning.]
to—[a. reckon.] TA. IV. 2.
Auditor.
Hearer [hearing (person)]
Accountant [reckoning, TA. IV. 6. (Officer)]
Auditory, vid. *Audience*.
Avenge, [Revenge.] AS. V. 9. A.
Avens, HF. IX. 1. A.
Avenue, [to—way.]
Aver, [Affirm D. VI. 2. (augm.)]
Aversion, AS. V. 5. O.
Aversion, AS. IV. 1. O.
Avert, [from—turn.] TA. VI. 2. O.
Auger, [great Boring, O. IV. 3. (instr.)]
Augment, [increase]
{ Great }
{ Intense } (make)
{ more Great }
{ more Intense } (make)
Augury, [Divination by Birds.]
August, [eighth Month.]
Augur, [Uncle.] RO. I. 2. (fem.)
Avocetta, [long reversed bill—gull (kind)]
Avoid, TA. VI. 7. O.
[a. Aversion] AS. V. 5. O.
Avouch, [Affirm solemnly.]
Avow, [Affirm solemnly.]
Avrelia, [Chrysolite.] PP. V. 6. A.
Auricular, [adj. Ear.]
Auspicious, [Prosperous.] Ha. I. 2.
Austerity.
Tast. Q. IV. 2.
Vice, Man. VI. 8. O.
Authentic, [adj. Authority.] RC. IV. 6.
Author.
[Efficient] T. II. 1.
[adj. a. preter. Invention.] AS. III. 2. O.
Authority.
[Right] RC. IV. 6.
[Testimony] sp. Credible.]
Autumn, Me. V. 3.
Auxiliary, [Adjuvant.] T. II. 5.
Aw.
[Fear] AS. V. 6. O.
[Reverence] Man. V. 3.
—full, [adj. Fearing (apt.)]
Away.
[From] Prep. III. 2.
[Off] Prep. III. 2. A.
[Absent] Sp. II. 1. O.
[From—Imper. Go.] TA. VI. 1. O.
—with, [Off] Prep. III. 2. O.
sp. with an Imperative.]
Fling—
[From—go { Hastily. }
{ Angriely. }
stand—[Be more distant.]
Awake, [adj. AC. II. 4.
to—[un—sleep.]
Award, [Sentence.] R]. II. 5. A.
sp. of Arbitrators.]
Aware.
[Before—knowing]
[adj. Heedfulness] Ha. IV. 2.
Awkward.
[not { Skillful. }
{ Agil. }
[Perverse] NP. IV. 1. O.
Awle, [adj. Iron (dim.) boring (Instr.)]
Awry.
[Oblique] Mag. II. 8.
[Crooked] Mag. III. 1. O.
[adj. Err] TA. III. 8.
Ax, [Carpenters (Instr.) for to cut (strikingly.)

BA

Battle. { Club. }
 { Cutting { R M. V. 2. }
Pole. { Hammer. }
Pick. { hammer for pecking. }
Axiom.
 [adj. p. Authority Sentence] D. III. 1. A.
 [Rule] D. IV. 5.
Axis.
Axle-tree. }
 — of Globe. Mag. II. 5. A.
 — of Cart. Po. V. 6. A.
Ay. [Sloth] Be. III. 2. A.
Azimuth. W. VI. 4. A.
Azure. [Blew.] Q. II. 3. A.
 — Stone. St. II. 3. A.

B

B *Abble*. [a. Loquacity.] Man IV. 5. D.
Babe. [adj. Infancy (person)] Me. VI. 1.
Baby. [Factitious Man. (dim.)]
Bable. [adj. Vanity. T. IV. 5. (thing)]
Baboon. Ec. III. 1.
Bachelor. [adj. Cœlibat. RO. II. 1. (person)]
 — of Arts. [having the first Academic degree.]
 — s *Button*. [Campion.] HS. V. 2.
Back.
 Noun.
 — of Body.
 [*Hinder part*] Sp. III. 8. O.
 — of Animal. PG. IV. 3.
 Adverb.
 [Un] Adv. IV. 3.
 [Re] Adv. IV. 3. O.
 — to the { Place } again
 same { Person }
 { Condition }
 Preposition.
 [From] Prep. III. 2.
 [to—one].
 [a. Accessory] TM. IV. 4. O.
 [Incorage] RO. VI. 2.
 [a. Adjuvant] T. II. 5.
 grave. [Retire] RM. II. 2. D.
 Keep. — { Abstein] TA. V. 6.
 Keep one. { Detain } (O.
 [a. Cohibit] T. II. 2. O.
 [a. Hinder] T. II. 5. O.
 — door.
 [adj. hinder-part door]
 [door of the hinder part of the house.]
 — friend. [Conceal'd Enemy.]
Backbite. R. IV. 7. A.
Back-slide. [a. Apostate.] RE. III. 6. O.
Backward.
 [adj. Backwardness]
 { toward— } the hinder part]
 { to— }
Backwardness.
 [Aversion] AS. V. 5. O.
 [Nolleity] AS. IV. 1. O. (dim.)
Bacon. [Condited Hogs-flesh.]

BA

Bad. [Evil.] T. III. 2. O.
Badge. [Sign] T. VI. 5.
Badger.
 Beast. Ec. V. 2. A.
 [Merchant] (corr.) of Corn]
Bag. Pr. V. 1.
 cloak. [behind-riding bag.]
 — pipe. Musical (Instr.) of Pipes and Bag.]
Baggage. [Carried (things) adj. a. hinder (apt)]
 [utensils of the Army.] RM. V. A.
Bay.
 — tree. Tr. III. 5.
 Rose. [Oleander] Sh. VI. 1. A.
 Wild. Sh. III. 9.
 — colour. [Chesnut colour.]
 brown. [black. Q. II. 1. O. (dim) adj. Chesnut colour.]
 — in Water. [Transverse bank.]
 — of Sea. W. IV. 4.
 — of Building. Po. III. A.
 — windows. [Prominent windows.]
 to— at [against— a. Dog (voice)]
Bail. R. J. II. 2.
Bailly.
Bailiff.
 Magistrate [adj. Town (officer.)]
 Serjeant [adj. { Citation } (Officer.)
 { Arresting }
 Servant. [adj. Agriculture (Officer.)]
Bain. [Bath.] Po. II. 5. A.
Bait. [Sustenance.] Pr. I. sp. adj. Hunting.]
 to—
 [Refresh] TA. V. 8. sp. with Sustenance in journey.]
 [Allure] RO. V. 5 sp. with Sustenance.
 as Hook or Trap. [make adj. allure (apt.)]
 [Provoke] RM. I. 2.
Bake. Pr. III. 5. A.
 — er. [Baking] { (Officer.) }
 { (Mechanic.) }
Balad. [Plebeian Song.]
Balance. [adj. librating O. I. 2. (jug.)]
 to—
 [Librating] O. I. 2.
 [Equal the weight]
 [a. Equal (make)]
 Even Accounts. TA. IV. 2. A.
Balaſt. [Weight, un-adj. a. roll (apt)]
Balcony. [Prominent doored window.]
Bald.
 [Un-hair'd]
 [not-ornate]
 [not-congruous]
Bale.
 [Heap. } together-
 [Aggregate } bound.]
Ball.

BA

— of Earth. [Arca not ploughed.]
 to—
 [Omit] TA. III. 8. A.
 [Discourage] RO. VI. 2. A.
Ball.
 [*Balling*. Mo. V. 4. A. (Instr.)
 [*Sphere*] Mag. III. 5. sp. (dim.)
 [Convention for dancing]
Balloting. [a. Suffrage (sign) with Balls.]
Balm.
 Herb. HF. VII. 2.
 Aſſyrian. HF. VII. 3.
 Juice. PP. I. 7. A.
Balsam.
 Plant.
 Male. HS. VII. 5.
 True. SH. III. 1.
 Juice. PP. I. 7. A.
 Eſſamum. *Peruvianum*. Tr. VIII. 9. A.
Ban.
 [Curſe] AS. I. 3. O.
 — role. [Flag.] Mag. IV. 7. A.
Band.
 [adj. a. Bind e (thing)]
 [Obligation] RC. VI.
 [writing Obligatory] RC. VI. 5.
 [Company] RM. IV. 3.
Bandy. [Cast alternly.]
 sp. various waies]
Bandito.
 { Proſcribed }
 { Military robbing } (person.)
Bandog. [Dog tied for Guard.]
Bane.
 [Deſtruction] AS. I. 4. O.
 ratts. [Arſenic] St. VI. 4. A.
Banes.
 [Promulgation of fut. Marriage]
Bang. [Strike.] Mo. VI. 4.
Baniſh. [a. Exile.] R. J. VI. 5.
Bank.
 [Oblong, more-high (part)]
 [Ridge] M. g. V. 7.
 [Shore] W. IV. 6.
 [Shelf] W. III. 5. A.
 [Series] TM. III. 7.
 — of Money. [Money (Aggr.) sp. to be lett (legreg.)]
Banker. [adj. { (person) } of
 { denſifying } (Merchant) } Mo-
Banket. Pr. II. 1. A. ney.]
Bankout. [adj. failing (person)]
 [Debtor { Declared } not-fo-
 { ſentenced } lutive]
Banner.
 [Enſign. RM.]
 III. 2.
 [adj. { Corner. RM. } (thing)
 III. 2. A.]
Banquer. Pr. II. 1. A.
Banſtickſe. Fi. IX. 13. A.
Baptiſm. RE. VI. 5.
Bav.
 [Bolt] Po. IV. 5.
 — of, &c.
 { Cylinder. Mag. III. 5. } of
 { Priſm. Mag. III. 6. A. } &c.
 adj.

BA

BA

BE

[adj. Impedient (thing)]
 [adj. Pleading] R. I. 7. (place)
 to—
 [a. Impedient] T. II. 3. O.
 [a. Forbid] R. O. V. 1. O.
Barb.
 [Back-diverging Cuspis]
 to—the Hair.
 [a. Figure (Perf.) by cutting.]
 sp. the Beard.]
Barbarism. Man. IV. O.
Barbarous.
 [adj. Barbarism] Man. IV. O.
 [adj. Rusticity] Man. IV. 9. D.
 [adj. Fierceness] NP. IV. 3. O.
 [adj. Cruelty] Man. I. 5. O.
Barber. [Hair cutting (Mechanic.)]
Barbery. Sh. I. 4. A.
Barbil. Fi. IX. 8.
Bard. [Old (manner) Poet.]
Bare.
 [not-clothed]
 [Lean] NP. V. 1. O.
 [Scarce] TM. I. 2. D.
 to—
 [un-clothe]
Bargain.
 Contraft. RC. V.
 Thing dealt for, RC. V. 8.
Barge. RN. I. 2.
Bark.
 [Rinde] PP. I. 5.
 [Ship] RN. I. 2. A.
 to—
 Peel [un-rinde.]
 Yelp, as { Dog.
 { Fox.
 to { a. Dog (voice)
 { a. Fox (voice)
Barly. HL. II. 3.
 wild—HL. III. 4. A.
Barm.
 [adj. a. ferment (thing) of Beer.
Barn. [House for Straw.]
Barnacle.
 Fish. Ex. VIII. 9.
 Instrument [Noise Compressing (instr.)]
Baron.
 [Noble (person).]
 sp. of the fifth degree downward.
 —of Exchequer, [Judge of Court for King's Revenue.]
Baronet. [Gentleman of the first Degree.]
Barrel.
 Vessel, Pr. V. 3.
 Measure, Me. II. 4.
Barrenness. NP. VI. 3. O.
Barrenwort. HS. VI. 7.
Barreter. [Contentious (person) adj. a. Suit. R. J. II. A. (apt)]
Barricado. [Transvers shutting (sepiment)]
Barriers. [Sepimented end of Race (place)]
Barrister. [Pleading Lawyer.]
Barrow.
 [un-restricted Hog]

Jugament. Po. V. 3. A.
Barter. [Exchange.] RC. V. A.
Bafe.
 Subst.
 —of Column, [Eottom.] Sp. III. 7. O.
 —in Song, [Grave] Q. III. 1. D.
 Adj.
 [Low] TM. II. 4. O.
 [Ignoble]
 [Rabble] RC. I. 7.
 [Villain] RC. I. 8.
 [Spurious] T. III. 4. O.
 [Vicious] Man. I. O.
 [Puffillanious] Man. III. 8. D.
 [Sordid] Man. III. 4. D.
Bashfull.
 { Shame (habit)] AS.
 VI. 2. A.
 adj. { Abjeftness] Man. III. 9. E.
Bafil. HF. VII. 5.
 Stone—HF. VII. 5. A.
 Cow—HS. V. 6.
Bafilisk.
 [Serpent killing by seeing]
 [Great Ordinance]
Basket. Pr. V. 2. A.
Bafon. [Difh. Pr. V. 4. deep.]
Bafs. [Bed. Po. VI. 7. A. of rushes.]
Bafard.
 [Spurious] T. III. 4. O.
 [begot of Parents not together-married.]
Baffe. 2.
 [Whip] R. J. VI. 2.
 [Cudgel] R. J. VI. 2. A.
 Moist. Pr. III. 7.
Bafion.
 { Staff.] PP. I. 4.
 { Club.] RM. V. 2.
Bafionade. [Cudgelling.] R. J. VI. 2. A.
Bar.
 [Club] RM. V. 2.
 Bird flying-Mouse (kind.)
 —fowling, [Hunting Birds by Night.]
Batch. [Bread. (Aggreg.)]
 sp. in one (time) baking.]
Bath. Po. II. 5. A.
 —ing, [Soking.] O. III. 5. O.
Battaglia. [Ordered Army.]
Battel.
 Part of Army.
 Action. RM. I. 8. A.
 —ax.
 [Cutting { Club]
 { Hammer]
Batter. [Bruise by { Striking.]
 { Knocking.]
 a—, [Affault with Cannon.]
Battle. [adj. Fatt.] NP. V. 5.
 to—[Score for Diet (segreg.)]
Battle-door. [Lamina (instr.) for striking.]
Battlements.
 Figure. Mag. IV. 9. A.
 [Margin (sepiment) of the

Roof.]
Bavin. [together bound (aggreg) of Twigs.]
Bawd. [adj. Fornication (Merchant.)]
Bawdy. [adj. Unchast.] Man. II. 7. O.
Bawl. [Exclaim.] AC. III. 3. O.
Bdellium. Tr. VIII. 7.
Beach. Sh. IV. 2. A.
Beacon. [adj. Fire (fig.) of p. invaded.]
Bead.
 [Sphere } (dim) perforated.]
 [Cube }
 —s-man.
 [for praying (person)]
 [adj. p. Almes (person)]
Bede-tree. Tr. III. 9. A.
Beadle.
 [Before-walking (Officer)]
 [adj. a. Citation (Officer)]
 [Arresting R. J. II. 1. A. (Officer.)]
 [Whipping (Officer)]
Beagle.
 [Dog (dim) hunting Beasts by smell.]
Beak.
 —of a Bird. PP. V. 4.
 —of a Ship.
Beaker. [Cylinder (manner) Cup.]
Beam.
 —of an house. Po. III. 5. A.
 —of a Cart. [Pole] Pr. V. 5. A.
 —of Balance, [Transverse (part, of B.)]
Weavers. Transverse line of Wood.]
 —of the Sun, [Line of Light.]
Meteor. El. I. 4.
Beam-tree.
 White—Sh. II. 3. A.
Bean. HS. III. 3.
 French—
 Ginny—HS. II. 1.
 Kidney—
 —of the Ancients. HS. II. 2.
 binding—tree. Sh. IV. 6.
 —trefoile. Sh. II. 7. A.
Bear. v. Bc. IV. 1. A.
 —s foot.
 Sea—Ex. VI. 2.
 —s breech [brank urfin] HS. VIII. 8.
 —s ear. HS. VIII. 2.
 —Sanicle. HS. VIII. 3.
Bear. v.
 Support. Mo. VI. 1. A.
 [Carry] Mo. VI. 1.
 [Parturition] AC. I. 3.
 Suffer.
 [a Passion] T. I. 7. O.
 [a. Patience] Man. I. 8.
 —down.
 [Fall (make)]
 [Compel to grant]
 —off.
 [adj. a. distant (endeavour)]
 [Suffer (endeavour)]
 Bbb

BE

—out.
[adj. a. Safety (make)]
—up against.
[Continue Suffering]
[Continue Refisting]
—with.
[a. Patience] Man. I. 8.
[a. Condescension] Man.
VI. 1.
[Company (Companion)
Respect v. Respect
— Sway Sway
Witness Witness.
—oneself, [a. Demeanour.]
Beard.
—of Animal. PP. VI. 4.
—of Corn. PP. II. 3. A.
Bearded Creeper. HF. III. 5.
Beast Be.
Beastly, [adj. Beast. (Metaph.)]
Beat.
[Knock] Mo. VI. 4. A.
[Strike] Mo. VI. 4.
[Overcome]
—back.
[back- { Drive
Put.
by { Striking
Fighting.]
—the Price. RC. VI. 1. A.
Beatitude.
[Happiness] Ha. I. 1.
[p. Blessing] AS. I. 3.
Beaver. (Castor) Be. IV. 8.
Beauty. NP. V. 6.
Bealm, [Quiet.] TA. V. 9.
Because. Conj. III. 2. O.
Beccafico. Bi. V. 6.
Beckon [v. Head (sign)]
Becometh.
Transc. (Inceptive)
is done [is, adj. p. Action.]
is made.
[is, adj. p. Efficient]
[is Effect] T. II. O.
[is Event] TA. V.
[is decent] T. V. 2.
Bed.
Household-stuff. Po. V. 7. A.
—sted. Po. V. 7.
—rid, [not-adj. rise (pot.)
out of—]
—of Earth, [Superficies.]
Mag. I. 3.
Ladies Beddraw. HL. IX. 6. A.
Bedaub, [a. Defilement.] TM. V.
6. O.
Bedding, [adj. Bed. (things)]
Bedewed, [adj. p. Dew. (make)]
Bedlam, [Prison of mad (per-
sons.)]
Bee. Ex. IV. 1.
humble. Ex. IV. 1. A.
—like fly. Ex. IV. 3.
—eater. Bi. III. 9.
—flower. [orchis] HL. IV. 8.
to—
[v. Being] T. I. 1.
Copula.
Beech. Tr. IV. 4. A.
Beef, [Beev's flesh.]
Beeing. T. I. 1.

BE

as—[as] Adv. I. 3.
Beer.
[Drink] Fr. I. 7. A.
[adj. Carrying (jug.) for dead
bodies.]
Beestings.
[Milk of adv. new adj. preter.
parturition.]
Beer. HF. I. 10.
Beetle.
[Insect] Ex. V.
Common—Ex. V. 4.
Dung—Ex. V. 4. A.
Knobbed horned—Ex. V. 3. A.
Instrument [wooden Mallet
(augm.)]
Befal [v. Event.] TA. V.
Befool, [a. Fool. (make)]
Before.
—in place. Prep. V. 3.
—in comparison, [more
then.]
—in time, [adv. Preceding]
Sp. I. 2. E.
—hand.
[Ha- { Gained] TA. V. 2.
Prepared] TA. III. 2.
ving { Prevented] TA. III. 9.
Beg.
[a. Begger] RC. I. 8. A.
[Entreat. RO. V. 3. (augm.)]
—ger. RC. I. 8. A.
Beger.
[a. Generation] AC. I. 1.
[a. Efficient] T. II. 1.
Begin. TA. III. 3.
Transc. (Incep.)
Beginning. Sp. III. 3. D.
Beguile, [a. Fraud.] RJ. IV. 4.
Behave.
[a. Conversation] Man. A.
[a. Demeanour] AC. V.
[a. Gesture] AC. VI.
Behad. RJ. V. 1.
Behind. Prep. V. 3. O.
[Hinder part] Sp. III. 8. O.
left—
[Staying] TA. VI. O.
[Remaining]
[Residue] TM. VI. 7. O.
—in Arrears, [Debtor.] TA.
IV. 7. O.
[Inferior] TM. I. 5. D. 1
—hand, { Lost] TA. V. 2. O.
not-prepared.]
[having { been Prevented.]
Behold.
[a. { Eye
See
Observe]
Beholding.
[Beneficiary] RO. III. 8. D.
[Owing thanks]
Behove.
[v. Expedient] T. V. 6.
it—ed, &c.
[&c ought] Mood II. 2.
—full, [Expedient.] T. V. 6.
Bel, [adj. Ringing. Q. III. 2.
(Instr.)]
—fry, [adj. Convention (place)
for adj. a. Ringing (persons.)]

BE

—flower. HF. VII. 9. A.
Belching. Mo. IV. 2.
Beldame, [Old (corr.) man.
(fæm.)]
Beleaguer, [Besiege] RM. I. 4.
Bely, [a. Calumny.] RJ. IV. 7.
Believe. AS. II. 4.
Easiness to— [Credulity.]
Ha. III. 2. E.
Belly. PG. IV. 6.
—Worm. Ex. I. 1. A.
Bellis, [Daifie] HF. II. 3. A.
Bellow, [a. Bull (voice)]
Bellows, [adj. a. Wind (Instr.)]
Belluine, [adj. Beast (Metaph.)]
Belong, [v. Pertinent.] TM. IV. 5.
Beloved, [adj. p. Love.] AS.
V. 2.
Below.
[Beneath] Prep. V. 2. O.
[Inferior] TM. I. 5. D.
Bell, [to-binding (Armament)
Sword]
Bemoning.
{ with } sorrow (sign)
for {
sp. With Voice.]
Bench.
[long fixed Seat]
[adj. Judg. (place)] RJ. I. 1.
[Assessors, (aggr.) RJ. I. 1. A.
Bench, [Assessor in College
of Relation Judicial (per-
son.)]
Bend. O. I. 7. A.
[adj. a. Crooked] Mag. III.
1. O.
[Shrink] AC. VI. 3.
[be crumpled] AC. VI. 3. A.
[p. Oblique] Mag. II. 8.
—oneself, [together-fold.] O.
V. 5.
Beneath.
[Inferior] TM. I. 5. D.
[Below] Prep. V. 2. O.
Benediction, [Blessing.] AS. I. 3.
Benefactor. RO. III. 8.
Benefice, [Presbyter's (place)
Beneficence.
Vertue, [Goodness] Man. I. 4.
Action, [a. Benefactor.]
Beneficial, [a. Benefactor.]
Beneficiary. RO. III. 8. O.
Benefit, [adj. a. Benefactor (thing)]
Benevolence, [Favour] AS. V. 9.
Benjamin. Tr. VIII. 5. A.
Benighted.
Benignity.
[Favour] AS. V. 9.
[Courtesie] Man. IV. 7.
[Gratiousness] Man. VI. 1.
Bent. [adj. p. bend.]
[adj. pret. purposing] AS.
IV. 3.
—of Grass, [Ear] FP. II. 4. A.
Benum, [a. Stupor.] NP. II. 1. O.
Bequeath. RC. V. 2.
Beray, [a. Defile.] TM. V. 6. O.
Berbery. Sh. III. 4.
Bereave, [a. Privative.] T. III.
3. O.
Berry. PP. III. 2. A.

BE

one—[Herb true love] HS. IX.
 5. A.
Beseech, [Entreat. RO. V. 3.
 humbly.]
Beseem, [adj. Decency.]
Beset,
 [About-gard]
 [Besiege] RM. I. 4.
Beshew,
 [a remorse.]
 [a. Velleity } Miscarrying.]
 [Event (corr.)]
Beside,
 [Near] Prep. IV. 3. O.
 { to
 { not }
 { at }
 { &c }
 —the mark,
 { Erring }
 { wandering } from
 —himself, [Mad.]
 [Also] Conj. IV. 2.
 Redundant.
Besmeare, [Defile.] TM. V. 6. O.
Besom, [adj. sweeping (instr.)]
Besot,
 [a. Dotage. NP. II. 2. O. (make)
 [sp. with } Love, (Excess)
 { Drunkenness.]
Bespawl,
 [Defile with upon-spitting.]
Bespeak, RC. VI. 1.
Besprinkle, [Wet (make) with
 Drops.]
Bespuce,
 [Defile with upon-spuing]
Best, [most-good.] T. III. 2.
 —part. TM. VI. 1.
 doe ones—[most-endeavour.]
 TA. III. 4.
Besiality, R. III. 6.
Besir,
 [Move (aug.) Mo.
 Endeavour] TA. III. 4.
 [Diligence] Ha. IV. 5.
Beslow,
 [Give] TA. IV. 4.
 [Disburse] TA. IV. 5.
 [Spend]
Ber, RC. VI. 8. A.
Betake,
 [to-Action] TA. VI.
 sp. for Safety.]
Bethink,
 Cogitation, AS. II. 1.
 [Consider] AS. III. 1.
Betide, [v. Event.] TA. V.
Betime,
 [adv. Soon] Sp. I. 4.
 [adv. Morn.] Me. V. 7.
Betoken, [before-sign] T. VI. 5.
Betony, Af. VII. 15.
Betraying,
 Evil.
 [a. Treachery] Man. V. 2. D.
 [a. Perfidiousness] Man. V.
 6. O.
 [a. Treason] R. III. 2.
 Indiff.
 [Shewing] TA. I. 8.
 [Manifesting] TA. I. 9.

BE

Betrothed,] RO. II. 3.
Better, [more-good.] TM. I. 6. E.
 [Victory.] RM. II. 1.
 [Superiority] TM. I. 5. E.
Ones—s. RO. III.
Between, Prep. VI. 3.
 —themselves.
 [Privately] adv. TM. V. 4.
 —Both.
 [Middle.] SP. III. 3.
 [Indifferent.]
Bever,
 [Refection] Pr. I. 1. A.
 Beast, [Castor]
 Hat, [Head (vest) of Fur of
 Bever.]
 Armour, [For-head (Armor)]
Beverage, Pr. II. 6. A.
Bevy, [Aggreg.]
Bewail,
 [for-grief (sign)
 sp. with Exclaiming.]
Beware,
 [adj. a. Heedfulness] Ha.
 IV. 2.
 [a. Aversion] AS. V. 4. O.
Bewitch, R. III. 1.
Bewray,
 [Shew] TA. I. 8.
 [Manifest] TA. I. 9.
Beyond, Prep. VI. 2. O.
 [Superior] TM. I. 5. E.
Bezear,
 [Contra-poison]
 sp. Stone of the Persian
 Goat.]
By,
 the—[Digression] D. V. 9. A.
 Adjective.
 [adj. Digression] D. V. 9. A.
 [adj. Accessory.] TM. IV. 9. O.
 —word, [accessary (thing)
 of common discourse]
 sp. with contempt.]
 { Principal.]
 { Fertinent.]
 [not-adj. { Public.]
 { Ordinary.]
 Preposition.
 Efficient. Pre. I. 2.
 Instrument. Pre. I. 1. A.
 End.
 —reason of. Pre. I. 1. A.
 { Local
 { Temporal
 { before]
 —God.
 [at]
 come—[obtain] TA. V. 1.
 [in]
 —day.
 [through]
 [beside]
 [Adverb]
 Local
 Temporal } —nigh.]
 —and— { Nearly after.]
 { adv. future (dim.)
 Manner.

BI

the by
 great
 —retail
 in self
 the by (1)
 [Digression]
 g. (1.) [Ag-
 gregate.]
 r. (1) [Se-
 gregate.]
 it f. (1) [So-
 litary.]
 Segregation.
 { course }
 { the day }
 { degrees }
 { turns }
 Day }
 House }
 Tear }
 { c }
 { d }
 { d }
 { t }
 { day }
 { house }
 { year }
 { d }
 { h }
 { y }
 Bib.
 a—[Child's breast (vest)
 to—[Drink, AC. II. 2. A.
 (freq.)
Bible, [Book of Scripture.]
Bicker,
 [a. Fight, RM. I. 7. (dim.)
 [a. Contention. Man. IV. 3. D.
Bid,
 [Command] RO. V. 1.
 Invite [Intreat to come.]
 —Banes }
 —Festival } publish { b. fut. }
 —Battel } { f. fut. }
 —Defiance } [Offer { b. }
 —Money } { d. }
 —Prayer, [Exhort to together-
 pray.]
 —Price, RC. VI. 2.
Biennial,
 { During
 { Returning after } 2 years]
Big,
 [Great] TM. I. 1. E.
 —with Child, [adj. p. Great
 through having been im-
 pregnated.]
 to look—
 [to look { angrily.] AS. V. 8.
 { proudly.] Man. V.
 (2. O.)
Bigamy, [Having together-two
 Marrieds.]
Biggin, [adj. Linnen Head (vest.)]
Bilberry, Sh. II. 2.
Bile, S. III. 3. A.
Bill,
 —of Bird, [Beak.] PP.
 V. 4
 Hook, [Cutting-hook.]
 Scroll, [Lamin of Paper.]
 [Catalogue] TM. III. 7. A.
 [Accusation, &c.] R. J.
 II. 3.
 [Obligation.] RC. VI. 5.
 —of Exchanges, [Bill for
 Exch.] RC. V. A.
Billar,
 —of Paper, [adj. Paper (La-
 min.)
 Appointment for Lodging]
 —of Wood, [Stick (aug.) sp.
 for Fuel.]
Billow, [Wave.] W. IV. 1. E.
Bin,
 [Box, Pr. V. 2.
 Ebb 2 sp.

BI

BL

BL

- sp. for Bread.]
Binde.
 [Ty] O. II. 1.
 [a. Bonds] RJ. VI. 4. A.
 make Coſtive [a. binding]
 Mo. IV. O.
 [Oblige] v. RC. VI.
 —by Script. RC. VI. 5.
 —a Book, i [a. Mechanic—]
Bindweed. HS. VII. 6.
 Sea—HL. VI. 13. A.
 black—HF. I. 3. A.
 prickly—HS. IX. 7.
Biographer, [a. Hiſtory (perſon)
 of Lives.]
Bipartite, [divided into two
 parts.]
Birch. Tr. VI. 7.
Bird. Bi.
 —lime, [Viſcous (thing) for
 taking Birds.]
 —s-Cherry. Sh. II. 8.
 —s-Ey. HS. VIII. 2. A.
 —s-Foot. HS. III. 9.
 —s-neſt. HL. V. 7.
 HF. V. 6. A.
Birt, [Turbid.] Fi. V. 2.
Birth.
 Extraſtion, [p. Progenitor.]
 RO. I. 1.
 Nativity, [p. Parturition.] AC.
 I. 3.
 Bearing, [a. Parturition.]
 that is born, [adj. p. Parturitio-
 on.] AC. I. 3.
 after—[Secundine] PP. VI.
 7. A.
 —wort. AS. VIII. 5.
Biſhop. RE. II. 4. A.
 —s-weed. HF. V. 4. A.
Bisket.
 [Bread bak'd for duration]
 [dried, Bread (Lamin)]
Bismute. Met. III. 3.
Bifons, [Bull (kind) having a
 bunch on the back]
Biſſextile, [Excedent fourth
 year.]
Biſtor. [Snakeweed] HL. VII. 3.
Bit.
 [piece] from-broken (part)]
 —of Bridle, [Horſe-reſtrein-
 ing (Armament)]
Bitch, [Dog. Be. III. 1. (fem.)]
Biting.
 as with Teeth, [a. Tooth.]
 —in, [un-ſpeak (endea-
 vour.)]
 as in Taſt or Smell [a. Acri-
 monious]
Bitter.
 —in Taſte. Q. IV. 3. O.
 [Auſtere] Man. VI. 8 O.
 Doleful, [adj. a. Grief, AS.
 V. 3. O. (cauſe)]
Bittour. Bi. VIII. 5.
 Braſileen—Bi. VIII. 5. A.
Bitumen. St. V. 8.
Blab.
 [adj. a. Loquacity] Man. IV.
 5. O.
Black. Q. II. 1. D.
 —art, [Witchcraft.] RJ. III. 1.
 —berry, [Berry of Bramble.]
 —bird. Bi. III. 6.
 —and blew, [Blew Black.]
 as Bruile (ſign)
Bladder. PG. VI. 7. A.
 ſwimming—PP. IV. 5.
 —nut. Tr. IV. 7. A.
Blade, [Lamin.] Mag. V. 4.
 —of Plant, [Leaf] PP. II.
 5. A.
 One—HM. VI. 22.
 Twy—HM. VI. 22. A.
 —of Shoulder, [Flat bone of
 Shoulder.]
 to—[a. Riotouſneſs.]
Blain [Boil] S. III. 3. A.
 —worm
Blame, [Impure fault.]
 —leſs, [Innocent.] RJ.
 II. 6.
Blanch, [a. White.] Q. II. 1. E.
Blandiſhment, [a. Fawning.]
 Man. IV. 7. E.
Blank.
 [White.] Q. II. 1. E.
 [not upon-written] AC. III. 7.
 a—
 to—[a. Mute.] AC. III. 1. O.
Blanket.
 [woollen] { Covering (thing.)
 Bed (veſt.) }
Blasphe.
 [Speak] { Evil } of { God. }
 [Injury] { of } Prin-
 (ces.)
Blas.
 [Decay. NP. IV. 4. O. (make.)]
 Vapor. El. VI. 5.
 [Blowing. Mo. III. 3. } (impe-
 [Wind. El. II. 4. } tus.]
Blatta ſærida. In. III. 4. A.
Blaze.
 [a. Flame.] El. I. 1.
 [adj. a. Public.] TM. V. 4.
Blazing-ſtar, [Comet] El. I. 2.
Blazon.
 [adj. a. Public. (make)]
 [a. Deſcription adj. Degree
 (ſign)]
Blea, [Bleak] Fi. IX. 10. A.
Bleach, [open to the { Wind.
 { Sun.
 ſp. for white (make)]
Bleak.
 [Piercing Cold]
 Fiſh. F. IX. 10. A.
Bleaved, [Difeaſed by Inflamma-
 tion of the Membranes.]
Blat. a.
 { Sheep } { voice. }
 Goat
Bleed.
 [a. Bloud] PG. I. 5.
 Phlebotomy. Mo. IV. 6.
Blemiſh, [a. Spotted.] Q. I. 5. O.
Blend, [Mix] T. III. 8. O.
Blenn. Fi. III. 14.
Bleſſedneſs, [Happineſs.] Ha. I. 1.
Bleſſing. AS. I. 3.
Blew. Q. II. 3. A.
 —bottle. HF. III. 2.
Blight.
 Vapor, El. VI. 5.
 Decay. NP. V. 4. O.
Blind. NP. I. 1. O.
 a—[Falle pretence]
Blink.
 [Dim] Q. I. 3. O.
 [Tremble with the Eye-lids]
Blifs, [Happineſs.] Ha. I. 1.
Bliffom, [a. Luſt.]
 ſp. of Sheep.]
Blifter. Mo. IV. 7.
Blite. HF. I. 15.
Blihenefſs, [Mirth.] AS. V. 3.
Block.
 [Stock] PP. I. 2.
 —of Wood, [Thick piece—]
 —head, [Dull] Ha. III. 1. O.
 —houſe, RM. VI. 2. A.
 to—up, [Beſiege. RM. I. 4. re-
 mote.]
Blood, vide **Bloud.**
Bloom, [Flower.] PP. II. 1.
Blouſſom, [Flower.] PP. II. 1.
Blor, [adj. a. Spot. Q. I. 5. O.
 (thing.)
 —out.
 { Deſtroy } Writing.]
 Null }
Blote.
 { a. Swell } with
 { a. Condite (dim.) } Smoke }
Bloud.
 Proper.
 Red juice of perfect Animals.
 PG. I. 5.
 One of the four humors. PG.
 I. 6.
 —hound, [Dog. adj. hunt
 (apt) men by ſent.]
 —ſhot, [Spotted with Bloud
 within the Tunicle.]
 —ſtone, [Cornelian.]
 —thirſty } Mur- }
 [adj. a. Kill. } ther. } (apt)
 —wort. HA. II. 10.
 let—a. Mo. IV. 6.
 [Deſcendent (kinde)]
 [Conſanguinity] RO. I.
 of the whole [adj. Con-
 ſang. by both Parents.]
 of the half- [adj. Con-
 ſang. by one Parent.]
 [Murther] RJ. III. 4.
Bloudy Flix.
 [Dyſentery] S. VI. 6. A.
Blow
 a—
 [Stroke] Mo. VI. 4.
 [Knock] Mo. VI. 4. A.
 to—
 [a. Breath] Mo. III. 3.
 [a. Winde]
 —an Horn, [a. Sound.] Q. III
 (make)
 —one's Noſe. Mo. IV. 4. A.
 [a. Flower] PP. II. 1.
Blubber.
 Fiſh. Ex. IX. 5.
 [Fat of Whale.]
 to—
 [wet with weeping]
Blunder.

[adj.]

BO

[adj. Unskilful] Ha. VI. 3.
 [adj. Stumble. Mo. II. 3. A.
 (freq.)
 [Confused (make)
Blunt.
 [Dull] NP. IV. 2. O.
 [Rustic.] Man. IV. 9. D:
 [not-adj. a. Curt (apt.)
 [Obtuse.]
Blur.
 [a. Spot. Q. I. 5. O. (freq.)
Blush. AC. IV. 9.
 at first { appearance. }
 { p. Sec. }
Bluster. [a. Winde violently.]
Boar. vid. **Bore.**
Board.
 Plank, [adj. Wood (Lamin.)
 Entertainment, [v. Hoste.]
 RO. IV. 5.
 —er, [Guest.] RO. IV. 5. O.
 to—a Ship, [into-goe.]
 sp. by Storm.
Boast.
 [Glorying] AS. VI. 1. O.
 [Overlaying] Man. IV. 1. E.
Boat. RN. I. 1.
 —Swain. RN. V. 6.
Bob.
 [Strike (dim.) with hand.
 [Mock (dim.)
 [Shew]
Bode [before { Sign]
Body.
 Op. to Spirit. W. I. O.
 [Solid] Mag. I. 4.
 Op. to Head. PG. III. O.
 [Trunk.] PG. IV.
 —of Tree, [Stock] PP. I. 2.
 —of Army, [adj. Middle
 (part)
Bodkin. [adj. Boring (Instr.) Cane]
Bog. Po. I. 9. A.
Boy. [adj. Childhood (male)
Boil. Pr. III. 2.
 a—S. III. 3. A.
Boisterous. { Tempest } W. VI. 7. A.
 { Fierceness }
 [adj. { Stoutness, (corr.)
Boldness.
 Temper, [Stoutness.] NP.
 IV. 6.
 Affection, AS. V. 8.
 Virtue, [Fortitude] Man. I. 7.
Bole. [Lump.] TM. VI. 4.
 —armoniac.
Bolled. [adj. Husk.]
Bolster. [Eed (dim.)
 sp. for the Head]
 —up.
 [Bear] Mo. VI. 1. A.
 [Encourage] RO. VI. 2.
Bolt.
 Bar. Po. IV. 5.
 prisoners—[Pin of fetters]
 [obtuse Arrow.]
 to shoot ones—
 [Declare ones Opinion.]
 thunder,—[pibble (kind)
 —upright, [adj. Direct.]
 to—Meal.

BO

[Sift, m.—through { Bag.]
 { Linnen
 Sive.]
Bond.
 [Obligation] RC. VI. 5.
 —s. R. VI. 4. A.
Bondage. [Slave. (abstr.)
Bandman. [Slave.] RO. III.
 6. O.
Bone. PG. II. 1.
Bone-fire. [Fire { built for Joy.]
 { adj. Festival.]
Bon-grace. [Shadowing (Vest)
 for the Forehead.]
Bonnet. { Low } Head (vest.)
 { Flat }
 —of Sail. RN. III. 6. A.
Book.
 aggr. of Leaves. Pr. VI. 7. O.
 without—[adv. Memory]
 —binder, [adj. Book (Me-
 chanic]
 —seller, [adj. Book (Mer-
 chant]
 aggr. of Chapters. D. III. 3. A.
Boom.
 [Stick]
 [Pole]
 [Beam]
 [Tree]
 —of Sail. RN. III. 2.
 —on Shore, [Direct beam for
 flat (signe)]
Boon. [adj. p. Petition. (thing)
Boope. Fi. V. 12. A.
Boot.
 [adj. Leather. (vest) for Leg
 and Foot]
 [Vantage] TM. VI. 2. A.
 what boots it? { Profit? }
 [what doth it? Help?]
 Fire— { Materials per- { f. }
 Gate— { mitted for { g. }
 Plough— { p. }
Booth. [Tent.] Po. II. 1. A.
Booty. RM. II. 5. E.
 make—of, [Take for—]
Borage. HA. II. 9.
Borax. [Chrylocolla.] St. V. 6. A.
Bord. vid. **Board.**
Bordell. [adj. Fornication (house)]
Border. [Margin.] Sp. III. 4. A.
Bore. [Hog. Be. II. 4. (male)
 to—O. IV. 3.
Born. [adj. p. Parturition.]
Borne. [adj. p. Bear]
Borough.
 [Town] RC. III. 2. A.
 [City] RC. III. 3. A.
Borrow. RC. V. 4. O.
Bosom.
 Space betwixt Clothes and
 Breast.
 [Space between the Dugs.
Boss. [Protuberance] Mag.
 IV. 3.
Botanic. [adj. Herb (Science.)
Botargo. [Condited Spawa of
 Mullet.]
Botch.
 [Swoln Ulcer]

B:O

[Piece unskilful- { Mend }
 ly joined to { Fill }
 to—[v. Unskilfulness] Ha.
 VI. 3. O.
Both.
 —this and that, [and—]
 —waies, [All—]
Botrys. HP. VI. 12.
Bots. Ex. I. 3. A.
Bottle.
 [Pot with narrow mouth]
 Figure. Mag. VI. 2.
 —nose, [adj. Protuberance
 (augm.)—]
 —flower. HP. I. 7.
 blew—
 —of hay, [about-tied (aggr.)—]
Bottom.
 Lowest part. Sp. III. 7. O.
 —of the Heart, [Inmost (part)]—
 [Foundation] Po. III. 4.
 —of Thread. Mag. VI. 7.
 [Ship.]
Bouget. [Bag (dim.)
 sp. adj. Leather.]
Bough. [Branch] PP. I. 3:
Bought. [adj. p. Buy.]
Boule.
 Figure. Mag. VI. 6. A.
 [adj. Bouling (Instr.) Mo. V. 4.
Bounce.
 { Knock } (Impetus)
 { Sound }
Bound.
 [adj. p. Bind]
 [Beholding]
 [Beneficiary] RO. III. 8. O.
 [Owing thanks]
 [Limit]
 [Common, Margin] Sp. III.
 4. A.
 { (Place.)
 [adj. End { Thing. }
 { Sign. }
 [Motion, adj. Reflexion.]
Bounty. [Liberality.] Man. III. 1.
Bourn. [River (dim.)
Bout. [Course.]
Boutefew. [a. { Contention }
 { Sedition }
 (make.)
Bow.
 [Bend] O. I. 7. A.
 [a. Crooked. Mag. III. 1. O.
 (make.)
 —outward, [a. Convex
 (make)]
 —inward, [a. Concave
 (make)]
Bowe.
 Weapon RM. V. 4.
 Crofs—RM. V. 4. A.
 Figure. Mag. V. 3.
 rain—El. V. 1.
 saddle—[Convex (part) of
 the Saddle.]
Bowell. [Gutt.] PG. VI. 4. A.
Bower.
 [adj. a. Shadow (thing)]
 [Tent of Leaves and Bran-
 ches.]
 Ladies—Sh. II. 2. A.
 Virgins—HM. I. 7. A.
Bowl. Mag. VI. 6. A.

BR

to—Mo. V. 4.
 Bowle, [Wide Cup.]
 Bowline, RN. IV. 7. A.
 Bowspirit, RN. III. 4.
 Bowyer, [adj. Bow (Mechanic.)]
 Box.
 Tree, Tr. III. 7.
 Chest, Pr. V. 2.
 Stroke, [Striking with flat hand.]
 Brabble, [Contention in words.]
 sp. about Contracts.]
 Brace.
 Buckle, [Together-ty.]
 Couple, [Together-two.]
 —s of a Ship, RN. IV. 4.
 Bracelet, [Ornament of the Wrist.]
 Brach, [Dog (sem.)]
 Brachygraphy, [Short-Writing (art)]
 Bracket, [Up-bearing piece.]
 Brackishness, Q. IV. 5.
 Brag, AS. VI. 1. O.
 Bragget, [Ale made with Spice.]
 Bray.
 [Pound] Mo. VI. 5.
 Voice.
 { Als
 { Elephant } voice.
 &c.
 Braid, [Weave with fingers.]
 Brail, RN. IV. 6.
 Brain, PG. I. 8.
 —pan, [Bone that contains the Brain.]
 —sick.
 [adj. a. fancy] { Excess }
 { Disease }
 [Mad, (dim)]
 hair—[adj. Ha, IV. 1. D.]
 Brake.
 [Aggr. of Fern] HL. I. 4.
 [Breaking (Juga-Flax)]
 ment) for } Hemp]
 Bramble, Sh. I. 1. A.
 Brambling, Li. VI. 7. A.
 Bran, [Courser (Part) of ground Corn.]
 Branch, PP. I. 3.
 Brand.
 fire—[Fire wood.]
 Mark [Stigmatization (sign)]
 to—[Stigmatize] RJ. VI. 6. A.
 Brandy, Pr. II. 7. A.
 Brandish, [Swing.] Mo. VI. 3.
 Brangle, [a. Contention (voice)]
 Brank, [Buck-wheat] HF. I. 3.
 Brank Urfin, HS. VIII. 8.
 Brant goose, [black headed goose (kind.)]
 Brasil, Tr. VII. 5.
 Brast, Met. II. 1.
 Bravado, [Glorying (impet.) of his a. fur. Action.]
 Brave.
 Heroic, [adj. Virtue. (aug.)]
 Noble, [adj. Generosity.]
 Gawdy, [adj. Ornate, (aug.)]
 Brawl, [a. Contention (voice.)]
 Brawn.
 [hard } Muscle]
 { fleshy (part)]

BR

[Bore's flesh soufed.]
 Braze, [adj. p. Superficies (make) with Brals.]
 Brazier, [Brals (Mechanic.)]
 Breach, vid. Break.
 Bread.
 white—[fine—]
 brown—[course—]
 sweet—[principal Glandule.]
 Breadth, TM. II. 2.
 Break, discontinue the parts, adv. impetus.
 Break.
 Proper, Mo. VI. 6.
 —ones neck, RJ. V. 3. A.
 —on the Wheel, RJ. V. 9. A.
 [Tear] Mo. VI. 6. A.
 —one's belly, [-one's peritonæum.]
 —one's winde [-one's diaphragm.]
 [adj. p. Asthma. (make)]
 [Violate] TA. III. 6. O.
 —Covenant } c.
 —Law } violate } l.
 —Oath } o.
 —Promise } p.
 Discontinue, [adj. p. TM. III. (make.)]
 —Company } discont. } c.
 —Course } c.
 —Custom.
 [Reclaim]
 —an Horse, [un-adj. fierce (make.)]
 [Cease]
 —fist, [Cease to—]
 —up, as { Convention
 { Ill weather
 &c.
 [Cease confusedly.]
 [Fail] TA. IV. 8. O.
 —State
 [Decay]
 —with { Age
 { Sorrow [decay
 with { Age.]
 { Sorrow]
 [Ruine]
 —one's heart.
 —one's winde, [a. Perish.]
 —Superficies.
 —out in botches. [Discont. the skin with, &c.]
 [Wound]
 —one's head. [Wound the skin of—]
 [Plow] [Dig.] &c.
 —up land.
 [Open]
 —one's minde.
 —up a letter.
 [Appear]
 —out as { Fire.
 { Light.
 { Sickness.
 [a. Impetus]
 —a Jest [a. Jest. (imp.)]
 —in, [In-ition. (imp.)]
 —open, [a. Open. (imp.)]
 —out, [Out-ition. (imp.)]

BR

—winde, [a. Wind. (imp.)]
 —upward, Mo. IV. 2.
 —downward, Mo. IV. 2. A.
 Breakfast, [adj. Morning refe-
 tion.]
 Bream, Fi. IX. 9.
 Sea—[Gilt-head] Fi. V. 1.
 Brest, vid. Brest.
 Breath.
 [adj. p. Respiration. Mo. III. 2. (thing.)]
 Sucking up the—AC. IV. 6. A.
 [Air]
 [Fume]
 [Vapor]
 —ing.
 [Respiration.] Mo. III. 2.
 —sweat, [Sweat (remifs.)]
 Breech, PG. IV. 6.
 —es, [Vest for the lower (part) of Trunk.]
 Bear's—HM. IV. 2. A.
 Breed.
 Ingender, [a. Generation.]
 [p. Impregnate]
 [Educate] RO. VI.
 a—
 [Kind]
 [Race]
 [descendent { (aggreg.)
 { kind)
 Breef.
 Adj.
 [Shortness] TM. II. 1. O.
 [p. Epitome] D. V. 7.
 Subst.
 [Edict]
 [Commission] RC. IV. 4. A.
 Breez.
 Insect
 Gentle Wind, El. VI. 6.
 Brest, PG. IV. 2.
 [Dugg] PG. IV. 2. A.
 —plate, [adj. Brest (armor)]
 Brer, Fi. VII. 3. A.
 Breviary, [Epitome.] D. V. 7.
 Breviature.
 [Shortning]
 [Shrinking]
 Brevity, [Shortness.] TM. II. 1. O.
 Brew.
 { Beer } (make)
 { Ale }
 [Mingle] T. III. 8. O.
 Brewes, [Lamins of Bread steep-
 ed.]
 sp. in Fat of boiled meat.]
 Bribe, RJ. IV. 6.
 Brick, St. I. 1. A.
 Bride, [adj. present Marriage (sem.)]
 —groom, [adj. pref. Marriage (male.)]
 —maid, [Companion (sem.) of the Bridegroom]
 —man, [Companion (male) of the Bride.]
 Bridal, [adj. Marriage Solemnity.]
 Bridewell, [Public. adj. Corre-
 tion (house.)]
 Bridge.

BR

Bridge. Po. II. 6.
 —of Lute, [Ridge supporting the Strings.]
 —of Nose, [Prominent Grief.]
 Bridle. Po. V. 9.
 to—[a. Cohibit.] T. II. 2. O.
 Brier. Sh. I. 2. A.
 Brigade. RM. IV. 2.
 Brigandine.
 [Coat of Mail.]
 [Ship adj. a. Booty (apt.)]
 Brightness. Q. I. 3.
 Brim [Margin.] Sp. III. 4. O.
 Brimstone. St. V. 4.
 Brine, [Salt dissolv'd.]
 —y taste, [Saltiness.] Q. IV. 5.
 Bring, [Cause to with-
 { go.
 { come.
 Bring, [with-
 { go. (make.)
 { come. (make.)
 [to-
 { carry.
 { drive.
 { lead.]
 go to—[fetch.] TA. VI. 4. A.
 [Cause,] [Cause to-
 { be.
 { go.
 { come.
 —down.
 { Low
 { Inferior } (make)
 { Under
 [diminish] TM. I. 7. O.
 [weaken] NP. V. 7. O.
 —forth.
 [a. Parturition,] AC. I. 3.
 —low.
 [diminish] TM. I. 7. D.
 [decay]
 —to nought.
 [adj. p. ruine (make.)]
 [a. destroy] AS. I. 4. O.
 [annihilate.] AS. I. 1. O.
 —to pass.
 [a. Cause] T. II.
 [a. Efficient,] T. II. 1.
 —under.
 [overcome] RM. II. 1. E.
 [conquer] RM. II. 7. E.
 —up.
 [begin] TA. III. 3.
 [educate] RO. VI.
 [with-
 { go.
 { come.
 —on the way.
 [accompany in Travel (incept.)]
 —to bed.
 [assist in parturition.]
 —word, [—Narration.]
 Brink, [Margin.] SP. III. 4. O.
 Briony.
 white—HS. IX. 6.
 black—HS. IX. 6. A.
 Brisk, [Sprightly.] NP. IV. 2.
 Bristle. PP. VI. 2.
 to—
 [a. direct (make) one's Bristles.]
 Bristow Non-fuch. HS. V. 4. A.

BR

Brittleness. Q. VI. 5. D.
 Broach, [adj. Roasting (instr.)]
 to—
 [a. un-barrel (incept.)]
 Broad, [adj. Breadth.]
 Speak—
 [Plain corr.]
 [pronounce Rurally]
 ip. opening (augm.) one's mouth.
 [a. openness.]
 —awake, [Perfectly—]
 Brock, [Badger.] Be. V. 2. A.
 Brocker, [Hart (male) of the second year.]
 Broil. Pr. III. 4. A.
 Broils.
 [Contentions] Man. IV. 3. D.
 [Troubles] TA. V. 9. O.
 Broken-winded, [adj. p. Asthma.]
 Broker.
 [Substitute (Merc.)]
 [Merchant of old things]
 Brooch, [Gemmed Ornament.]
 Brood.
 [Children (aggr.)]
 [Aggregate (young)]
 to—
 [a. Fotion by over-fitting]
 Brook, [River (dim.)]
 —lime. HS. VI. 10.
 garden—HL. VIII. 3. A.
 to—[adj. a. Patience.] Man. I. 8.
 Broom. Sh. IV. 8.
 butchers—Sh. III. 8.
 thorny—Sh. IV. 2. A.
 —Rape. HL. V. 8.
 a—[Brushing (instr.)]
 —ing. RN. VI. 2.
 Broth. Pr. I. 5.
 Brothel [Fornication (house.)]
 Brother. RO. I. 4.
 half—RO. I. 4. A.
 —in Law, [Brother by Affinity.]
 —hood.
 [Brother (abstr.)]
 [Corporation] RC. III. 7.
 Brow, [Forehead.] PG. III. 6.
 Moving the—AC. IV. 1. O.
 —of an Hill, [Protuberance.]
 Mag. IV. 3. —
 Brown.
 [Dark (dim.)]
 [Black (dim.)]
 Browning.
 [Mastication] Mo. III. 5.
 ip. of Boughs.]
 Bruise.
 [Contusion] O. IV. 1. A.
 Hurt S. I. 1. A.
 Brunt, [Impetus.] T. VI. 6. A.
 Brush.
 [Branch, PP. I. 3. (dim.)]
 instrument.
 [Brushing (instr.) clothes.]
 [Painting (instr.)]
 to—O. V. 9.
 Brute.
 [Animal] W. V. 3.
 [Rumor] D. V. 3.
 Brutish.

BU

[adj. Beast (like)]
 [adj. Irrational]
 Bubble. El. III. 1. A.
 Buccinum. Ex. VII. 5.
 Buck.
 [Deer] Be. II. 4.
 ip. adult (Male.)
 —of Clothes.
 [Clothes (aggr.) for washing by Lixivation.]
 —for fishing, [adj. take (mach.) of Fish.]
 —s borne. HL. VIII. 2. A.
 —s thorne. Sh. I. 7.
 —mast, [Mast of Beech.]
 —weed.
 —wheat. HA. V. 5. A.
 Bucker.
 [Tub, adj. p. carry (apt) by handle.]
 Buckle. Pr. IV. 8. A.
 Buckler. RM. V. 9.
 Buckram, [Canvas stiffened.]
 Buckram, [adj. Vigor face (man-ner.)]
 Bud, [Sprout.] PP. II. 5.
 Budge.
 to—[Move (dim.)]
 Budget [Bag (dim.)]
 ip. adj. Leather]
 Buff, [adj. Leather (Arms.)]
 ip. of Buffals Skin limber.]
 Buffal, [Bull, (kind) having flat rugged horns.]
 Buffer, [Strike with hand together-folded.]
 Buffoon, [adj. Scurrility (person.)]
 Bug. In. II. 1. A.
 Bugbear, [adj. a. Fear, (apt.) adj. Fiction (thing.)]
 Buggery. RJ. III. 5. A.
 Bugle.
 [adj. Glass-bead]
 [Horn (dim.) for sounding]
 Herb. HF. VII. 16. A.
 Buglofs. HL. IX. 1. A.
 Vipers—HL. IX. 2. A.
 Wall—
 Buying. RC. V. 3. O.
 Build.
 —ing. Po. II.
 Greater parts of—Po. III.
 Lesser parts of—Po. IV.
 —upon, [Be confident of.]
 Bul, vid. Bull.
 Bulbocastanon.
 Bulbonach. HS. VI. 2.
 Bulbous. HL. IV.
 Bulfinch. Bi. IV. 3.
 Bulge, [Mar. by in-crusting.]
 Bulk [Massiness]
 [Solid] Mag. I. 4.
 [Total] TM. VI.
 [Aggregate] TM. III. 6. O.
 Bull.
 [Beast, Be. II. 1. (male)]
 Writing, [Edict.] RC. IV. 3. O.
 ip. of Pope.]
 —Beetle. Ex. V. 2. A.
 —finch. Bi. IV. 5.
 —head, [Miller's thumb.] Fi. IX. 12. —ruff.

BU

—*rush*, [Great (kind) *rush*.]
Bullace, [Plum of Black-thorn.]
Bullet, RM. V. 8.
Bullion { Gold } not-coin'd
 { Silver }
Bullock, [Bull, Be. II. 1. (dim.)]
Butmark, [Rampier.] RM. VI. 3.
Bumbast,
 [adj. Cotton stuffing (thing)
 not-necessary (thing) in-
 thrusted.]
 [affected words]
Bunch,
 [Protuberance] Mag. IV. 3.
 [Cluster] PP. II. 4.
 [Aggregate] adj. TM. III. 6. O.
 (thing.)
 sp. together-tied.]
Bundle, [adj. aggregate. TM. III.
 6. O. (thing.)
 sp. together-tied.]
Bung,
 [Upper Orifice of the Barrel]
 sp. for Infusion.]
Bungling, [Unskilfulness.] Ha. VI.
 3. O.
Bunting, Bi. IV. 1.
Bunt-line, RN. IV. 6. A.
Buoy,
 Figure. Mag. VI. 5.
 [Anchor, (sign)]
Bur,
 [Principal Glandule]
 —of the Ear, [Lower Protube-
 rance]
 —of Dock, [Ear] PP. II.
 4. A.
Butter—HL. VI. 1. A.
 —reed. HL. III. 15. A.
 Great—HL. VI. 2.
 Little—HL. VI. 2. A.
Burden,
 —of a Song, [Repeated verse]
 Load. Po. V. A.
 to—[adj. a. Heavy (make)
 upon, &c.]
Burgeon, [Sprout] PP. II. 5.
Burgefs { Magistrate } of a
 { Free-man } Town.]
Burglary, RJ. III. 8. A.
Bury, RE. IV. 8.
 —alive, RJ. V. 6. A.
Burl, [Pick the knots and mores
 out of Cloth.]
Burlesque,
 [Facetious imitation (corr.)]
 [Mocking imitation of Poem.]
Burly,
 [adj. Ample.] Sp. II. 5.
 [adj. Fat. (augm.)]
Burnet, HF. VIII. 4.
 Thorny—Sh. III. 1. A.
Burning,
 Proper, [adj. a. Fire.] El. 1.
 house—RJ. III. 7.
 —alive, RJ. V. 7. A.
 —in the hand, [Stigmat.] RJ.
 VI. 6.
 —Lance, [Dart] El. I. 4. A.
 [Improper]
 [Roasting (Exc.)]
 —Fever, S. II. 1.

BU

Sun—[adj. p. Colouring
 (corr.) by the Sun.]
Burnish { Smooth }
 { Brighten } by rubbing]
Burrage, HL. IX. 1.
Burrow, [Hole in the Earth.]
Bury—[Cony's (house.)]
Burser, (adj. disburfing (off.)
Burst, vid. Break.
 —Cow, [Elain-worm.]
Bursteness, [hernia.]
Burr, [Turbut.] Fi. V. 2.
Bush { Shrubs } (aggr.)
 { Hairs }
 Silver—Sh. VI. 6. A.
Bushel [8 Gallons.]
Busie,
 [adj. a. Business]
 [adj. a. Double diligence] Ha.
 IV. 5. E.
 —body, [adj. a. Diligence
 (corr.)]
Business,
 Employment, TA. III.
 [adj. a. Troubling (thing)]
Busk, Lamin for Woman's
 breast (vest.)
Buskin, [Vest until middle of
 Leg.]
Bustard, Bi. II. 4.
Bur,
 Conjunction,
 but, Conj. II. 1. O.
 —[indeed] Conj. II. 1. as,
 but lately, &c.
 —[onely] Adv. IV. 1. O.
 —that, [unless.] Conj. I.
 3. O.
 —yet,
 [notwithstanding] Conj.
 II. 2. O.
 Preposition,
 [beside] Prep. IV. 3. O.
a—
 [thick extremity]
 sp. of Stock.]
 [Barrel (augm.)]
 [measure]
 [Mark]
 [Bank at-adj. p. shoot (apt.)]
 [Sign, adj. p. aim (apt.)]
 to—
 [knock thrusting]
 sp. with Forehead.]
Butcher, [Butchering (Mecha-
 nic.)]
 —ing, Pr. III. 1.
 —bird, Bi. I. 3. A.
 —s broom, Sh. IV. 5. A.
Butler, [adj. Provisions (Officer)
 for adj. p. drink (thing.)]
Butter, Pr. I. 3.
 —milk, [Milk after Butter
 (make.)]
 —fly, Ex. IV. 9.
 Hawke—Ex. IV. 10.
 —bur, HL. VI. 1. A.
 —wort, HL. VI.
Buttery, [adj. Drinking (room.)]
Buttock, PG. IV. 8.
Button, Mag. VI. 2.
 —hole, Mag. V. 2. A.

CA

—*Fish*, Ex. VIII. 2.
Batchelour's—[Campion]
 HS. V. 2.
Buttress, Po. III. 7. A.
Butwin,
Buz, [a. Bee (voice.)]
Buzzard, [Kite] Bi. I. 2. A.
bald—[White-headed—]

 C
Abala, [Tradition.] RE. VI.
 1. A.
Cabbage, HS. IV. 6.
 —Tree, Tr. VII. 8.
Cabin, [Chamber (dim.)
 sp. in a Ship.]
Cabinet,
 [Box { precious (ed } things]
 for { most esteem- }
Cable, RN. IV. 8.
Cacao, [Chocolate] Tr. IV. 7.
Cackle, [a. Hen (voice.)]
Cacochymia, S. I. 3. A.
Cade,
 [Lamb educated in house.]
Cadence, [adj. Concluding
 Sound.]
Cadet, [Dependent.]
Cadeu, Ex. III. 4. A.
Cage,
 [Imprisonment (room.)]
 sp. for Birds.]
Cayman, [Crocodile] Be. VI. 3.
Cajole,
 [perswade by] Craft.]
 [Flattering.]
Calf,
 { Wicked } (augm.)
 { Miserable }
Cake, [Flat bread.]
Calaminaris, St. II. 7. A.
Calamint, HF. VII. 2. A.
Calamity, [Mifery.]
Calcine, O. VI. 8.
Calculate, [Reckon.] TA. IV. 6.
Calendar, [adj. Year-book of
 Series of daies of every
 month.]
Calender, [a. smoothness] sp. of
 Cloth.
 a—[adj. calendring (mech.)]
Calends, [First day of the
 month.]
Calenture, [feaver (augm.)]
Calf,
 Beast.
 [Bull, Be. II. 1. (young.)]
 —s snout [Snap-dragon.]
 HS. VIII. 6.
 [Hart (male) of the first
 year.]
 —ea—[Seal.] Ee. V. 3. A.
 —of the Leg.
 [Protuberance behind the
 Leg.]
 [Hinder Muscles of the
 Leg.]
Calif, [Successor of Mahomet.]
Calk, RN. VI. 1.

CA

CA

CA

Call.

[a. Voice]

[a. Name]

[Summon]

—to mind, [re-a. memory.]

—to witness, [a. Witness]

(make.)

—in,

[un-public]

[a. annihilation]

—upon, [Invoke.]

—ing, [Profession.]

Callous.

[Hard { skin.}]

[Hard { Muscle.}]

Callow.

[Downy]

[not-feathered]

Calm.

El. VI. 6. A.

[adj. Peaceableness]

[adj. Meekness]

Calo.

RM. III. 8. A.

Caltrops.

Iron (instr.) having four

points most distant from

each other.

land—HS. III. 9. A.

water—HL. VII. 8. A.

Calumny.

R. IV. 7.

Cambuge.

[Concrete juice pur-

gative.]

Camel.

Ec. I. 3.

—s Hay. HL. III. 11. A.

Camelopard.

[Giraffa.] Ec. II. 7.

Camerade.

[adj. Chamber Companion]

Canmock.

[Rest-harrow.] HS.

III. 14.

Camomil.

HF. II. 8.

Camp.

RM. VI. 1.

—master, [adj. Camp. (Of-

ficer.)]

Campanta.

[Flam.]

[Summers war.]

Camphire.

Tree. Tr. VIII. 6.

Gum [Gum of Camphire tree.]

Campion.

HS. III. 2.

Can.

Active.

[adj. Potentialness]

[adj. Natural Power]

[adj. Power.]

Pass.

[adj. Possibility.]

[May] Mod. I. 1.

a—[Footless Cup]

Canary.

—bird. Bi. IV. 6. A.

—grafs. HL. III. 1.

—wine, [Wine of the Cana-

ries.]

Cancel.

[a. Annihilation]

[a. Spoil]

[un—]

Cancer.

Ulcer. S. III. 4.

Constellation, [Star (aggr.)

call'd the Crab.]

Sign [the fourth of the twelve

parts of the Zodiac.]

tropic of—W VI. 5.

Cancer Majus.

Ex. VI. 7.

Candy, [Condite with Sugar.]

—Alexander. HF. IV. 13.

Candid. [adj. Candor.]

Candidate. RC. I. 4. A.

Candle. Pr. VI. 3.

—stick, [Supporting (veff.)

for Candle.]

Candor. Man. I. 3.

Cane. HL. III. 13.

Canel.

—bone, [Bone next to the

Weafand.]

—tree, [Cinamon] Tr. VIII. 8.

Carnibal, [adj. Eating (person)

of men.]

Canis.

—major, [Stars (aggr.) called

Greater Dog.]

—minor, [Stars (aggr.) called

Lesser Dog.]

Canker.

[Ulcer,] sp. within the

mouth.]

[Rust] Met. IV. 5. sp. of

Brass.]

Worm, [Caterpillar.]

Cankered, [adj. p. Canker.]

—stomach.

[Old { Wrath }

{ Hatred.}]

Cannibal, [adj. Eating (person)

of men.]

Canons.

—of breeches, &c. [Hollow

Cylinders—]

—of a Cathedral, [Assessors

of the Bishop.]

Rules, [adj. RE. Laws.]

[Ordinance] RM. VI. 5. A.

Canonize.

{ Make }

{ Sentence } one a Saint.]

{ Declare }

Canoo, [Boat of one Tree.]

Canopy, [over-adj. Head.]

adj. { Shadowing } (thing.)

{ Covering } (thing.)

Canorous, [adj. a. Sing. (apt.)]

Cantharides. Ex. V. 9.

Cantharus. Fi. V. 2.

Canticle, [adj. p. Sing (thing.)

sp. Little, &c.]

Cantle, [Fragment.] TM. VI.

5. A.

Canto, [Treble (part) of a

Song.]

Cantonize, [Divide into little

Governments.]

Canvas, [Linnen of Hemp.]

—ing.

{ a. Suter }

{ Contend } for suffrages.]

[Examin (augm.)]

Cap.

[adj. Head (vest)

sp. Congruous to the Head]

—case, [Box (dim)]

to—[un-vest the Head.]

[Wooden (jug.) fastning

{ Top-mast }

{ Flag-staff } to the Mast]

—a pe, [from head to foot]

—Verses, [Play at repeating

Verses.]

Capable.

[adj. a. Receive (pot.)]

[adj. Subject } (pot.)

[adj. Passion } (pot.)]

Capacity.

{ Subject }

{ Receive } (pot.)

{ Passion }

Caparison, [adj. Ornat. (armam.)

of Saddle.]

Cape.

—of Cloke, [adj. p. fold (Lamin.)]

[Promontory] W. III. 4.

—Merchant. RN. V. 5.

Caper.

[Leap]

sp. with trembling (like) of

the Leggs.]

Fruit. Sh. IV. 1.

Ship.

[Private man of War]

[Ship predatory.]

Capital.

[adj. Head.]

[adj. a. Dy (apt.)]

crime, [cr. punishable with

dying (make)]

[Chief] TM. IV. 4.

Capitulate, [Treat about Condi-

tions.]

Capon, [un-testicled Cock.]

Capra saltans. El. I. 5.

Capricious, [Fantastic] (corr.)

Capricorn, [Tenth of the 12 parts

of the Zodiac.]

tropic of—W. VI. 5.

Capricornus. Fi. IV. 9.

Captain. RN. II. 3.

Captain.

—of Foot, [adj. Company

{ Officer.}]

—of Horse, [adj. Troop (Offi.)]

—of a Ship. RN. V. 1.

Captious.

[Censorious]

{ be displeased }

{ prone to } dispute

{ quarrel }

Caprivate. RM. II. 6. E.

Captive, [adj. p. Caprivate

(person.)]

Caput Mort [Sediment remaining

of distilled (thing)]

Car, [Cart.]

Carall, [Eighteenth part of a

Dram.]

Caragua. Be. V. 6.

Caramosel. RN. I. 4.

Caranna. Tr. VIII. 5.

Caravan, [Travelling (aggr.) of

Merchants.]

Caravel, [Ship (augm.)]

Caraway. HF. V. 7.

Carbine, [Gun (augm.) of

Horseman.]

Carbonado, [Broil'd adj. p. flash-

ing] Pr. III. 5.

Carbuncle.

Sore. S. III. 4. A.

Ccc

Gem,

CA

CA

CA

- Gem, [Ruby (augm.)]
Card.
playing—[adj. Card. Mo. V. 2.
(Instr.)
playing at—s [Mo. V. 2.
Geographic—[Description by
picture.]
to—wool.
[Un-intangle by Comb] O.
V. 9. A.
[Prepare for Spinning by
Comb] O.
Cardamom.
Cardinal. S. VI. 1.
Cardinal, [Principal.]
[Chief, Clergy of Rome]
—points, [East, West, North,
and South]
Care, [Thinking (augm.)]
Carefulness.
[Heedfulness] Ha. IV. 2.
sp. with { Trouble. }
{ Affliction. }
[Diligence]
Carelessness.
[Heedlessness] Ha. IV. 2. D.
[Sloth]
Cavefing, [a. Seem. (sign) love
(augm.)]
Cargo, [Catalogue of Ships mer-
chandize.]
Carine. RN. VI. 4.
Car. Ha. IV. 2. E.
Caranet, [Jewel (aggr.)]
Carcase, [Dead body.]
of a Fowl, [Trunk.]
Carnal.
[adj. Flesh]
[Natural]
[Worldly]
[adj. Lust]
[Ungracious]
Carnation, [adj. Flesh-colour.]
Carnosity, [Flesh abstr.]
a—[Excrecence, adj. Flesh.]
Carob. Tr. VI. 1.
Caroll, [Joyful Song.]
Carowse, [Drink (aug.)]
Carp. Fi. IX. 7.
10—
[Calumniate words]
[Except contentiously.]
Carpenter.
[adj. House faber]
[adj. Wood (Mechanic.)]
Carpel.
[Wool. { Ornament } for
{ len } Vest { Table. }
Carraet, [Eighteenth part of a
Dram.]
Carraway. HF. V. 7.
Carreer, [Runniug (imp.)]
Carret. HF. V. 6.
wilde—HF. V. 6. A.
Carry.
Go supporting. Mo. VI. 1.
er.—RC. II. 8. A.
Instruments for—ing. Po. V.
[a. Demeanour]
[a. Converfe]
[Support] Mo. VI. 1. A.
Carriage.
[adj. p. Carry (thing)
adj. a. Carry (manner)
[Demeanour] AC. V.
[Converfe] Man. A.
Carrick. RN. I. 4.
Carrion.
[Dead body] sp. putrid.]
[Lean (augm.)]
Cart. Po. V. 2. A.
wells—Po. V. 4. A.
Cartilage, [Gristle.] PG. II. 1. A.
Carve. O. IV. 6.
—meat.
{ Unjoint }
{ Segregate } the Limbs.]
{ Distribute }
Carvel.
Cafe.
Condition of dubitable Event
[Condition] T. II. 4.
[State.] T. VI. 4.
[Doubtful (thing)
[Question]
[adj. p. { Doubt } (thing)
{ Question }
[Stare sp. of Question.]
—of Conscience, [Moral Que-
stion]
in Law.
[Questionable Action
(kinde.)]
[Cause of Suit]
[Supposition] D. VI. 3.
in—[If]
in no—[Nor redupl.]
put—[imp. Suppose.]
[Event] TA. V.
[sp. { Doubtful }
{ Supposed }
Vessel. Pr. V. 1. A.
—of a word.
{ Obliquity } of termina-
{ Change } tion.]
Casement, [Door of Window.]
Cash, [Present Mony.]
—keeper, [Private Mony (Of-
ficer.)]
Cashire.
[un-a. Souldier (make) pe-
nally.]
[a. Incapacitating] sp. a.
Souldier.]
Cask, [Vessel] Pr. V.
sp. Barrel.] Pr. V. 3.
Casket.
[Vessel (dim.)]
[Box for precious (things.)]
Cassaware. Ei. II. 9. A.
Cassia. Tr. VI. 2.
Shrub—Sh. II. 11. A.
Cassidony. HF. VI. 5. A.
Cassock, [Upper close (vest.)]
Cast.
adj. p. Motion (make.)
sp. Impetuously.
& sp. from { Contiguity } of its
{ p. Support } mo-
the { Capacity. } ver.
throwing, Mo. VI. 2.
as Metal. O. IV. 5. A.
as Guilty, [Condemn.]
as Nauseous, [Vomit]
—about.
{ Think } AS. II. 1.
{ Consider } AS. III. 2.
{ Contrive } AS. III. 7.
—away, vid.—off.
—down, [down-cast.]
{ Sorrowful }
{ Despondent } (make.)
—in ones mind, vid.—about.
—in ones teeth, [Upbraid.] R.
IV. 8. A.
—into } a. Form } sp. by
form } a. Figure } casting.]
—into Sleep, [adj. a. Sleeping
(make.)]
—off.
[a. Reject] AS. V. 5. O.
[a. Abdicate] TA. I. 3. O.
[a. Abandon] TA. II. 2. O.
[a. Dereliction] AS. I. 5. O.
—up.
—into heap, [a. Heap.]
—into sum, [a. Sum.]
—clothes, [not-fut. used cl.]
—dice, [a. Dice]
—lots, [a. Lots]
—skin.
[adj. a. Let go. Ta. I. 6. O.]
[adj. a. Change. TA. II. 6. O.]
—water.
[a. Inquisition. R.] II. 2.—
[a. Try. R.] II. 4. A.—
—Young, [a. Abortion.]
Castle. Po. II. 2. A.
Castor. Ec. IV. 8.
Castrate, [Un-adj. a. testicle
(make.)]
Castrel, vid. Kestrel.
Casual, [adj. Fortune. AS. I.
2. D.]
Casult.
[Teacher of moral Doctrines.]
[Solver of moral Doubts]
Cat. Ec. IV. 4.
Civet—Ec. IV. 4. A.
—mint,
—s-tail. HL. II. 3. A.
Catalogue. TM. III. 7. A.
Catamire, [adj. p. Sodomy (per-
son.)]
Cataplasm [Plaster.] Pro. VI.
4. A.
Cataract, [Direct fall of River.]
—in the eye, [Opacous (thing)
in the water of the Eye.]
Catarrh. S. IV. 4.
Catastrophe, [adj. a. Altering
Conclusion]
sp. Altering to worse.]
Catch.
[adj. p. Rest (make)
sp. Impetuously.
& sp. in its Comprehension.
Catch, Mo. VI. 2. O.
[Arrest] R.] II. 1. A.
—poll, [Arresting (Officer)
[Pursevant] R.] I. 6.
[Obtain]
as Fire, [a. Fire (imp.)
as Infection, [p. Contagi-
on.]
[Take] TA. I. 4.
—at.

CA

CE

CH

—at. } desire } to } get }
 endeavour } to } take }
 offer } to } catch }
 [Overtake] TA. VI. 6. A.
 —fly. HS. V. 2. A.
 Cate. [Pr. II. (thing)]
 Catechizing. RE. IV. 3. A.
 Category, [Predicament.] TA.
 Categorical, [absolute]
 Cater, [Buy provisions.]
 Caterpillar. Ex. III. 6.
 Flower. HS. III. 12. A.
 Cathedral, [Temple of Bishop's
 place.]
 Catholic. RE. III. 2.
 Catmint. HF. VII. 1. A.
 Cattel, [Beasts]
 sp. Cloven footed.]
 Cavalry.
 [Horsemen] { (kind }
 { (agg. }
 Caudle, [Broth of Egg, Wine, &c.]
 Cave, [Cavity in the Earth.]
 [Under-ground] { Room }
 { House }
 { Hole }
 (aug.)
 Caveare, [Conditid spawn of
 Sturgeons.]
 Caveat, [Caution (sign.)]
 Cavern, vid. Cave.
 Caught, [adj. p. Catch.]
 Cavill.
 { Objection } Contentious }
 { Dispute } { corr. }
 Cavity, [Hollowness.] Mag. VI.
 1. E.
 Caul. FG. VI. 6. A.
 —for the head, [adj. Net (fi-
 gure) head (veil.)]
 Cauldron, [Kettle (aug.)]
 Cause.
 Proper. T. II.
 [Efficient] T. II. 1.
 [Impulsive] T. II. 2.
 [Occasion] T. II. 4.
 [End] T. II. 6.
 In discourse.
 [Reason]
 [adj. a. Argumentation
 (thing)]
 In Law.
 [Cause of Suit]
 [Suit] RJ. II. A.
 [Proceeding] RJ. II.
 Causey.
 [Factitious way]
 [Way pav'd with Stones]
 Caustic { a. Burning } Medi-
 { a. Corroding } cine.
 Cautelousness, [Heedfulness.] Ha.
 IV. 2.
 Cauterizing, [Stigmatize.] RJ.
 VI. 6. A.
 Caution [a. Heedfulness.]
 —money, [Stipulatory-money
 before-paid.]
 Cautiousness, [Heedfulness.] Ha.
 IV. 2.
 Cease { Discontinue. }
 { Defist. }

Cecily, vid. Ciceley.
 Cedar. Tr. V. 4.
 Cell, [Room (dim.)]
 [Regular's (room)]
 Celandine. HS. IV. 10. A.
 Celebrate, [a. Solemnity]
 Celebs. RO. II. 1.
 Celerity.
 [Swiftness] NP. V. 9.
 [Dispatch] TA. III. 5.
 Celestial, [adj. Heaven.] W. II.
 Celibate, [Celebs (abstr.)]
 Cellar, [adj. Store (room) for
 adj. p. Drink (thing.)]
 Cement, [Glue of Stones.]
 Cenfer, [adj. Burning (vessel) of
 Incense.]
 Cenfor, [Judge] sp. of man-
 ners.]
 Cenforious. Man. I. 3. O.
 Censure, [a. — { Judge. }
 { Sentence. }
 —ecclesiastic. RE. V. 3.
 Centaur, [adj. Fiction Horse-
 man.]
 Censer. Mag. II. 1.
 Censer-fish. Ex. VIII. 1. A.
 Centon, [adj. aggregate (thing)
 of divers fragments]
 Century.
 Greater—HF. III. 3. A.
 Lesser—HS. V. 5.
 Century. 100.
 Centurion, [adj. Company (Of-
 ficer.)]
 Cerecloth, [Plaster'd cloth.]
 Ceremony, [Circumstance] sp.
 Solemn.]
 Certain.
 [Sure] adj. AS. II. 6.
 —ly. Adv. I. 2. O.
 [Manifest]
 [Some] Pron. II. 3.
 Certainty. AS. II. 6.
 Certifie.
 [adj. Certainty (make)]
 [adj. a. Know (make)]
 Cerve. Met. IV. 5. A.
 Cess [tax]
 sp. according to his propor-
 tion]
 Cessation { Discontinue. }
 { Defist. }
 Chaf { Recrement } of winnow-
 { Husks } ed Grain
 Chafe, [Heat by rubbing.]
 [Rud] O. V. 8.
 [Heat] Q. V. 1. E.
 —ing-dish, [adj. Table (ves-
 sel) for Fire.]
 Stomach, [adj. Angry (aug.)]
 Chaffer.
 [Bay Scarab]
 Goat—Ex. V. 3.
 Green—Ex. V. 5. A.
 Chaffer.
 [Treat concerning the Price]
 [Exchange]
 Chaffinch. Bi. IV. 7.
 Chain, [Cord { Binding. }
 of Loops for { Ornament. }
 Chair. Po. VI. 6.

Chalcedony. St. V. 6.
 Chalcis. Fi. III. 12. A.
 Chaldron, [36. Bushels.]
 Challenge.
 [Claim]
 [Provoke]
 [Accuse]
 Chalice, [Footed drinking (ves-
 sel.)]
 Chalk. St. VI. 1.
 Chama. Ex. VIII. 6.
 Chamacyparissus.
 Chamber, [Room]
 sp. Sleeping (room)
 Chamberlain.
 [adj. Chamber (Off.)]
 [adj. City money (Off.)]
 Chameleon. Ec. VI. 4. A.
 Chamfer, [Gutter (freq.)]
 Chamomil. HF. II. 8.
 Champ, [Mastication]
 Champain, [Plain.] W. III. 1. E.
 Champion, [Instead-fighting
 (person.)]
 Chance, [Fortune.]
 Chancel, [Chief adj. Temple
 (Room.)]
 Chancellor, [Judge of Equity.]
 Chancery, [Court of Equity.]
 Chandler, [Candle] { (Mech.
 { (Merch.)
 Chanel. W. IV. 5. A.
 Change.
 [Alter] TA. I. 1. O.
 Mutation, TA. II. 6. A.
 —of the Moon.
 [Time when the Moon ends
 one Course, and begins ano-
 ther]
 [Exchange]
 Changeable.
 Mutable, [adj. Change (apt.)]
 Of divers Colours. Q. II. 5. A.
 Changeling.
 [Instead-put]
 [Idiot]
 Channa. Fi. V. 11. A.
 Chant, [Sing.]
 Chanter, [Chief Singer.]
 Chantry, [Ecclesiastical singing
 (place.)]
 Chaos, [Unformed matter.]
 Chap.
 [Chink] Mag. V. 4. O.
 —of month.
 [Jaw]
 sp. Bone of it.]
 Chape, [End (arm.) of the
 Swords case.]
 Chaplain { Domestic } Presby-
 { Private } ter.]
 Chapter, [Wreath of Flowers for
 the head.]
 Chapman, [adj. a. Buying (per-
 son.)]
 Chappel, [Temple] { (dim.)
 { accessory. }
 Chapter.
 —of book. D. III. 3.
 —of Cathedral.
 [Bishop's Assessors (aggr.)]
 [Their Convention] [And]

<p>[And Convention-house.] —of Pillar, [Top of Column.] <i>Character</i>, D. I. 1. A. [Description] <i>Charcole</i>, [Cole made by charking] <i>Chare</i>, [Business (dim.)] [Instead-business] <i>Charge</i>. Proper [Load] Po. V. A. —a Gun. [adj. p. Ammunition (make)] In Oeconomic. [Command] In Civil sense. [Trust] <i>have</i>—of, Be intrusted with. [Office] Cost, [Expense] In Judicial. [Accuse] <i>Lay to one's</i>—[a. Accuser.] In Military. [Assault] <i>Charger</i>, [Dish (aug.) for Esculents.] <i>Chary</i>. [adj. Indulgence] [Heedful for] [Loth that it should suffer] <i>Chariot</i>, Po. V. 2. <i>Charity</i>, Ha. V. 6. <i>Chark</i>, O. VI. 7. <i>Charleswain</i>, [Stars (aggr.) called, &c.] <i>Charlock</i>, HS. IV. 9. A. <i>Charm</i> { Witch } with words. { Wizard } <i>Charnel</i>, [Room for dead bodies.] <i>Charr</i>, Fi. IX. 3. A. <i>Charring</i>, O. VI. 7. <i>Charter</i>, [Patent] sp. For grant of Privilege <i>Chase</i>. [Treey Country] sp. for Deer. [Forrest] Po. I. 2. A. to— [Hunt] [Drive] [Pursue] <i>Chasm</i>, [Emptiness.] —in the Skie. El. V. 3. <i>Chast</i>, [adj. Chastity.] —tree. Sh. V. 1. <i>Chastise</i>, [Correct.] <i>Chatt</i>, [Loquacity.] <i>Chattels</i>, [Goods not inheritable.] <i>Chatter</i>. with ones Tongue. as Birds. { a. Swallow } voice { a. Pie } [Prate] with ones Teeth. [Tremble—] sp. with Sound (aug.)</p>	<p><i>Cheap</i>. [adj. { Price } { Value } (dim.)] [Sorry] TM. I. 4. D. <i>Cheaper</i>, [Treat concerning the price.] <i>Cheat</i>, [Fraud.] <i>Check</i>. [Interrupt Motion] [Hinder] [Cohibit] [Reprove] <i>Checker</i>, vid. Exchequer. —d with Colours. Q. II. 7. <i>Cheef</i>, [Principal.] <i>Cheek</i>, PG. III. 7. [Side] Sp. III. 4. <i>Cheer</i>. Diet, [Quantity of Food.] [Face (manner)] to— [Encourage] [Merry (make.)] [Cheerful (make.)] <i>Cheerfulness</i>, [Alacrity.] Ha. IV. 3. <i>Cheefe</i>, Pro. I. 3. A. <i>Cheeflip</i>, [Sow.] Ex. II. 9. <i>Cheefrunning</i>, [Ladies bedstraw] HL. IX. 6. A. <i>Cherish</i>. [a. Fotion] AC. I. 4. [Preserve indulgently] <i>Cherry</i>, Tr. II. 3. Birds—Sh. II. 5. Winter—HS. IX. 8. Wildrock—of Austria. Sh. II. 5. A. <i>Cherub</i>. [Angel] [Image of Angel] <i>Chervil</i>, HF. V. 8. A. <i>Chefil</i>. [Prism for { Cutting } { Carving }] <i>Chefs-playing</i>, Mo. V. 3. <i>Chest</i>. [Box] Pr. V. 2. of the Body. [Trunk] sp. the Cavity of it. <i>Chestnut</i>, Tr. IV. 4. <i>Cheverel</i>, [Leather of Gote's skin.] <i>Cheveron</i>, [Tooth (like) lines.] <i>Chevin</i>, [Chub.] Fi. IX. 8. A. <i>Chew</i>, [Mastication.] —the Cud, [Re-masticate.] <i>Chibbol</i>, [Young Onion.] <i>Chickling</i>, HS. II. 5. under-ground—HS. II. 7. <i>Chick</i>, [Hen (young.)] —weed. HS. V. 9. A. Bastard—HS. V. 10. berry bearing—HS. IX. 8. A. <i>Chide</i>, [Reprove angrily.] <i>Chill</i>, [Cold (dim.)] <i>Chilblain</i>, S. III. 7. <i>Child</i>. By Relation. Natural. RO. I. 2. O. to be with—[to have conceived.]</p>	<p>—in the womb, [Embryo.] —birth, [Parturition] —bed, [the Bed in which adj. a. pret. Parturition lies.] in—[adj. a. pret. Parturition.] Adventitious. Foster—RO. III. 2. O. God—RO. III. 1. O. Ward—RO. III. 4. O. By Age. [Infant] Eoy. <i>Childhood</i>. [Infancy] Mea. VI. 1. Boy's age, Mea. VI. 1. A. <i>Childish</i>, [adj. Child (like.)] <i>Childless</i>, [Nor-parent.] <i>Chime</i>. [Tune with the Bells] [Ring melodiously] <i>Chimera</i>, [adj. Fiction (thing.)] <i>Chimist</i>, [O. VI. (mech.)] <i>Chimney</i>, Po. III. 9. A. <i>Chin</i>, PG. III. 8. A. <i>China</i>, [root of an Indian climbing plant.] <i>Chine</i>, [Bone of the Back.] <i>Chin-cough</i>, [adj. a. pret. Duration (aug.) Cough.] <i>Chink</i>, Chap. Mag. V. 4. O. <i>Chip</i>, TM. VI. 5. to— [Cut into Chips.] [From-cut the outside.] <i>Chirromancy</i>, [Wizards by the fight of hand.] <i>Chirp</i>. dim. Singing. AC. III. 5. A. Voice of Birds, [a. Sparrow (voice)] <i>Chirurgeon</i>, [adj. RC. III. 2. (person)] <i>Chir</i>, [Cat (young)] <i>Chitterling</i>, [Smallest guts.] <i>Chivalry</i>, [War (art.)] sp. adj. Horseman. <i>Chives</i>, vid. Cive. <i>Chocolate</i>, Tr. IV. 7. <i>Choice</i>. Subst. [Election] RC. IV. 2. [Diversity] [Many of { Kinds. } { divers } { Valors. }] Adject. [Excellent] <i>Choke</i>, [Strangle.] RC. V. 8. <i>Choler</i>, PG. I. 6. A. —adust, [melancholy] <i>Choleric</i>. [adj. Choler] [adj. Anger (apt.)] <i>Choose</i>, [a. Election.] As to do. AS. IV. 5. As to Office. RC. IV. 2. may—[is adj. Liberty.] cannot—but, [is adj. p. Determination.] <i>Chop</i>, [Mince]</p>
---	---	---

CI

CI

CL

[Mince] Pr. III. 6. A.
 —ing knife, [Mincing (inst.)]
 —ing block;
 [Supporting (inst.) for the
 chopped (thing.)]
 [Cut by striking]
 —of mutton.
 [From-cut (part)]
 sp. adj. Proportion.
 —in, [Come sudden.]
 [Exchange]
 Chord, Mag. II. 6. A.
 Chorister, [adj. Singing (Off.)]
 Chorus.
 [together-Singers (Aggr.)]
 [Players together-speaking
 (aggr.)]
 Chough, Bi. I. 6. A.
 Chrism, [Anointing.]
 Christ, G. II.
 Christen, [Baptize.]
 Christendom, [World of Christi-
 ans.]
 Christianity, RE. I. 4.
 Christmas, [Festival (time) of
 Christ's birth.]
 —day, [Festival day of Christ's
 birth.]
 Chromis, Fi. V. 7.
 Chronicle.
 [Relation of things done
 according to the Series of
 times.]
 Chronology.
 [History of times.]
 [Computing (art) of times]
 Chryscol, [Borax]
 Chrysolite, PP. V. 6. A.
 Chub, Fi. IX. 8. A.
 Chuckle, [Laugh (augm.)]
 sp. Inwardly.]
 Church.
 Society, [RE. (aggr.)]
 Temple, Po. II. 4.
 —warden, [adj. Temple
 (Off.)]
 —yard, [Court of Temple]
 Churcing, RE. IV. 6.
 Churl, [adj. Churlishness (per-
 son.)]
 Churlishness.
 [Rusticity] Man. IV. 9. D.
 [Moroseness] Man. IV. 7.
 D.
 op. to Alms, Man. III. 5. D.
 [Roughness]
 Churn, [Motion (freq.) vicissitu-
 dinary.]
 Chur-worm, [Fen-Cricket.] Ex.
 II. 2. A.
 Chyle, PG. I. 3.
 Chymic Operation, O. VI.
 Cicada, Ex. IV. 6.
 —aquatica, Ex. II. 4. A.
 Cicely.
 Sweet—HF. IV. 3.
 wi d—HF. IV. 3. A.
 Cicutaria.
 Cider, [Wine of Apples.]
 Cimex, [Punice] Ex. II. 6. A.
 —sylvestris, Ex. II. 3.
 Cinders, [Fiery ashes]

—of Sea-cole, [Charred
 remainders—]
 Cinnabar, Met. III. 5.
 Cinnamon, Tr. VII. 8.
 Cinqfoil, HF. IX. 2.
 Cipher.
 [adj. Number (sign) Chara-
 cter.]
 [Character]
 [Secret Character]
 [Number]
 to—[adj. a. Number
 (art.)]
 [Nothing (sign) Character.]
 Cypress, [Transparent Linnen.]
 —Tr. V. 6.
 Circle, Mag. III. 2.
 By which the World is divi-
 ded. W. VI.
 Circuit.
 [Region]
 [Margin of Circle]
 Circular, [adj. Circle.]
 Circulate, [About-going]
 Circumcision, RE. VI. 5.
 Circumference, [Circle about-
 adj. Margin.]
 Circumflex, [Long sounding.]
 Circumlocution, [Express by ma-
 ny words.]
 [Paraphrase] D. V. 5. A.
 Circumscribe, [About—a. com-
 pass.]
 Circumspect, [Cautious.]
 Circumstance, T. VI. 3.
 Circumvent, [a. Fraud.]
 Cistern, [a. Keeping (vessel) for
 Water.]
 Citadel, [Castle.] Po. II. 2.
 Citation.
 Summons RJ. II. 1.
 [Quotation] D. IV. 9.
 Citator, Sp. II. 2. E.
 City, RC. III. 3. A.
 Citizen, RC. I. 6.
 Citrine, [adj. Citron colour.]
 Citrinella, Bi. VI. 2.
 Citron, Tr. I. 8.
 Citrull, HS. VII. 2. A.
 Cittern, [Little musical (instr.)
 having brass strings.]
 Citysm, Sh. II. 6. A.
 Cive, HL. IV. 10. A.
 Civet, [Sweat of the Civet
 Cat.]
 —Cat, Ec. IV. 4. A.
 Civil.
 [adj. Civility]
 [adj. City]
 [adj. Civil relation]
 —Relation, RC.
 —Lawyer, RC. II. 2.
 —War.
 [War between Nation.]
 men of the Common-
 fame {wealth.}]
 Civility.
 [Courtesie] Man. IV. 7.
 [Complaisance] Man. IV. 8.
 Clack, [Knock (freq.) found.]
 a—[adj. Knock (machin.)]

Clad, [Clothed]
 Clay, El. IV. 4.
 Claim, TA. I. 3.
 Clamber, {adv. Difficult.]
 [Climbe {corr.}]
 Clamminess, Q. VI. 4. E.
 Clamor, [Exclaim] AC. III.
 3 O.
 Clancular, [Secret.]
 Clandestine, [Secret.]
 Clap, AC. V. 5.
 —up.
 [Finish adv. sudden]
 [Imprison]
 sp. suddenly.
 —of thunder, [sound (imp.)
 of th.]
 Clapboard, [Oaken (lamins)
 for lining Rooms.]
 Clapper.
 [Box] Pr. V. 2.
 Instrument, [Striking (part)
 of ringing (instr.)]
 Claret, [Red French Wine]
 Clary, HF. VII. 10.
 Wild—HF. VII. 10. A.
 Clarify.
 [Separating the course
 (parts.)]
 [a. Clear (make.)]
 Clash.
 [against-Strike]
 sp. reciprocally.]
 [a. Contention]
 Clasp.
 [Hook]
 [Embrace]
 Clasper, [Tendril.] PP. II. 7. A.
 Clasp, [Series.]
 Classe, [Authentic.]
 Clatter, [Jarring.]
 Clause, D. III. 1.
 Claw.
 as of man, [Nail.]
 a—back, [Fawner.]
 as of Beast, PP. VI. 5. A.
 as of Bird, PP. V. 3.
 as of Shell-fish, PP. IV. 7.
 to—[Scratch]
 Clean.
 [Pure] TM. V. 6.
 Quite and—{perfectly}
 {Totally}
 Cleanliness, Man. II. 6.
 Cleanse.
 [Clean (make.)]
 [a. Innocent (make.)]
 [Vndefined (make.)]
 [Un a. guilty (make.)]
 Clear.
 Entire of it self.
 —ly, [Wholly.]
 Not mingled with other,
 [Simple.]
 sp. not with worse.
 [Pure]
 [Not hinder'd {being
 from {doing
 {Receiving}]
 E.g. in any genus, as of (perf.)
 Quality or Relation
 NP.

CL

—understanding, [Uad. (perf.)]
 —fight, [Sight (perf.)]
 as to Mind.
 [Ingenuous]
 [Sprightly]
 as to the Body.
 [Sound]
 [Indolent]
 [Beautiful]
 Ha.
 —repute, [Rep. (perf.)]
 [Sagacious]
 [Sincere]
 Man.
 [Candid]
 [Frank]
 Quality.
 Visible.
 [Lightfom]
 —weather. El. VI. 1.
 [Bright]
 [Transparent]
 Unspotted. Q. I. 5.
 Audible.
 —sound. Q. III. 7.
 RC. [Not in Debt] TA. IV. 9.
 RJ. [Not in Guilt] R. II. 7.
 RM. [Not in War] RM. II. 7.
 RE. [Not under Censure] RE.
 V. 5. O.
 S. [Not { Infected. }
 { Diseased. }
 Not hinder'd from being done.
 [Easie]
 Not hinder'd from being
 known.
 [Plain]
 [Manifest]
 Not hinder'd { Come to.
 from being { Pass'd through.
 [Accessible]
 [Empty]
 [Passable]
 Cleaver.
 [Cleaving (instr.)]
 [Knife (augm.) to strike with]
 Cleavers. [goose-grass] HL. IX.
 9. A.
 Cleaving.
 Sticking.
 [a. Clammy]
 [Adhering]
 Chapping, [api. p. Chink.]
 as with a Wedge. O. I. 3.
 Cloven-footed.
 Cleer, vid. Clear.
 Cleft.
 [Chink] Mag. V. 4. O.
 [adj. p. Cleave]
 Clematis. Sh. V. 7.
 Clemency. Man. VI. 8.
 Clergy. RE. II.
 Clerk. [adj. { Church- } { Offi-
 { Writing } cer.]
 [adj. Clergy (person)]
 [adj. Church (off.)]
 —of Church, [Minister's subor-
 dinate (officer.)]
 [adj. Writing (office)]
 —of Exchequer.
 —of Rolls.
 Gentleman's—

CL

—of Market. [adj. Market
 (off.)]
 Clew, [Bottom.]
 Click, [a. Sound as Watch.]
 Clicker, [Luft.]
 [sp. of Rabbits.]
 Client.
 [Dependent]
 [adj. p. Advocate (person)]
 Cliff. W. III. 3. A.
 Climacteric, [adj. a. Altering
 (apt.) seventh year.]
 Climax, [adj. p. Latitude (place)
 of 13 hours, 13 and a half, &c.]
 Climbe. Mo. II. 5.
 Climber of Virginia. Sh. V. 8.
 Clinch.
 —a Nail, [Fix it by
 { re-knocking } the point
 { folding } of it.]
 —ones Fift, [Fold the hand.]
 a—[Urbanity (endeavor) by
 similitude of words.]
 Cling. AC. VI. 9.
 Clink, [a. Sound as Chains.]
 Clip.
 [Cat] O. V. 4. A.
 [Embrace]
 Clock. Po. VI. 6. A.
 what is it of—[what hour is
 it according to the—]
 Clod, [Lump.]
 Clog, [Hinder.]
 Cloy.
 [adj. p. Excess (make)]
 [adj. a. Nauficate with abun-
 dance.]
 Cloister.
 [House of Monks]
 [Roofed walking (place)]
 Cloke, [Wide outer (Vest)]
 to—
 [Cover]
 [Pretence]
 [Conceal]
 Cloke-bag, [Sack to be tied be-
 hind the Saddle.]
 Closeness, Nearness impeditive of
 Penetration.
 Nearness
 of thing to thing.
 [Nearness]
 [Contiguity]
 [Continuity]
 of the parts of a thing.
 The-Extremes.
 [Narrowness]
 The Middle parts.
 Closeness, Q. V. 3.
 [Denseness] Q. V. 3. E.
 Impeditive as to the
 Surface.
 to close.
 [adj. Hide.]
 [adj. Conceal]
 Periphery.
 to close.
 [adj. a. Sepiment]
 a Close.
 [adj. p. Sepiment (place)]
 Top.
 to close.

CL

with its own.
 [adj. Shut]
 [adj. p. Whole] as a
 Wound.
 with anothers.
 [adj. Cover]
 Side.
 to close.
 [Together-join]
 [Together-fold] as a Let-
 ter.
 End.
 to close, [adj. a. Finish.]
 Of Penetration; by
 Ey, [Darkness] as of wea-
 ther.
 Ear, [Silence.]
 Relievedness.
 Hand, &c.
 [Fastness]
 [Penuriousness]
 Closet, Room (dim.) for pri-
 vacy]
 Clot.
 —bird.
 —burr.
 Cloth.
 Stuff for Clothing [adj. Clo-
 thing thing]
 Cotton—Pr. IV. 4. A.
 Hair—Pr. IV. 1. A.
 Linnen—Pr. IV. 4.
 Woollen—Pro. IV. 1.
 —worker, [adj. cloth (Me-
 chanic.)]
 Clothe.
 [make Cloth]
 put on [adj. p. Clothing
 (make)]
 Clothing. Pr. IV.
 Clotted, [Coagulated]
 Cloud. El. III. 2.
 Clove.
 —of Garlick, [Bulb of the
 root]
 —tree. Tr. III. 9.
 Cloun, vid. Clown.
 Clout.
 [Fragment of Cloth]
 [adj. Mending (thing)]
 to—
 [Mend
 { Strengthen } by addition.]
 Clown.
 [adj. Country (corr.)]
 [adj. Rusticity (person)]
 —ishness, [Rusticity.]
 Clu, [Bottom.] Mag. VI. 7.
 Club.
 Weapon, RM. V. 2.
 [Society.]
 Cluck, as a Hen.
 [Calling (voice)]
 Clung.
 [adj. a. preter. Cling]
 [together-adhering]
 Cluster. PP. II. 4.
 [adj. aggregate (thing)]
 Clutch.
 [Talon. PP. V. 3. (Aggreg.)]
 [Hand] PG. V. 3. Holding.
 TA. V. 5. (augm.)

CO

CO

CO

- to—
[Shrink] AC. V. 5. O.
[Together-fold] O. III. 5.
[Hold (corr.)]
- Clutter.
[Confused { Motion }
Sound]
- Clyster, [Medicinal drink for
fundament.]
- Coach. Po. V. 1.
—man, [Coach (Officer.)]
—box, [Seat of Coach (Offi-
cer.)]
- Coaction. AS. IV. 9. O.
Coadjutor, [With-helper.]
Coagulating. O. VI. 2. A.
- Coalition. { a. } Uniting.
{ p. }
- Coarctation.
[together-joyning (augm.)]
[Shrinking]
- Coast.
Quarter, [Country near.]
Sea coast, [high-adj. Sea
Country.]
to—[Travail (end.) by conje-
cture.]
- Coat.
Garment, [Outward close
(vest.)]
—of Male, [Woven (like)
armour.]
—of Arms, { Nobility } (sign.)
{ Gentility }
- Cottage, [Rustic house (dim.)]
- Cobble.
[Mend, (corr.)]
[a. Unskilful] Ha. VI. 3. O.
- Cob-iron, [Supporting (instr.)
for Spit.]
- Cobler, [Mending (mech.) of
Leather (vest) for foot.]
- Cobweb, [Spider's woven (thing)]
- Cock
[Male] sp. bird
[Bird, Ei. II. 1. (male)
—s comb. HS. VIII. 7.
—s head. HS. III. 5. A.
heath—Ei. II. 5. A.
—of the wood. Ei. II. 5.
- Exanguious.
Sea—Ex. VI. 6. A.
—Roches. Ex. I. 7. A.
winged—Ex. II. 3. A.
- Instrument.
—of Dial, [Pin—]
—of Gun-lock, [adj. a. Fire
(machin.)]
—for Water, [Lock of Pipe.]
Weather—[Winde (sign)
instrument.]
—of Hay, [Heap—]
—boat, [Boat (dim.)]
—swain. RN. V. 6. A.
- Cockall, [Dicing with heel-
bones.]
- Cockatrice, [Serpent killing by
Sight.]
- Cocker, [adj. a. Fondness.] Man.
VI. 7. D.
- Cocker, [Writing of Tribute
(off.) for { import } of wares
{ export }
- Cockle.
Fish. Ex. VIII. 5. A.
Herb. HS. V. 6. A.
- Cockrel, [Hen (male) (young.)]
Coco. Tr. IV. 6.
- Cocothraustes. Bi. IV. 4.
—Cristatus. Bi. IV. 4. A.
- Cod.
Fish. Fi. III. 1.
—of Plant. PP. III. 5. A.
—of Animal, [Testicles (ves-
tel.)]
—piece, [adj. Privities
(vest.)]
- Codicil, [Added writing.]
Coequal, [Equal.]
Coerce, [Cohibit.]
Coessential, [Of the same Es-
sence.]
Coetaneous, [Together in Age.]
Coeternal, [Together-eternal.]
Coexistent, [Together-existent.]
Coffee. Tr. IV. 7. A.
Coffer, [Chest.]
—er, [Keeping (off.) of Trea-
sure.]
- Coff. Tr. IV. 7. A.
Coffin.
[Receiving (vessel)]
[Box for dead body]
- Cog.
—of Mill, [Tooth of wheel.]
to—
[Fawn.]
[a. Fraud.]
- Cogitation, [Thinking]
Cognition of things. T. VI. 8.
Cognifance.
[Acknowledging]
of Cause. R. II. 4.
Badge, [Service (sign.)]
Cohair, [Together-heir.]
Coherent.
[Together { Sticking }
{ joining }]
[adj. Congruity]
- Cohibitive cause. T. II. 2. O.
- Cohobation, [Repeated Distilla-
tion.]
- Cohort, [Troop.]
Coy, [adj. Aversion (apt.)]
Coif, [Close adj. head (vest.)]
Coil, [Confused { Motion }
{ Sound }]
to—a rope, [a. Spiral.]
- Coin.
—of a Wall, [Corner—]
[Mony]
- to—
[a. Mony (make)]
[a. Print] sp. in Metal
[a. Fiction]
[a. Forgery]
- Coincident, [Together-adj.
Event]
- Coistrel, [adj. Adolescence
(male.)]
- Coit, [Lamin. adj. p. cast (apt.)]
Coition. AC. II. 5. A.
- Colander, [adj. Streining (vest.)]
- Cold.
—to sense. Q. V. 1. D.
[Remifs]
a—[Discale from cold]
- Cole.
Live—[Fired fuel (Part)]
Dead—[un-fired fuel (part)]
Sea—St. VI. 3. A.
—black, [Black (augm.)]
- Cole-rake, Instr.
- Cole-mouse. Bi. VI. 7. A.
- Cole-wort, [Cabbage.] HS. IV. 6.
- Coler, { Concave (place) of
{ Gem (place) } Ring.
- Colic. S. VI. 5.
- Coll, [Embrace.]
Collar, [Environing (armam.)
for neck.]
- Collateral.
[of the same Series]
[Accessary]
- Collation.
[Giving]
[Right of giving]
[Refection. Pr. I. 1. A.]
[Comparing. TA. II. 5.]
- Collect, [adj. Epitome prayer.]
- Collection.
[a. Gathering]
[adj. p. Gathering (thing.)]
- Collective.
[Together-gathering]
[adj. Aggregate]
- Collector, [adj. a. { Person }
{ Officer }]
- College. RC. III. 7. A.
sp. of Schollars.]
- Colleague.
[Companion.]
[adi p. Leag.]
[Together { adi p. Colledg. }
{ Officer }]
- Collier, [Fuel { (mech.)
{ (merc.) }]
- Colli-flower, [Cabbage.]
- Collision.
[Together { striking }
{ Reciprocal }]
- Collogue, [Fawn.]
- Coltop.
[Chip]
[Slice]
- Colloquy, [Together-discourse.]
Collusion, [Agreeing to cheat.]
- Colon.
[adj. Fundament Gut.]
Period. D. I. 6.
- Colonel, [Regiment (Off.)]
- Colony. RC. III. 1. A.
- Coloquintida. HS. VII. 4.
- Color. Q. II.
[Pretext]
—s [adj. { Ensign } { (thing)
{ Corner }]
- Colojs, [Image (augm.)]
- Colt { Horse } (young)
{ Afs }
- s-foot. HL. VI. 1.
mountain—[Horse foot] HL. VI. 3.
- Columbine. HS. I. 2. A.
- Column, [Pillar Poss. III. 5.]
- Colure, [Meridian through Tro-
pics.] Comb.

Comb.

[Combing (instr.)]

to—O. V. 9. A.

Crest. PP. V. 7.

Cox

Herb.

[adj. Folly (person)]

[adj. Formalness, Man. IV.

6. E. (person)]

Hony—[Bees Chambers (aggr.)]

Combat, [Fighting.]

Comber.

[Burthen]

[Trouble]

[Hinder.]

Combine.

{ join. }

[Together-a, { league. }

{ faction. }

Combustion.

[Earning.]

[Contention]

[Sedition.]

Come.

Motion { toward } TA. VI. 1.

to { to } sp. from a remoter term to a

nearer.

—about, [Turn.]

—after, [Follow.]

—again, [Return.]

—at { a thing, [Obtain.]

{ a person, [Assault.]

—back, [Return.]

—by, [Obtain.]

—forth.

{ visible. }

[become { known. }

[be manifested]

—forward { Proceed. }

{ p. Increase. }

—in, [Submit.]

—off, [p. Event.]

—upon equal terms. RM. II. 1.

—Victor. RM. II. 1. E.

—Loser. RM. II. 1. D.

—on, [Proceed.]

—over, [p. Convert.]

—a person, { a. Craft. }

{ a. Fraud. }

—out.

{ visible. }

[become { known. }

[be manifested.]

—to { v. Event. }

{ p. Sum. }

—to good, [v. Event. (perf.)]

—to hand, [v. Event—]

—to light, { p. Manifest. }

{ p. Public. }

—to Mind, [adj. p. Memory.]

—to nought, { corr. }

{ v. Event } nothing. }

—to pass, [v. Event.]

—to self, [Return to former

Condition.]

—up, { Become } visible. }

{ Grow }

—upon, [Assault.]

—with, [Bring.]

Being.

[future.]

to—[adj. future.]

[near.]

[present.]

(inc.)

[adv. End.]

—short, [v. Defect adv.

End.]

—to, [p. Sum adv. End.]

[adv. Total.]

—to, [p. Total.]

Being the Effect.

—of it, [Be the Effect—]

Being the Event.

Vide supra.

Appearing.

Forth—ing, [adj. fut. Ap-

pear.]

Parturition.

Comedy, [Play with merry Con-

clusion.]

Comely.

[Decent]

[Handsom]

Comet. W. II. 3. A.

Metcor. El. I. 2.

Comfer, [adj. p. Confection

(thing) with Sugar.]

Comfort. RO. VI. 3.

Comfrey. HL. IX. 4.

Comical.

[adj. Comedy]

[adj. Mirth]

Comity, [Courtesie.] Man. IV. 7.

Comma. D. I. 5.

Command.

v. Precept. RO. V. 1.

[a. Master]

[a. Magistrate]

at ones—{ Command } by

{ Govern } one. }

a commanded Party. RM.

IV. 6.

Commander.

{ (Person

{ Off. }

[adj. Wood (instr.) for in-

driving Columns]

Commemorate

[Re-a. memory (make.)]

[a. Memory solemnly.]

Commence.

[Begin]

[Take a Degree] { Doctor. }

[Be made—] { Master. }

—an Action, [a. Action.]

R. II. O.

Commend.

[Praise.]

—to self. RO. V. 7.

—to others. RO. V. 8.

Entrust, [Deposit]

[Speak ones { Salutations to }

{ remembrance }

(another.)]

Commendations.

To do { Speak ones Love. }

ones— { Be Messenger of }

{ ones Salutation. }

{ Instead-salute. }

Letter s o. { Praise. }

{ a. Trust (make. }

Commensurate, [Together-pro-

portioned.]

Comment. D. V. 6.

—ary. D. V. 6.

Commerce. TA. IV.

Commination, [Threat.] RO. V.

6. O.

Commiserate, [a. Pity.] AS. VI.

7. O.

Commissary, [Officer.]

Ecclesiastic, [Instead-Judge

Eccles.]

Military, [adj. Provisions

(off.)]

Commission. RC. IV. 4. A.

—er, [Commission'd (per-

son.)]

Commit.

[Doe]

sp. as Fault.]

[Entrust]

as Prisoner, [a. Imprison-

ment.]

Committee, [Authorized per-

sons (aggr.)]

[Council (dim.)]

Commixtion.

[Mixture]

[Together-mixture]

Commodious.

[Congruous]

[Convenient]

[Profitable]

Commodity.

[Convenience]

[Profit]

[Ware]

Common.

{ All }

{ Every }

{ Many }

Op. to Proper. TM. IV. 6. O

[Public.] TM. V. 4.

[adj. People]

—wealth.

[adj. RC. (thing)]

{ Common Prosperity. }

{ Government by the Peo-

ple. }

[Obvious]

[Frequent]

[Usual]

[Not-consecrated]

Commonalty, [People (kind)]

Commons, [not-Lords.]

—of Visual.

{ Food. }

{ Proportioned } Provisi-

—for Cattel. (ons)

{ Common }

{ Peoples } Pasture }

Commotion.

[Motion]

[Sedition]

[Trouble]

Commune, [Confer.] AC. V. 7. A.

Communicate.

[Common (make)]

[Partnership (make)]

[Known (make)]

Communication.

[Conversation]

[Conference] AC. V. 7. A.

[Dis-

<p>[Discourse] Communion. [Together- { Union. } [Lord's Supper.] RE. VI. 6. A. Community. [Common (kinde)] Commutation. [Commerce] [Exchange] Compass. [Together-join (augm.)] [Close (augm.)] [Agreement] [Together-league] [Covenant] Company. { Being [Together- { Going { Travelling } [Companion (abst.)] [adj. aggregate (thing)] [adj. Multitude (aggr.)] [Society] [Convention] [Corporation] of Souldiers. RM. IV. 2. { Be To—[Together- { Go { Travel } Companion. Fellow. RO. IV. 2. [Accessory (person)] [Urbane (person)] [Sorry (person)] Compare. TA. II. 5. In Comparison of, [Being compared with] Compass. [About-goe] [Goe about the out-side] fetch—[Go, adv. Curve] [About-sepiment] [v. Circle] Mariners— [Box to direct Navigati- on] [adj. Magnet. { (Jug.) } { (Veil.) } Pair of—[Writing (instr.) of Circles.] [Comprehend] [Obtain] —of a year, &c. [Space—&c.] Compassion. [Pity] TA. VI. 7. O. Compatible. { agreeing. [Together- { adj. Congruous. Compeer. [Like] [Companion] Compell. [a. Coaction] Compellation. [a. Name.] Compendious. [adj. Shortness] [adj. p. Epitome] Compendium. [Epitome] [Short method] Compensate. TA. II. 7. A. Competent. [Sufficient.] Competitor. [Rival.] Compile.</p>	<p>[Compound] [a. Book (make)] Complacence. [Delight] AS. IV. 7. [Vertue. Man. IV. 8.] Complain. [Grief (sign)] [a. Accuser] Complaisance. Man. IV. 8. Complementing. AC. V. 7. Complete. [Perfect] [adj. p. Finishing] Complexion. [Aggregate] [Composition] [Temper] [Colour of Face] Complie. [v. Congruity] [Follow] [Imitate] [Please by v. Congruity.] { aggregated Complicated. { intangled [Together- { Mingled. Complices. [Together-leagued (persons)] [Companions] [Accessories] Comportment. [Gesture] [Demeanor] [Conversation (manner)] Compose. [Together-put] { Book, { a. Book } (make) { Verse, { a. Verse } [a. Order (perf.)] [Un-confused (make)] [adj. a. Agree (make)] [a. Quiet] Compound. [Together- { put } { join } [Make of many parts] [a. Mixture] [Covenant to pay Less than ones debt.] Comprehend. a. Capacity. TA. II. 4. { All [Understand- { Perfectly } { Totally } Compression. O. I. 3. O. Comprise. vid. Comprehend. Compromise. [together-submit to Arbitration] Compulsion. [Coaction] Compunction. [Remorse] [Repentance (inc.)] Compurgation. [a. Innocent by witness] Computation. [Account] [Numbring] Con-over. [again-say (freq.) for remembring.] Concatenation. [Together-chain- ing.] Concave. Mag. III. 4. D.</p>	<p>Conceal. TA. I. 8. O. Conceit. [Fancy] [Opinion] [Witty saying] Conceitedness. Ha. III. 3. D. Conceiving. [a. Common sense] [a. Fancy] [a. Understanding] [a. Thought] —with young. AC. I. 2. A. Concentre. { together- } centre] { adv. Same } Conception. AC. I. 2. A. [Pertinent.] Concern. [v. Proper.] [Profitable.] Concerning. [Pertinent] [Of] Concession. D. VI. 3. A. Conciliator. [Reconciler.] Concise. [adj. Shortness.] Concitation. [Impulsion.] Conclave. [Chamber } sp. Se- [Council } cret.] Conclude. [End] [Finish] [Determine] [v. Inference] Concoct. [a. Digestion.] Concomitant. [adj. Simultaneity] [Together-being] Concord. [Agreeing] [Symphony. Q. III. 8.] Concordance. [Catalog. } words] for finding of } things] Concorporate. { a. Body [Together- { a. Corporation } Concourse. [Together-coming (augm.)] [Convention (augm.)] Concrete. [Coagulate] op. to Abstract. D. II. 2. O. Concubine. { Appropriated Whore] { instead- Wife] Concupiscence. [Appetite] [Desire] [Lust] [Nature (corr.)] [Original Sin] Concur. [Meet] [Together- { be } { agree } { come } Concussion. [Shaking] Condemn. Sentence. R. J. II. 7. O. [Blame] [Disapprove] Condense. [dense.] Condescend. [a. Man. VI. 2.] [Permit] D d d</p>
---	--	---

Condescension. Man. VI. 2.

Condign [Worthy]

Condition. Pr. III. 9. A.

Condition. T. II. 4.

[Quality]

[Disposition]

Capacity. TA. II. 4.

[State]

[Supposition]

[Covenant]

Condole, [Together-grieve]

Conduce, [a. Help.]

Conduct.

[Leading] TA. VI. 5.

[a. Officer]

Safe—[Licence of safe going]

Conduit, [Aqueduct] Po. II.

8. A.

Cone. Mag. III. 7.

Fruit. PP. III. 5.

Confession. Pr. II. 2. A.

Confederacy, [League] RC.

III. 8.

Confer.

[Give] TA. IV. 4.

[Compare.] TA. II. 5.

Discourse together. AC. V.

7. A.

Confess.

[Acknowledge]
another's praise.
our own.

{ Sin. RE. IV. 2. }
{ Error. D. VI. 9. }

Confessor.

adj. Hear—{ Person } for
ing { Officer }
confession of Sins]
Sufferer for Religion. RE.
III. 3.

Confidence.

Affection. AS. V. 7.

[Assuredness] AS. III. 6.

Confident, [adj. Confidence.]

ones—{ adj. a. counsel }
{ ones } adj. p. trust { friend }

Confine.

[a. Finite]

[a. Cohibit] TA. II. 2. O.

[a. Imprisonment]

Confines, [Margining Countries]

Confirm.

[Strengthen]

[sp. More-strengthen.]

[More-assure]

[a. Witness.]

—ation. D. VI. 6. A.

—Ecclesiastic. RE. IV. 8.

Confiscation. RJ. VI. 7. A.

Conflict.

[Fight] RM. I. 7.

[a. Contention]

Confluence { Coming (aug.) }
[Together-] { Convention }

Conform.

[adv. Congruous-do]

[So-do]

[a. Obedience]

Confound.

[adj. p. Confused (make)]

[Mingle]

[adj. p. Shame (make)]

[Posing] D. VI. 8.

[Destroy] AS. I. 4. O.

Confraternity.

[Colledge]

[Corporation]

[Penitents, (aggr.) RE. II. 6. A.]

Confront, [a. Opposite present]

Confused, [adj. Confusion.]

Confusion.

Disorder. TM. V. 2. O.

[Shame (augm.)]

[Destruction] AS. I. 4. O.

Confutation. D. VI. 7.

Confute, [a. Confutation.]

Congel.

[a. Coagulate]

[a. } Gelly } (make)
[a. } Ice }

Congee. AC. V. 4.

Conger. Fi. VI. 1.

Conglutinate, [together- } glue }
[] join }

Congratulate, [a. Joy for good of
others.] AS. VI. 6

Congregation, [Convention]

Congruous, [adj. T. V. 5.]

Conic [adj. Cone.]

Conic. Be. III. 4.

Conjecture.

—ing. AS. II. 7. A.

Conjugal, [adj. Marriage]

Conjugate, [Together-derived]

Conjugation, [forming (manner)
of endings of Verbs]

Conjunction.

[Joining]

Particle. D. II. 9. A.

—of Planets [accernefs]

Conjure.

[a. Witchcraft]

[a. Entreat (augm.)]

Conjurer, [a. Witchcraft (per-
son.)]

Connexion, [Joining (manner)]

Connive.

[Tolerate secretly]

[Not hinder]

[Not-punish]

Conquer. RM. II. 7. E.

Consanguinity. RO. I.

Science. NP. I. 3.

Stupidity of—NP. I. 3. O.

Conscientious, [adj. Conscience

(perf.)]

Conscionable.

[According to Conscience]

[adj. Equity]

Conscious.

[Knowing]

[Together-knowing]

[Accessory]

Consecration. RE. V. I.

—of Bishop, [a. Bishop

(make)]

Confessary { Additional }

{ Inference } { Accessory }

Consent. AS. II. 3.

with one—[Together-Adv. IV.

1. consenting]

Consequence.

[Illation]

[Importance]

[sp. Future]

Consequent, [Inference]

Conserve.

[Confection] Pr. II. 2. A.

to—

[Preserve]

[Confect]

—ation. AS. I. 4.

Consider.

Think. AS. III. 2.

[Compensate] TA. II. 7. A.

—ing. AS. III. 2.

—that, [Whereas] Con.

IV. 1.

Considerable, [Important,]

Considerateness. Ha. IV. 1.

Consideration.

[Impulsive]

[Respect]

[Compensation]

Consign, [Assign] RC. V. 1.

Consist.

[adj. p. Simultaneous]

[Agree]

—ence.

Tactil Quality. Q. V. 5.

Consistory.

{ Council }

{ Council (place) }

[sp. Ecclesiastic.]

[sp. Of Bishops.]

Consolation, [Comfort]

Consolidate.

[a. Wholeness]

[a. Closeness]

Consonant.

[Congruous]

Letter. D. I. 2. A.

Consort.

[Companion]

[Harmony]

—of Music. Q. III. 6. A.

Conspicuous.

[adj. p. See (apt.)]

[adj. Manifest (augm.)]

Conspire, [a. Faction]

Constable, [Subordinate adj. a.

peace (Off.)]

Constancy. Ha. IV. 7.

Constellation, [Stars (aggr.)]

Constitution.

[Fear (augm.)]

[Extasie]

[sp. through Fear.]

Constipation.

[Together-thrusting]

[a. Close]

Constitute.

[a. Cause]

[a. Efficient]

Constitution.

[a. Efficient]

[Appointment]

[Law]

[Edict]

[Mixture]

[Disposition]

[Temper of mind] NP. IV.

[Temper of body] NP. V.

Constrain, [a. Constrain]

Construction.

[a. Effi-

[a Efficient]	[Bargain] RC. V.	Convoy, [Travelling Guard.]
[a. Interpreter]	[Betrot]	Convulsion, S. IV. 7.
Consul, [Magistrate of City.]	[Obtain]	Cook, [Cookery (mech.)
Consult.	—a disease, [adj. p. Dis-	—ery. Pr. III. 1. A.
[Together—} Consider]	ease.]	Cool, [Cold (dim.)]
[Ask } Counsel]	Contradiction. D. VI. 4. A.	[a. Cold]
[Take } advice]	Contradictory, [adj. Contradi-	Cop, [Prison of Parallel Sticks]
Consume, vid. Consumption.	tion]	to—
Consummate.	Contrary. T. V. 5. O.	[Imprison]
[a. Perfect]	Contribution.	[Environ]
[a. Finish]	[Giving]	Cooper, [adj. Barrel (mec.)]
Consumption.	[p. Proportionable]	Cooperate, [Together-operate]
[a. Decay (make)]	[p. Free.]	Coordinate, { Height
[Diminish]	[Tax]	[Of equal } Degree]
[Spoil]	Contrition, [Remorse]	Coot. Bi. VIII. 8.
[Destroy]	Contrive. AS. III. 7.	Copal. Tr. VIII. 4. A.
[Corruption]	Controle.	Copartner.
Disease. S. II. 2. A.	[Observe } Faults]	[Partner]
—of the Lungs. S. V. 3.	[Censure }	[Accessary]
Contact.	[Reprehend]	C pe.
[Touch]	[Cohibit]	[Change]
[Contiguity]	—er, [adj. Cohibiting (Off.)]	[Fight]
Contagion. S. I. 1.	Controversie.	[Prune]
Contaminate, [Defile.]	[Dispute]	Priest's—
Contain.	[Suit]	Copy.
[Comprehend] TA. II. 4.	Contumacy.	Original. T. II. 3.
[Keep chaff]	Constancy (Exc.) Ha. IV. 7. E.	Set a—[a. T. II. 3.]
Contemn. AS. II. 8. O.	op to Obedience Man. V. 3. D.	Transcript. T. II. 3. O.
Contemplate, [Meditate.] AS. II.	Contumely, [Affront.]	—out. [a. T. II. 3. O.]
I. A.	Confusion. O. IV. 1. A.	—hold [Estate
Contemporary, [adj. Simulta-	[Bruise] S. I. 1. A.	[Tenement } for life]
neity.]	Convey.	Copious, [Abundant]
Contemptible, [adj. p. Contemn	[v. Way]	Copped.
(apt.)	[Lead]	[Sharp topped]
Contend, [a. Contention.]	[Carry]	[adj. p. Point]
Content.	[Send]	Copper.
[Capacity]	—ance.	Metal. Met. I. 4.
[Contentation] Ha. I. 3.	[Carriage]	[Kettle]
[Satisfaction] AS. III. 5.	[Sending]	Copperas, [Vitriol.] St. V. 2. A.
Contentation. Ha. I. 3.	[Contrivement]	Coppis, [Place of Trees (dim.)]
Contentiousness. Man. IV. 3. D.	[Alienating Writing]	Copula. D. II. 6.
Contest, [Contention in words]	Convene.	Copulation, [Coition.]
Contexture, { Weaving]	[a. Citation]	Copulative, [Joining.]
[Together—} Joining]	[v. Convention]	Coracinus. Fi. IV. 2.
Contignation, [Together joining	Convenience.	Coral. St. II. 6.
of Floors.]	Agreeableness. T. IV. O.	Cord. Pr. IV. 7. A.
Contiguity Sp. II. 2.	[Congruity]	Cordage, [Cord (kind)]
Continence, [Chastity]	[Expedience]	Cordial.
Continent.	Convenient.	[adj. Heart]
[adj. Chastity]	[Congruous]	[Heart-strengthening Medicin]
Land. W. III. 2.	[Expedient]	[adi. Sincerity.]
Contingent. T. V. 7. O.	Conventicle, [Secret Convention	Cordylus [Lizard (kind) having
Continue.	(corr.)	a tail annulated with scales.]
[a. Permanence]	Convention. RC. III.	Core.
[a. Duration]	Converging. Mag. II. 7. D.	[Heart (like) part]
[Stray]	Conversant.	[Middle (part)]
—ed	[adj. Conversation]	[p. Hardest part]
—Quantity. TM. II.	[Accustomed]	Coriander. Hf. IV. 1. A.
Continual.	[Expert]	Cork.
[Permanent]	Conversation. Man. A.	Tree. Tr. V. 2. A.
[Perpetual]	Qualification for—Man. IV.	[Wood of Cork Tree]
Continuance.	Convert.	[Stopples of Cork wood]
—of Place. Sp. II. 7.	[Turn (make)]	Cormorant. Bi. IX. 5.
—of Time, [Permanence.]	[Apply]	Corn.
In—of Time.	[Profelyte] RE. III. 6.	[Plant for adj. Bread]
[After much Time]	[Penitent] RE. II. 6. A.	Standing—[Not-reaped]
[At length]	[Reform] RO. VI. 7.	—field, [Field of—]
Contrabanded, [Forbidden to be	Convex. Mag. III. 4. E.	—flag. HL. IV. 6. A.
imported.]	Conviction. D. VI. 3. A.	[Seed for Bread]
Contrast.	—by Law, [Prove Guilty.]	[Grain] PP. III. 6.
[Together-draw]	Convocation, [Convention Eccle-	—on the Toe. S. III. 6. A.
	siastic.]	D d d 2 [Pow

<p>[Powder] TM. VI. 4. A. To—[a. Powder] Pr. III. 7. A. sp. with Salt.] Cornel-tree. Tr. II. 3. A. Cornelian, [Sardius] Sc. III. 3. Corner. [Angle] Mag. III. 2. A. [Tooth] Mag. IV. 2. [Notch] Mag. IV. 2. O. —of the eye, [Dent—] [adj. Hiding (place)] Corner. Ensign, RM. III. 2. A. Music, [Bals pipe.] Corollary, [Inference additional.] Coronation, [Solemnity of a King (make).] Coroner, [Enquiring (Off.) of Murder.] Coronet, [Head-environing, No- bility-sign, Ornament.] Corporal, [adj. Body] —of Souldiers, [Subordinate; adj. Watch (Off.)] —of a Ship RN. V. 2. A. Corporation. RC. III. 7. Corporeal [adj. W. I. Op.] Corps, [Body.] —du gard, [Gard (aggr.)] Corpulent. [Having great Body] [Fat (augm.)] Correſt. End or Effect. General. [Repair] TA. II. 9. [a. Right] [Mend] TM. I. 9. E. Moral. [Reform] RO. VI. 7. Means or Instrument. Words. [Reprehend] RO. V. 7. O. Deeds. [Punish] Ha. I. O. Chastise. RO. VI. 6. Correlative, [Together-relative.] Correspond. [a. Congruity] [a. Reciprocation] [adv. Re- Congruity] ciprocal, [Friendship] Known (make) Corrival, [Rival] Corroborate. [Strengthen] [Confirm] Corrode. O. VI. 3. Corrosive, [adj. a. Corroding (apt.)] Corruption. General, { [a. Evil] T. III. 2. O. [a. Worſe] TM. I. (9. D.) By Admixtion. [Defiling] TM. V. 6. O. By Privation. Of its Being. [Deſtruction] AS. I. 4. O. Of its Uſefulneſs. [Spoiling] TA. II. 9. O.</p>	<p>Natural. [Infection] S. I. 1. [Decay] NP. V. 4. O. [Purrefaction] NP. V. 2. O. Moral. General. [Unholineſs] Ha. V. 2. O. [Vice] Man. I. 1. O. Special. [Unchasteſs] Man. II. 7. O. [Bribery] R. IV. 6. Corſlet. [adj. Trunk (armour)] [Pike-man] Cortex. —febrifugus Peruvianus. Tr. VII. 9. —Winterianus. Tr. VII. 9. A. Coruſcation. [Flame (imp.)] [Brightneſs] ſp. Trembling (like.) Cosmography, [Science of the World.] Coſt. [Expence] [Price] Coſtard, [Apple.] Coſtive, [adj. p. Binding.] Coſtly, [adj. Coſt (augm.)] Coſtmary, [Ale-coſt.] HF. II. 4. Cottage, [Houſe (dim.)] Cotton. —tree. Tr. IV. 8. —cloth. Pr. IV. 4. A. —weed [Cudweed] HF. II. 5. A Couch. [Contrive together] [adj. a. Proſtrate.] ſp. Shrinking [a—Po. VI. 6. A. —weed, [Dogs graſs] HL. III. 5. A Covenant, [Paction.] Covent, [House of Monks.] Coventry Bell. HS. VII. 7. Cover. [un-ſeen (make).] Put over. O. II. 3. [a. Clothing] Pr. IV. —a book, [a. Book (mech.)] [a. Coition] AC. II. 5. A. [Un-ſeen (make)] [Conceal] Coverlet, { Vest [Upper { Covering } of Bed.] Covert, { Hiding { Protection } (place.) { Defence } Coverture, [Protection.] Cover, [a. Deſire.] Covetouſneſs. Man. III. 1. D. Cough. Mo. IV. 5. Covie, [Birds (aggr.)] Coul. [Tub] Monk's—[—head (veſt.)] Could, [Mood. II. 1.] Coulter, [a. Ploughing iron (inſt.)] Council. RC. III. 5. A. Counſel, [Advicē.] RO. V. 4. keep—[a. Taciturnity.] Count. Earl, [Third degree of Nobili- ty.]</p>	<p>to— [Esteem] [Reckon] TA. IV. 6. [a. Sum] Countenance { (Habit.) [Face] { (Manner.) out of—[not knowing which way to look.] [Poſed] [Alhamed] to— [Encourage] [adj. p. Reputation (make)] Counter. [Mony (like) of baſe Metal] [Offenders (dim.)] [Prilon for { Debtors (dim.)] [adv. Contrary.] —bond, [Bond for indemnify- ing Surety.] —charge, [Accuſe adv. Reci- procation.] Counterfeit. [a. Likeneſs] [Imitate] ſp. Fraudulently.] [a. ſeem (make)] [a. Feign] [a. Forge] [a. Hypocriſie] Countermand, [Command contra- ry.] Countermine. RM. I. 5. O. Countermyre, [Oppoſite wall.] Counterpane, [Upper (veſt) for Counterpart, { Example.] (bed) [Other { Copy.] Counterpoint, [Congruous part in Music.] Counterpoſe, [Oppoſitely weigh] Counterpoſon, [Medicin againſt poiſon.] Counter-ſcarf, [Oppoſite Ram- pier.] Counter-tenor, [High Mean] Countervail, [Compensate equal- ly.] Counteſs, [Earl (fem.)] County, [Shire.] Country. op. to Town. RC. III. 2. [Region] W. III. A. ones own—[Ones Nation (place)] Country-mah, vid. Country. Couple. [Together-two] ſp. Join'd.] [Necks—join— { Bonds.] ing { Arman.] [Unite] [Join-two] [a. Coition] Courage, [Fortitude.] Courier, [Meſſenger for diſ- patch.] Course. Subſt. [Way] Water—[Stream] [Journey] [Running] [Hunt-</p>
--	---	---

C R

C R

C R

[Hunting]
[Pursuit]
[Order]
[Series]
first—[dishes (aggr.)]
[Turn]
[Sail]
[Custom]
words of—[adj. Customs
words]
[Manner]
—of life { Doing } (man-
Living } ner.
Adj. [Profession]
Gross. Q. VI. 3. D.
[Sorry.] TM. I. 4. D.
Courser.
[adj. p. ride (apt) horse]
[Horse for running]
Courses, [Menstruum.] PG. I.
4. A.
Court.
—yard. Po. III. 3.
[King's family] RC. III. 5.
[King's House]
[Judgment (place)]
[Judicial Convention]
—dates, [Dates of judicial
Convention.]
to—[a. Suitor]
Courteous, [adj. Courtesic.]
Courtesan. [Common Whore]
Courtesic.
Vertue.
[Civility] Man. IV. 7.
[Affability] Man. VI. 2.
Thing, [adj. a. Benefactor
(thing)]
Salutation. AC. V. 4. A.
Courtier.
[King's domestic.]
[adj. { Courtesic (augm.)
Complement (per-
son)]
Courtlines, [Complement (abitr.)]
Courtship, [Converse adj. Com-
plement (augm.)]
Cousen. RO. I. 5. A.
first—RO. I. 5.
to—[a. Fraud]
Cow, [Eull. Fe. II. 1. (scm.)]
—with Calf, [Pregnant Cow.]
—heard, [adj. Cow (Off.)]
to—[a. Coward (make.)]
Cowardise. Man. I. 7. D.
Cowcumber. HS. VII. 3.
wild—HS. VII. 4. A.
Cowring, [Stooping]
Cowslip. HS. VIII. 1. A.
Cow wheat. HS. VIII. 8. A.
Coxcomb, [adj. Man. IV. 6. E.
(person.)]
Crab.
—fish. Ex. VI. 6.
Molucca—Ex. VI. 7. A.
Little—Ex. VI. 4.
—house, [Crab (like)—]
—tree, [Sour Apple-tree.]
Fruit, [Sour Apple.]
Crabbed.
[Austere face (manner)]
[Morose]

[Difficult]
Crack.
[Break]
[p. Incept.]
[Chink]
[Sound as of Breaking]
[Brag]
—brain d, [Mad (dim.)]
Crackle, [Sound (freq.) of break-
ing (inc.)]
Cradle.
[Bedstead (dim.) adj. p. Vo-
lutation (apt.)]
Craft. Ex. VI. 3.
Craft.
Cunning. Ha. VI. 2. E.
[Mechanic (art.)]
Crags, [Rough & Rocky.]
[augm. & Rocky hill.]
Cram, [Fill (augm.)]
[p. by thrusting.]
Cramp. S. IV. 7. A.
—fish, [Torpedo.] Fi. II. 4.
—iron, [Iron hooks for join-
ing.]
Crane.
Bird. Bi. VIII. 1.
—fly. Ex. IV. 8.
—s bill. HS. I. 5.
Machin, [Great lifting (ma-
chin.)]
Cranks.
[Vigorous]
[adj. Mirth]
Cranny, [Chink.]
Craze,
[Break.]
[Sound of breaking]
[Fit]
Craze.
[Thickness] TM. II. 5.
[Density] Q. V. 3. E.
[Courtiness]
Cratch, [Vessel in which Ox
feeds.]
Crave.
[a. Desire]
[Entreat]
[Petition]
Craven, [Coward.]
Cravingness, { Covetousness
Scrapingness }
Craw, [Stomach]
[p. of Bird.]
Crawling, { Creeping } Mo. I. 6.
Wriggling }
Craze, [Bruise.]
[p. the Superficies.]
Crazy, [adj. Sickness (apt.)]
Creak, [Acute sound of solid bo-
dies mutually rubbing.]
Cream, [Best Part.]
[p. of Milk.]
Create.
Proper. AS. I. 1.
[a. Efficient]
Creature, [adj. p. Create (thing)]
Credence, [Belief]
Credible, [adj. p. Believe (pot.)]
Credit.
[Believe] AS. II. 4.
[Esteem] AS. II. 8.

[Reputation] Ha. II. 4.
[Treat.] AS. III. 4.
Creditor. TA. IV. 7.
Credulity. Ha. III. 2. E.
—in Religion. Ha. V. 4. E.
Creed, [Epitome of adj. p. ought-
believe (things.)]
[p. in Christianity.]
Creek, [Lay (dim.)]
Creep.
Crawl. Mo. I. 6.
[Wriggle] Mo. I. 6. A.
as Ivy, [Grow contiguous.]
[a. Fawning]
—in, [Get in] Secretly.
Gradually.]
Crescent, [Increasing.]
[p. Moon.]
Cresses.
garden.—HS. VI. 5.
Indian—HL. VI. 12.
Sciatica—HS. VI. 5. A.
Swines—HS. VI. 6. A.
Water—HS. IV. 15.
Winter—HS. IV. 7. A.
Crest.
Supporting (jug.) for boiling
vess.]
—light, [Not-cover'd Lan-
tern.]
Crest.
[Comb] PP. V. 7.
—fallen, [Discouraged
(augm.)]
—of Helmet, [Comb
(like)]
—of Arms, [The Gen-
try (sign) upon the
head (armour.)]
[Mane] PP. VI. 4. A.
Crevis.
[Chink]
[Crash]
Crew, [Companions (aggr.)]
Crewer, [adj. Glass-pot (dim.)]
Cry.
[Grief]
[Weep] AC. IV. 3. O.
Vocal.
[Exclaim] AC. III. 3.
—our, [a. Parturition (inc.)]
—out, [Accuse { public-
upon } Blame } ly.
—mercy, [Entreat for par-
don.]
—quittance, [compensate]
Proclaim, [a. Cryer.]
Crib.
Pinch]
[Penurious (person)]
[Oxe's Eating (place)]
Crick, [Pricking] AC. II. 7.
[p. through Cold]
Cricker. Ex. II. 2.
Fen—[Eve-churr.] Ex. II.
2. A.
Crier. R. I. 5. A.
Crime. R. I. III.
—not-capital. R. IV.
Crimson, [Red adj. blood (like.)]
[augm.]
Cringe, [Congee] (freq.)
Crip-

CR

Cripple, [adj. p. Impotence in Limbs.]
Crisis, [adj.] { time }
 Judgment { sign }
Crippling, [Curling.] O. V. 5. A.
Critic, [Judge of words]
Critical, [adj. Judge (apt.)]
Crochet, vid. *Crotchet*.
Crocodile. Be. VI. 3.
Crocus. HL. IV. 7. A.
Croft, [Field (dim.)]
Croke.
 [a. { Toad } (voice)]
 As the Bowels, [Sound through wind enclosed.]
Crone, [adj. Decrepit person]
Crook.
 [adj. Crookedness (thing)]
 Mag. III. 1. O.
 [Hook]
 [Saddle of sticks curved upward.]
 to—
 [adj. a. Bend]
 [adj. p. crooked (make)]
 [Hook (make)]
Crookedness. Mag. III. 1. O.
Crop.
 —of Bird, [first Stomach—]
 —of Corn, [adj. p. Heap (aggr.)—]
 [pluck.]
 to—[Off. { tear. }
 break.]
Crozier, [adj. Bishop's Staff.]
Crofs.
 Figure or Sire.
 [Oblique] Mag. II. 8.
 [Transverse] Mag. II. 8. D.
 —cloth, [adj. Transverse forehead (vest.)]
 to—a River, [To go over a River.]
Decussated. Mag. IV. 4. A.
 —of wood, &c.
 [adj. Crucifying (jug)]
 —&c.
 sp. adj. Crofs (fig.)
 [Image of adj. Crucifying (jug.)]
 to—himself, [To a. Crofs (sign) upon—]
 —bow. RM. V. 4. A.
 —way, [adj. Crofs-way]
 Quality.
 transcendent.
 [Contrary]
 [Opposite]
 moral.
 [Perverse]
 [Contentious]
 [Morose]
 [Disobedient]
 Event (corr.) [adversity]
 of action.
 to—[Frustrate.]
 of instrument.
 to—[Spoil]
 sp. with transverse line.]
Crofsbill. Bi. IV. 5. A.

CR

Croftswort. HL. IX. 8. A.
Crotchet.
 [Hook (dim.)]
 [adj. Music Letter]
 [Invention (corr.)]
 [a. Craft (dim.)]
Crouch.
 [Stoop] AC. VI. 4.
 sp. Adoration (sign.)
 [Fawn]
Croud.
 Throng, [Together-thrusted (aggr.)]
 Fiddle, [Music (instr.) adj.]
 P. { sound } with Eow]
Crow.
 Bird. Bi. I. 5. A.
 —'s foot. HF. IX. 4.
 Instrument, [adj. iron adj. lifting (instr.)]
 to—
 [a. Cock (voice)]
 [a. Triumph (voice)]
 [a. Boast (corr.)]
Crown.
 Diadem, [Head-environing Kingship (sign) Ornament]
 —of the head, [Top—]
 —imperial. HL. IV. 1.
 Money, [5 shillings (aggr.)]
Crucible, [Vessel for melting of metals by Fire.]
Crucifie. R. J. V. 8.
Crucifix, [Image of Christ crucified.]
 (boil'd) Pr.
Crude, [not prepared III. (digested) O.]
Cruelty. Man. I. 5. D.
Cruet, [Small Glass (vess.) for oil, &c.]
Crum, [Powder]
 —of bread, [adj. Inside (part)—]
Crumble, [Crumbs (make)]
Crumph, [Sinew-contracted.]
 —foot, [Shrunk—]
 —shoulder, [Prominent—]
Crumpled. HC. VI. 3. A.
Crupper.
 [Rump]
 [Hinder stay of Saddle]
 [adj. Rump (armam.)]
Cruise.
 [Bottle (dim.) of Glass.]
 to—[a. Scout.]
 sp. for Eooty.]
Crushing, [Bruising.]
 sp. by Compression.]
Crust.
 —of Shel-fish. PP. IV. 2. A.
 —of Bread, [Out-side—]
 sp. Hard.]
Crustaceous [adj. PP. IV. 2. A.]
Crutch.
 [fig. T] Mag. IV. 4.
 Staff of lame (person)
Cryptography, [Secret writing]
Crystal. St. II. 4. (art.)
Cu.
 [Sign]

CU

[Beginning (sign)]
 [Foot (armam.) for Ox]
Cub { Bear } (young.)
 { Fox } (dim.)
Cube. Mag. III. 5. O.
Cubeb.
Cubit.
 Limb. PG. V. 2.
 Measure, [Length from Elbow to fingers top.]
Cuckling-stool, [adj. a. Diving (jug.) of Scolds.]
Cuckold, [Husband of Adulteress]
Cuckoo. Bi. I. 3.
 —flower. HS. IV. 15. A.
Cuckquean, [Wife of Adulterer]
Cucumber. HS. VII. 3.
Cud, [Upper Stomach.]
 chew the— [Again-masticate, adj. p. pret. Swallowed (thing.)]
Cudgel.
 [Staff]
 [Club (dim.)]
 [Cudgelling (instr.)]
 —ing. R. J. VI. 2. A.
Cudwort. HF. II. 5. A.
Cuff, [Ornament for Hand-wrist.]
 to—[Strike with folded hand.]
Cuirasse, [adj. Trunk (armor)]
Cull, [Elect] sp. to have.]
Cullis, [Roost of Poultry.]
Culpable, { Blame }
 [adj. p. { Reprehend } (apt.)]
Culivate, [Manure.]
Culure, [Manure.]
Culver, [Pigeon]
Culverin, [Great Ordnance (kind)]
Cumber.
 [a. Burthen]
 [a. Trouble]
 [a. Hinder]
Cummin. HF. V. 7. A.
Cunilation. Ha. IV. 1. E.
Cunny. Be. III. 4.
Cunning.
 [Art]
 [Craft]
Cup. Pr. V. 9. A.
 —bearer. [adj. Cup (Off.)]
 —of a flower. PP. II. 8.
 to—Mo. IV. 7. A.
Cupboard [Table } sp. for
 [Box } Cups]
Cur, [Dog of ignoble breed, good only to accompany.]
Curasier, [Armed (perf.) Horseman.]
Curate, { adj. Parish }
 { Subordinate } Priest]
 Instead-
Curb.
 [Cohibiting (part) of Bridle]
 [Cohibiting (augm.) Bridle]
 to—[Cohibit]
Curdle, [Coagulate.]
Cure, [Re-health]
 —of Souls, [Officership for Souls.]
Curiosity. [Per-

CU

CU

DA

[Perfection]
[Excellence]
[Beauty (augm.)]
[Diligence (augm.)]
op. to Science. Ha. VI. 1. E.
[Niceness] Man. II. 6. E.
[Intemperance. Man. II. O.
as to {Ornaments
Dainties}]

Curlew. Bi. VIII. 9.

Curling. O. V. 5. A.

Curry, vid. *Cur*.

Curran's. Sh. I. 1. A.

Current.

Subst.

[Stream]

Adj.

[Genuine]

[Perfect]

[Approved]

[Adj. Custom] RC. IV. 1. A.

[Common] TM. IV. 6. A.

[Ordinary] TM. V. 3.

Year—[—present]

Curry.

[Comb] O. V. 9. O.

sp. Horse.

—*combe*, [adj. Combing (inf.)

for Horse.]

[Prepare Leather.]

—*favours*.

[Fawn for—]

[Endeavour (corr.) for—]

Curryish [Dog (like.)]

Curse.

Action of God. AS. I. 3. O.

Action of man.

[Excommunicate]

[Imprecate]

Curly. AC. V. 4. A.

Curfory.

[Swift]

[Rash]

[Slight]

Curst.

[Execrable]

[Fierce] NP. IV. 4. O.

[Angry] Man. I. 9. D.

[Morose]

Curtain.

[Shadowing (vest) before-

adj. hang (apt)

sp. about Bed.]

Curtal.

[Off-cut Tail]

[adj. a. Erevity]

Curtesan, [Common adj. Fornicator (fem.)]

Curtle-ax, [Short Sword.]

Curve, [Crooked.] Mag. III. 1. O.

Curvet, [Go leaping.]

Cushion. Po. VI. 5. A.

Cush, [Point.] Mag. IV. 2.

Custard, [Pie of Milk and Eggs,

(&c.)]

[Keeping]

[Garding]

[Imprisonment]

Custom.

Use. RC. IV. 1. A.

[Habit]

[Manners]

[Tribute upon Merchandize.]

—*er*.

In buying or selling. RO. IV. 6.

Cut.

Discontinue.

sp. by edged (thing) inter-

pos'd.

Eody, sp. Consistent. Mo. VI. 7.

Earth.

[Dig]

water—[Furrow for—]

[Plough]

Stone, &c.

[Carve]

[Grave]

Plant.

[Fell]

[Prune]

Animal.

[Wound]

horse—s [-wounds him-

self.]

[Un—a. Testicle]

Parts excrementitious.

[Pare]

[Shave]

[Clip]

Flesh, &c.

[Mince]

[Chip]

[Slice]

[Slash]

Plain or Line, [a. Interse-

tion.]

Room, [a. Partition]

—*a caper*, [Leap with Leggs

trembling (like.)]

Hurt.

Sense.

—*ing*, { [Acrimonious.]

[Intense]

Minde.

[a. Grief

[a. Anger } (augm.)

Estate, [a. Fraud.]

Diminish.

[a. Short]

[Dispatch]

Separate.

—*off*, [a. Separate.]

[Excommunicate.]

[Destroy.]

—*purse*, [Thief]

—*throat*, [Murderer.]

[Lot]

Cuticle, [Skin. PG. II. 3. outer-

most]

Cutler.

[Sword (mech.)

[Fabrile (mech.) of cutting

(instr.)

[Robber.]

Cutter, { [Swaggerer]

Cuttle-fish Ex. IX. 2.

Lesser—Ex. IX. 2. A.

Cycle.

—*of Sun*, [Revolution of 28

years, in which the Do-

minical Letter returns to

be the same.]

—*of Moon*, [Revolution of 19

years, in which the same

Lunations return.]

Cygnar, [Swan (young.)]

Cylinder. Mag. III. 6.

Cylindroides. Ex. VII. 3.

Cymbal, [Round brazen Music

(instr.)]

Cynical.

[adj. Dog (like.)]

[Morose]

Cypress. Tr. V. 6.

D.

[Abble, [Move (freq.) in wet

(thing.)]

Dabchick [Lydapper] Bi. VIII. 7.

Dace. Fi. IX. 10.

Daffadil. HL. IV. 4.

Dag, [Gun (dim.)]

Dagger, [Short Sword (dim.)]

Daggle, [adj. a. Durt (dim.)

sp. the Margin.]

Day.

24 hours. Mea. V. 5.

boly—[adj. Festivity.]

to—[In this—]

Time of Light. Mea. V. 6.]

—*break*, [Day (inc.)]

—*time*, [Day (time.)]

broad—[adj. { Perfect

{ Manifest }—]

far—[Late in the—]

[Victory] RM. II. 1. E.

Days-man, [Arbitrator.]

Daily, [adj. daies (segr.)]

Dainty, [Nice]

—*s*, [Sustenance extraordina-

ry.] Pr. II.

Dairy.

[adj. Milk (kind.)]

[adj. Milk (room.)]

Dale, [Valley.]

Dally.

[Playing] O. O.

[a. Fondness] Man. VI. 7. O.

[a. Wanton] NP. IV. 3. O.

[Protract] TA. III. 5. O.

Dam.

[Parent (fem.)

{ Impedient

{ adj. Stay (make } ridge]

to—{ adj. a. Impedi- } with

up { a. Stay (ent } ridge]

Dame, { adj. Noble } fem.]

{ adj. Gentle } fem.]

Mistis, [Master (fem.)]

Dammage.

[Lois]

[Hurt]

Damask, [Fine Linnen of Da-

malcus]

to—[a. Damascus (manner.)]

Damn.

as God—Ha. I. 4. O.

as man—[Condemn.]

Damnific, [a. Dammage.]

Damofel, [Young Celebs (fem.)]

Damp.

Subst.

—*fiery*

DA

—fiery. El. I. 7.
 —watery. El. II. 5. A.
 Adj. [Moist] Q. V. 2. (dim.)
Damfin, [Plum adj. Damascus]
Dancing, Mo. V. 5.
Dandelion, HF. III. 12. A.
Dandiprat, [Little (dim.) man.]
Dandle, [Shaking (dim.) in ones arms.]
Dandrif, [Scurf of the head.]
Danesmout, HS. IX. 9.
Danger, T. V. 3. O.
Dangle, [Hang swinging.]
Dank, [Moist] Q. V. 2.
Dapper, [Little nimble]
Dapple, Q. II. 7. A.
Dare.
 Fifth [Dafe] Fi. IX. 10.
 Venture.
 [adj. Fortitude]
 [adj. Bold] AS. V. 8.
 —not, [Fear]
 [Challenge] RM. I. 2.
 —larks, [a. Fear (make).]
Darkness.
 to the Sight. Q. I. 1. D.
 to the Understanding. D. III. 9. O.
Darling, [Most beloved]
Darn, [Sow knitting (like).]
Darnel, HL. III. 5.
Dart, RM. V. 5.
 Meteor. El. I. 4. A.
Dafe, Fi. IX. 10.
Dash.
 Action.
 [Motion (imp.)]
 sp. Fluid against hard.
 or Hard against fluid.
 [Cast] Mo. VI. 2.
 [Strike] Mo. VI. 4.
 [Write (imp.)]
 [Mixture]
 sp. with worfe.]
 Effect.
 [a. Fall]
 [a. Hurt]
 [Break]
 [Scatter parts (dim.)]
 [Spoil]
 [Destroy]
 [adj. } Shame } (make)
 [adj. } Despair }
Daftard, [Coward.]
Date.
 Fruit. Tr. II. 4. A.
 Time. Sp. I. 5.
 out of- [Late } (exc.)
Daub, vid. *Daub*.
Daucus, [Wild Carrot]
Daughter, [Child (fem.)]
 —in Law.
 [Child (fem.) by Affinity.]
 Husband's }
 Wife's } Daughter
 [Sons Wife]
Daunt.
 [Fear (make)]
 [Discourage]
Daw, Bi. I. 6.
Dawb.

DE

[Plastering]
 [Smearing]
 [Defiling by Smearing]
 [Bribing]
Dawl, [Dull with weariness.]
Dawning, [Morning (incept.)]
Dazy, HF. II. 3. A.
 great—HF. III. 3.
 blew—HF. II. 14.
Deale, [a. Dull with Light (exc.)]
Deacon, RE. II. 5. A.
 Dead { deprived } (Being.
 { Wanting } Power.
 —Being. } Action.
 [adj. pret. Dying]
 —pay, [pay } of the
 —place, [place } Dead.]
 [Not-adj. living]
 —Power.
 Natural [Impotent]
 Sense.
 [num'd]
 [extasied] sp. with
 fear.
 —asleep } Dead (like)
 —drunk } through
 { Sleep
 { Drunkenness]
 Vigor, [Dull]
 Strength, [Weak.]
 Transcendent, [Remifs.]
 —Action.
 Motion.
 —water, [adj. Pool—]
 Affecting the Sense.
 Sight.
 —Colour, [Remifs.—]
 Hearing.
 —of the night, [Quiet
 (time)—]
 Taste } Q. IV. 6. O.
 Smell }
 Feeling.
 —cole, [Unfired—]
 —wall, [adj. Yielding
 Q. VI. 1.—]
 —nettle, [Archangel]
Deadly.
 (adj. Dying (make)
 [Nor-adj. p. end (pot.) until
 death]
Deafness, NP. III. 2. O.
Deal.
 do [adj. Action]
 [a. Conversation]
 [a. Buiness] sp. (merc.)
 —between, [a. Mediator.]
 distribute, [Give (segr.)]
 a—
 [Quantity]
 [Fir board]
Dean.
 [Chief of Bishop's Assessors]
 [College (Off.)]
Dear.
 [adj. p. Love (augm.)]
 [adj. Price (augm.)]
Dearn, [Sow knitting (like).]
Dearth, [Scarcity.] TM. I. 2. D.
Death.

DE

Proper. AC. I. 7. O.
 Put to—
 [adj. a. Die (make)
 [a. Punishment capital]
 [Cessation]
 [Decay]
Death-watch, Ex. V. 6.
Debarr, [a. Impedient.]
Debase, [a. } lowness } (make)
 [a. } meanness }
Debate.
 [a. Contention]
 [a. Dispute]
Debauch, { Vice
 { Sensuality } (make)
 [adj. } Riotousness }
Debilitate, [a. Weakness.]
 { Vice
 { Sensuality }
Deboist, adj. { Riotousness }
Debonair.
 [adj. Temper. NP. II. (perf.)]
 [Sprightly]
 [Merry]
Debt, TA. IV. 7. O.
Decad, [Ten]
Decalogue, [the Ten Commands
 of God.]
Decaying, NP. V. 4. O.
Decease, AC. I. 7. O.
Deceive.
 [a. Fraud]
 [a. Error (make)
 [Frustrating]
 sp. ones Expectation]
 [doe } Beside- } expecta-
 { Contra- } tion.]
December, [Twelfth month.]
Decent, T. V. 2.
Deception, vid. *Deceive*:
Decide.
 [a. Sentence]
 [Finish]
 sp. Suit
Decimation, [Tenthing]
Decipher.
 { interpret } obscure Chara-
 { Explain } cters.]
 { read }
 [Un-conceal]
Deck, [Floor of Ship.]
 to—[a. Ornate (make.)
 { for. }
Declain, [a. Oration } against.]
Delare.
 [Interpret]
 [Shewing]
 [a. Manifest]
 [a. Public]
 —for, [Own publicly.]
Declension, [Changing } manner
 of the ends of Nouns]
Decline.
 [a. Diverge]
 —ing Dial, [Erect Plain
 whose Surface is not situa-
 ted toward North or
 South.]
 [Avoid]
 [Decay]
 —ing age. Mea. VI. 3. A.
 —a Noun, [a. Declension.]
 De-

DE

DE

DE

Declivity.
[Obliqueness]
sp. Downward verging]
Decoction.
[Boiling]
[Boil'd (thing)]
sp. Infusion]
Decoy. Po. I. 6. A.
Decorum, [Decency]
Decrease, [Diminish]
Decree.
[Purpose]
[Sentence]
[Edict]
Decrement.
[Diminution]
[Loss]
Decrepid, [adj. p. Stooping.]
sp. with Age.]
—age. Mea. VI. 4. A.
Decretal, [adj. Decree.]
Decuple, [Ten-fold]
Decussation, [Crossing] Mag. IV.
4. A.
Dedicate.
As to God, [Consecrate.] RE.
V. 1.
As to Man, { Honour
[Give to the { Patronage }
of—]
Deduce, [a. Illation.]
Deduct, [a. Ablatum.]
Deed.
[Action.] T. I. 7.
in very— [Truly]
[Writing] RC. VI. 5.
Deem.
[a. Opinion]
[a. Thought]
Deep, whose bottom is far from
Natural. (its top.)
as the whole.
deep. [adj. TM. II. 3.]
the— [Sea]
thick. [adj. TM. II. 5.]
Six— [Six in file]
as a part.
[adj. Inward]
—colour, [Dark (dim.)—]
—Sound. Q. III. 1. D.
—Notion { [hidden]
[adj. under] { [obscure]
[adj. bottom]
Transcendental, [adj. Intense]
—sleep, [Sleep (int.)]
Deer.
fallow—Be. II. 4.
red—Be. II. 3.
Deface.
[Un- a. Figure]
[Spoil]
[a. Deform]
[Destroy]
Defalk, [a. Ablatum]
Defame.
[adj. Infamy (make)]
[a. Calumny]
Default, [Defect]
—of appearance, [Not appear-
ance.]
Defeat.

[Frustration]
[Overthrow]
Defecation.
[a. Pure (make)]
[Un-wor't part.]
Defect. TM. I. 3. D.
Defection.
[Apostasy]
[Rebellion]
Defence, vid. *Defend*.
Defend.
Oppose. RM. I. 1. O.
Protection. RO. VI. 4.
[a. Prisoner] R]. I. 3. O.
[a. Defendant] R]. I. 4. O.
[a. Advocate] R]. I. 7.
Defendant. R]. I. 4. O.
Defensive, [adj. Defend.]
—arms. RM. V. 1. A.
Defer.
[a. Late (make)]
—before Action, [Respite]
—in Action, [Protract.]
Deference, [Respect.]
Defy. RM. I. 2. O.
Deficient. TM. I. 3. D.
Defile. TM. V. 6. O.
[a. Vice.]
[adj. Vice (make)]
[a. Unchast]
Define.
[a. Definition]
[a. Sentence]
Definite.
[Finite]
[Express]
Definition. D. IV. 3.
Definitive.
[Express]
[adj. a. Sentence]
[adj. Finishing]
Deflower. [a. Fornication]
Defluxion.
[Distilling]
[Catarrh]
Deformity. NP. V. 6. O.
Defray.
[Disburse]
[Pay]
Defraud, [a. Fraud]
Defunct, [adj. a. pret. Dying.]
Degenerate.
[Not-ancestor (like)]
[Spurious]
Degrade. R]. VI. 8.
Degree. T. VI. 6.
—of person. RC. I.
—in University, [Graduate
(thing)]
Measure. Mea. I. 9.
Dehort. [Dissuade]
Deject.
[Down-cast]
[a. Sorrow]
[a. Despair]
Deify, [a. God (make)]
Deign, [a. Condescension.]
Deity, [God (abstr.)]
Delay.
[a. { Late } (make)
[a. { Slow } (make)]
disposition, [Cunctation]

—before Action, [Respite]
—in Action [Protract]
Delectation. AS. IV. 7.
Delegate.
[adj. p. Substitute (person)]
{ Put
[Instead— { Sent } (per-
[Judging] { son.]
Deliberate. AS. III. 1.
—ness.
[Considerateness] Ha. IV. 1.
[Slowness] NP. V. 9. O.
Deliberation, vid. *Deliberate*.
with— { [Considerately]
[Slowly]
Delicate.
[adj. a. Delight (apt.)]
[adj. Pr. II.]
Tender, [adj. NP. IV. 7. O.]
[Over-heat] Man. II. 6. E.
—s, [adj. Pr. II. (thing)]
Delicious, { Delectation }
[adj. { Pleasure } (aug.)
Delight. AS. IV. 7.
Delineate.
[a. Line]
[a. Description D. IV. 3.]
sp. by Lines]
Delinquent.
[Guilty]
[Prisoner]
Delirium.
[Dotage] NP. II. 2. O.
[Frenzy] S. IV. 1.
Deliver, [Motion (met.) of
the { Possession of } a thing]
{ Power over }
from one person to ano-
ther.]
—things. TA. IV. 13.
as Intrusting, [Deposit]
as Paying, [Pay]
as Disclaiming, [Resign]
—words { Fact, [Narration]
of { Doctrin, [a. Teacher]
—immediately.
—by Mouth, [Speak]
—by Pen [Write.]
—mediately, [Tradition]
RE. VI. 1. A.
—from better to worse]
passively.
[Derection] AS. I. 5. O.
Actively.
Involuntary, [Yielding]
Voluntary, [Betraying]
—from worse to better]
Temporal. [AS I. 5.]
Preventing.
[Preserve]
[a. Escape]
Remedying.
[Un-captivate]
[Un-slave]
[Un-imprison]
[a. Parturition]
to be—ed, [Parturition]
Eternal, [Redemption.] AS.
I. 7.
Delve, [Dig.]
Delude, [Deceive]
Deluge, [Over-flowing.]
E e e *Delusion*.

DE

DE

DE

<p>relusion, vid. Delude. Demand. —to know, [a. Question.] —to have. TA. IV. 2. O. —as Price. RC. VI. 2. A. Demean. [Land which the Lord of the Manor uses.] [a. Demeanour] Demeanour. AC. V. Demerit. [Worthy (abstr.)] [Earning] Demi, [Half] Demi-cannon. Demi-god, [God (dim.)] Demi-lance. Demise, RC. V. 5. Demiss. [Low] [Humble] [Abject] Democracy, [Government by the People.] Demolish. [a. Ruin.] Demon, [Spirit] sp. Devil Demoniac, [Inhabited by Devils.] Demonstrate. [Shew] [a. Certain by Argument] Demur. Hesitate. AS. IV. 3. O. [Ask more } for considering time } before, answer- (ing.) Demure. [Grave] [Formal] Den, [Cavity under- adj. ground] Lion's } — [Lion's } (house) &c. } &c. } Deny, D. VI. 2. O. self—Ha. V. 3. Denison, [Admit- } Nation.] ted member of } Corporati- (on) Denominate, [adj. p. Name (make.)] Denote, [a. Meaning.] Denounce. [Publish] [Threaten] Density. Q. V. 3. E. Dent. Mag. IV. 3. O. Dentex. Fi. V. 5. A. Dentifrice, [Teeth-cleansing (thing.)] sp. Powder.] Deodand, [adj. p. ought Almsgi- ving (thing)] Depart. [Go] TA. VI. 1. O. [From-go] [Die] Dependent. Op. to Absolute. TM. IV. 3. O. Op. to Patron. RO. III. 5. O. Deplorable. [adj. a. Grief (apt.)] [adj. Misery (augm.)] Deplorate, [adj. p. Despair.]</p>	<p>Deplore. [Sorrow (aug.) for] [Shew sorrow (aug.) for] Depopulate, [Un-people.] Deportation, [Carrying into Ex- ile] Deportment, [Demeanour] Depose. [Down } Put } [} Lay } [a. Privative] —from Dignity, [Degrade] —from Office, [Incapacitate] —from Orders, [Deprive] [Swear] sp. before Magistrate] Deposit. RC. V. 1. A. Deprave, [a. Evil make.] Deprecate, RO. V. 3. A. Depreciate. [Un-a. valor] [Diminish the worth] Depression. Down-forcing. O. I. 1. O. [Shallowness] TM. II. 3. O. Deprive. [a. Privative] —of Possession, [Un-pof- fess.] —of orders. RE. V. 2. O. Depth, vid. Deep. TM. II. 3. Depuration. [a. Pureness] [Un- } a. Scum } [} a. Sediment } Deputy, [adj. Substitute (person)] Develition. [Abandoning] TA. II. 2. O. —to Evil, AS. I. 5. O. Deride, [Mock.] RJ. IV. 9. A. Derision, [Mocking.] RJ. IV. 9. A. Derive, [a. Derivative] Derivative. TM. IV. 1. O. Derogate. [rom-take] [Diminish] sp. { Praise. } { Reputation } Descant, [a. Paraphrase.] Descend, [Down-ition.] Descendent. RO. I. 1. O. Descent. [Down-ition.] as of Ground, [Down-obli- quity.] [Descendent. RO. I. 1. O. (abstr.)] [Extraction] Desecry. [See (inc.)] [Finde by Sight] sp. From far.] Describe, [a. Description.] Description. D. IV. 3. A. Desert. Merit. [adj. Worthy } (thing) { (abstr.) } [adj. p. Earn (thing.)] Wilderness. [Not-inhabited] [Not-inhabitable country]</p>	<p>[Banker] Fr. II. 1. A. to—[Forlake] Desertion [Forfaking] Deserve. [a. Worthy] [a. Earn] Designing. Internal. TA. III. 1. External [Appoint] Desire. In Affection. AS. V. 5. In Words. [Intreat] RO. V. 3. Desist. AS. IV. 6. O. Desk. [Supporting (jug.) for Book] [Box to write upon] Desolate. [Solitary (augm.)] [Not-inhabited] [adj. Grief (augm.)] Despair. Affection. AS. V. 8. O. Sin. Ha. V. 5. O. Desperate. [adj. p. Despair.] [Rash (augm.)] Desperation. Affection. AS. V. 8. O. Sin. Ha. V. 5. O. Despicable. [adj. p. Contempt (apt.)] [Sorry] Despise, [Contemn] Despite. [Contempt] [Malignity] [Done (thing) for to anger one.] [Affront] Despondency, { (inc.) { Despair, } (dim.) Destine. [a. Purpose] [a. Fate.] Destiny, [Fate] Destitute. [adj. Defect] [adj. p. Forlake] Destroy, [a. Destruction] Destruction. Action of God. AS. I. 4. A. [Spoiling] Disjuncture, [Un-a. custom.] Detect. [Discover] [Un-conceal] [Manifest] Detein. [Hold] —unjustly. RJ. IV. 3. A. [Stay (make)] Determine. [Finish] [a. Desist] —the Liberty of the Will. AS. IV. 8. O. —by ones own [a. Purpose] AS. IV. 3. —by anothers [Sentence] RJ. II. 5. A. Deterre. RO. V. 5. O. Detest.</p>
---	--	---

[Loath

DI

DI

DI

[Loath (augm.)
[Hate (augm.)
Deiraff.
[a. Ablatum]
[sp. From Reputation.]
[Under-fay] Man. IV. 1. D.
[Calumny]
Deiriment.
[Loss]
[Diminishing]
Devastation.
[Destruction]
[Spoiling]
Devest. { un-a. clothe }
Deviate. { a. privativeneſs }
[Wander]
[Err]
Devil. W. I. 2. O.
—'s bit. HF. II. 13. A.
—'s dirt, [adj. Vitriol earth]
—'s milk, [Spurge.] HS. V. 2.
Deviliſh. [adj. Devil.]
Devise.
[Invent]
[Contrive]
By Will, [Bequeath]
[Feign]
[Forge]
a—
[adj. Craft (thing)]
[Stratagem]
[Poly.]
Devoir.
[Endeavour]
[Duty]
Devolve.
[Succesſive] } to— { Putting }
[Final] } { Ition }
Devoted.
[adj. p. Vow]
[Conſecrated]
[adj. Zeal]
Devotion.
[Worſhip (hab.)]
[Zeal]
Devour.
[a. Ravenous. NP. IV.
5. O.]
[a. Glutton]
[Eat] { up all }
[Eat] { greedily }
Devout. [adj. Devotion.]
Dew. El. III. 3. A.
—claw, [adj. Heel-claw.]
—grafs, [Grafts (kinde) a.
Seed (apt) millet
(like)]
—lap, [Loofe ſkin of the
neck.]
Dexterity.
[Agility]
[Art. (perf.)]
Die.
[v. Death.] vid. Death.
a. Colour. O. V. 3. A.
a—[adj. Dicing (inſtr.)]
Diabetes. [Diſeaſe of Piſſing (exc.)]
Diabolical. [adj. Devil. W. I.
2. O.]
Diadem. [Head-environing King
(ſign) Ornament.]
Diagonal. Ma. II. 3.

Diagram. [Lined { figure, }
picture.]
Dial.
[Time-ſhewing (inſtr.)]
[sp. By ſhadow.]
Dialect. [Language (manner.)]
[Discourſe] } al-
Dialogue. { Conference } tern.]
Diameter. Ma. II. 5.
Diamond.
Stone. St. IV. 1.
Figure, [Square]
[sp. of nor-right Angles.]
Diaper. [Linen]
Diaphanous. [Transparent]
Diaphoretic. [adj. a. Sweet
(make)]
Diaphragm. PG. VI. 3.
Diary. [Narration of days (ſeſq.)]
Diarrhœa. S. VI. 6.
Dibble. [adj. Setting (inſtr.)]
Dicacity. [Loquacity.]
Dice. [adj. Mo. V. 1. A. (inſtr.)
to play at—Mo. V. 1. A.
—ore.]
Dichotomy. [Diviſion into two.]
Dicker. [Ten ſkins of Leather.]
Diſſate. AC. III. 6.
Diſſator. [Chief adj. Authority
(Off.)]
Diſſionary. [Book for words.]
Didapper. [Dabchick] Bi. VIII. 7.
Dier.
[adj. Dying [art.]
—'s weed. HF. I. 11.
Diet.
[Regulated viſtual (manner)]
[Council] RJ. III. 5. A.
Differ. [v. Difference.]
Difference.
Proper. T. IV.
[Diverſity] T. III.
[Diſſent]
[a. Contention]
making a—
[Diſtinction]
[Partiality]
Difficult. T. V. 4. O.
Diffident. AS. V. 7. O.
Diffuſe.
[Spread]
[Inſect]
Dig. O. III. 1.
Digeſt.
Natural. AC. I. 5. A.
Chymic. O. VI. 5.
[a. Order]
Dight.
[Clothing]
[Adorning]
Digit.
[Inch]
[Inch (like)]
Dignify. [a. Dignity.]
Dignity.
[Worthineſs] T. IV. 6.
High degree. Ha. II. 5.
Digeſſion. D. V. 9. A.
Dike.
[Ditch]
[Gutter]
[Furrow]

Dil. HF. V. 1. A.
Dilacerate. [Tear]
Dilapidate.
[Ruin]
[Suffer to decay]
Dilate.
[a. Breadth]
[a. Ampliation]
Dilatory. [adj. Delay]
Dilemma. [Argument adj. a. re-
tort (apt. againſt both answers)]
Diligence. Ha. IV. 5.
Double—Ha. IV. 5. E.
Dilling. [adj. p. Favour (aug.)]
Dilucidate. [Interpret.]
Dilute. [Remiſs.]
Dim.
[Blind (dim.)]
[Dark (dim.)]
—neſs.
[Sight] { (Corr.)
{ (Dim.)
op. to brightneſs. Q. I. 3. O
Dimension. Ma. I.
[a. Measure.]
Diminishing.
[a. Little TM. I. 1. D.]
[v. Remiſſion. TM. I. 8. D.]
[a. Few. TM. III. 1. D.]
[More- a. little. T. I. 7. D.]
[More- a. remiſs]
[More- a. few]
Diminutive. [adj. Littleneſs.]
Dimple.
[Furrow (dim.)]
[Dent (dim.)]
Din. [Sound (augm.)]
Dine. [adj. Noon-meal.]
Ding. [Caſt.]
Dinner. [Dine.]
Dint. [Impetus.]
Diocēſ. [Biſhop's] { Precinct }
{ (Place) }
Dip [into- } adj. a. Water.]
[under- }
Diphthong. D. I. 3. A.
Dire.
[Fierce]
[Cruel]
Direſt.
[Straight] Ma. III. 1.
Upright. Ma. II. 8. E.
to—RO. VI. 1.
Dirge. [Prayer for the Dead]
Dirt. El. IV. 2.
Diſable.
[Un- a. able (makē.)]
[a. Impotence]
[a. Weakneſs]
[Incapacitate]
Diſabuſe.
[Un- a. wrong (make)]
Diſadvantage.
[Hindrance]
[Loſs]
[Hurt]
Diſagree.
[Diſſent]
[Unpeaceable]
Diſallow. [Diſapprove.] AS.
III. 3. O.
Diſanimate. [Diſcourage.]
Ecc 2 Dif.

DI

Disannul.
[Annihilate]
[Spoil]
Disappoint.
[Un-appoint]
[Frustrate]
Disapprove. AS. III. 3. O.
Disarm.
[Un-armour]
[Take away Arms]
Disaster. [Adversity]
Disavow.
[Disapprove]
[Deny]
[abdicate]
Disband. [Un—RM IV.]
Disbelieve. AS. II. 4. O.
Disburse. TA. IV. 5.
Disburthen. [Unload]
Discamp. [Un-a. camp.]
Discard.
[Out-put Cards]
[Incapacitate]
Discern. { See } the dif-
 { Seen (make) } ference
[See]
[a. Common sense]
[a. Difference]
Discharge.
[Unload]
—a Gun, [Un-adj. p. ammu-
 nition (make)—]
[Un-oblige]
From Duty.
[Perform]
[a. Immunity]
From Debt.
[Pay]
[Acquit]
From Guilt.
[a. Innocent]
[Acquit]
[Absolve]
Disciple. [Learner.] RO. III. 3.
Discipline.
[a. Teacher]
[Good Government] Man.
VI. 5.
Church—RE. V.
[Correction]
Disclaim. [Abdicate]
Disclose.
[Un-conceal]
[Reveal] AS. I. 6.
[Un-cover] O. II. 3. O.
[Shew] TA. I. 8.
[Open] O. II. 4. O.
Discolour. [a. Colour (corr.)]
Discomfit. [Overthrow.]
Discomfort. RO. VI. 3. O.
Discommend. [Dispraise.]
Discommodity.
[Inconvenience]
[Hurt]
Disconsolate.
[adj. Discomfort]
[adj. Grief (augm.)]
Discontent.
[Not-content]
[adj. Anxiety]
Discontinue. [a. Discontinu-
 ed.]

DI

[Leave } for some while.]
[Absent }
 [Un-a. custom]
—ed.
—Quantity. TM. III.
—in Place, Here and there.
Sp. II. 7. O.
—in Time, Now and then.
Sp. I. 7. O.
Disconvenient. [Inconvenient]
Discord.
[Not-congruity]
—in Music. Q. III. 8. O.
[Dissent]
[a. Unpeaceableness]
[a. Contention]
Discover. AS. II. 2. A.
[Un-conceal]
[Reveal]
[Perceive (iac.)]
[Uncover]
[Shew]
Discountenance. [Un-a. reputa-
 tion.]
Discourage. RO. VI. 2. O.
Discourse.
Elements of—D. I.
Words—D. II.
Complex parts of—
Grammatical. D. III.
Logical. D. IV.
Mixed. D. V.
Modes of—D. VI.
Discourtesie.
[a. Courtesie. Man. IV. 7. O.]
[a. Malignity. AS. V. 2. O.]
Discredit.
[Disbelieve]
[Infamy]
Discreet.
[Prudent] Ha. VI. 2.
[Grave] Man. IV. 6.
[Sober] Ha. III. 3.
Discrepant. [Different]
Discretion. vid. *Discreet.*
at the—of, [To be disposed
 according to the will of]
Discriminate.
[a. Difference]
[a. Distinction]
Discuss.
[Off— } shake]
[Apart— }
[Scatter]
[Inquisition]
sp. by Disputing.]
Disdain. AS. VI. 5. A.
Disease. S.
to—
[a. Disease]
[a. Pain]
[Trouble]
Disengage.
[Un-oblige]
[Un-entangle]
Disentangle. [Un-entangle]
Disesteem. [Esteem (corr.)]
Disfavour. [Un-favour.]
Disfigure.
[a. Figure (corr.)]
[a. Deformity]
Disfranchise. [Un-privilege]

DI

Disfurnish. [Un-furnish.]
Disgorge. [Vomit.]
Disgrace. [Infamy.]
Disguise. [Un-a. seem (make)]
Disgust. [Displacence.]
Dish.
Vessel. Pr. v. 4.
Chafing—[adj. Table (vess.)
 for Fire.]
—Clout, Linen for cleansing
 Dishes.]
—washer, [Wagtail.] Bi.
III. 8. A.
—of meat, (Meat (aggr.)
 sp. dished.)
Dishearten. [Discourage]
Dishevel'd. [adj. p. Confusion.]
sp. Hairs.]
Dishonest.
[adj. Vice]
[Unchast]
Dishonour.
[Infamy]
[Disrespect]
Disimbarque. { Go } out of
 { Take } Ship.]
Disinchant. [Un-a. Witchcraft.]
Disingenuity. NP. IV. 1. O.
Disinherit. [Un-inherit (make)]
Disjoin. [Un-join]
Disjoint. [Un-joint]
Disjunctive. [adj. Separate]
Dislike.
[Disapprove]
[Displacence]
Dislocate.
[Un-place]
[Place (corr.)]
Dislodge. [Remove out of his
 lodging.]
Disloyal. Man. V. 6. O.
Dismay. [a. Fear (make)]
Dismal. [adj. Adversity (augm.)]
Dismanile. [Un-fortific.]
Dismember.
[Separate Member from Mem-
 ber.]
[Tear]
Dismiss.
[Send away]
[Permit to depart]
Dismount.
[Un-a. ride]
[Un-a. jugament]
Disobedience. Man. V. 7. D.
Disobey. [a. Man. V. 7. D.]
Disoblige.
[Un-a. oblige]
[Un-a. friend]
Disorder.
[Confusion]
[Un-a. Series]
[Irregularity]
Disown. [Abdicate]
Disparage.
[a. Infamy]
[a. Calumny]
Disparity. [Unequality]
Dispark. [Un-a. Park (make)]
Dispatch. [Do so on and perfect-
 ly.]
[Do]

[Per-

DI

DI.

DI

[Perform] soon. Hasten. TA. III. 5. —perfectly. { Finish { Send away } { Deliver { a. Free (make) } { Destroy { Kill } Dispend. TA. V. 3. Dispense. { Give { a. Segregate } { a. Proportion } { Give } adv. Pro- { a. Segregate } portion { Relax from Law. RC. { IV. 8. { Licence. RC. IV. 8. A. Dispensatory, [Book of Pharma- ceutical Compositions (man- ner.)] Dispeople, [a. empty of Dwellers] Disperse, [Scatter] Displace, [Un-place] Display. { Un-fold { Open } Displant. { Un-plant { Remove } Displease. AS. IV. 7. O. Displeasure, [Displeasing] to do one a doe { adj. displeasant { (thing) { adj. hurt (thing) Dispose, [a. Disposition.] Disposition. { Quality } T. I. 6. A. Natural. { Temperament } —of the Mind. NP. IV. —of the Body. resp. Individ. NP. V. resp. Species. NP. VI. A. Qual. { Inclination } AS. IV. 1. { Habit } (inc.) Ha. A. { Habit } Ha. { Action. } T. I. 7. { Cause } T. II. { a. Authority } { Appoint } { Prepare } { a. Efficient } { Give } { a. Segregate } { a. Order } { a. Series } { a. Place } Dispossess, [Un- adj. a. possess (make.)] Dispraise. RO. V. 8. O. Disprofit { adj. Hurtful (thing) { Loss } Disproportion. { Proportion (corr.) { Unequality } Disprove.	[Against-prove] [Confute] Dispute, [a. Argumentation.] Disquiet. { Anxiety { Trouble } Disquisition, [Inquisition] ip. by Argument.] Disrank, { Un-a. rank { Un-a. Series { Un-a. Order } Disregard, [Not-esteeming] Disrespect. Man. V. 4. D. Dissatisfie, [Not- } Satisfie { Un- } Dissel. { Separate by cutting { Cut (segr.) Disseize, [Un-a. possess (make) Dissemble. { Conceal { a. Hypocrisy } Dissent, [a. Contention] Dissenting. AS. II. 3. O. Dissertation, [Book argumenta- tive.] Disservice. { Service (corr.) { Impedient (thing) Dissever. { Separate } { a. Segregate } Dissimular, [Unlike.] Dissimulation, [Hypocrisy.] Disseminate, [Scatter.] Dissolve. { a. Loose } Q. VI. 6. D. { a. Fluid } Q. V. 5. D. Melt. O. VI. 2. { Separate } { Un-convention } { Destroy } { Corruption } { a. Ruine } Dissolute. { Careless } { Sensual } Dissolution, vid. Dissolve. Dissolvent, [Different] ip. in sound. Dissuade. RO. V. 2. O. Dissyllable, [Of 2 Syllables] Distaff, [Staff of spinning (ma- chin.)] —thistle. Distance. —of time. Sp. I. 2. O. —of place. Sp. II. 2. O. Distaff. { Taft (corr.) { Averlotion } { Dispicence } Distemper. S. I. 4. { Temper (corr.) { Sickness. S. I. 4. Distention, [Stretching.] Distich, [Two Verses.] Distillation. { Rheum, [Disease of dropping { (dim.) { Chymic. O. VI. 6.	Distinct. { adj. p. distinction (perf.) { Differenced } { Separated } { Ordered (perf.) { Plain } Distinction, D. IV. 1. Distinguish. { a. Distinction } { a. Difference } { Separate } { a. Period } { a. Order (perf.) { a. Plain. } { a. Judge } ip. (segr.) Distortion. { Twisting } { a. Place (corr.) { a. Deformity } Distraff. { Pull several waies } { Separate } { Divide } { a. Waver (make) { Mad } Distress, [Arrest] ip. Goods } Distress. { Adversity } { Trouble (aug.) { Arresting } ip. of Goods. { Goods arrested } Distribute. { Give } { Deliver } (segr.) { a. Division } { a. Partition. } { a. Kind } (segr.) { a. Part } (segr.) { a. Segregate } Distribut. { Region } { Government (place) Distrust. In the Judgment. AS. III. 4. O. In the Affection, [Diffidence] Disturb. { Molest } TA. V. 9. O. { a. Impedient } T. II. 5. O. Disunite. { Un-unite } { Separate } Disuse. { Un-a. custom } { Discontinue } Use } Custom } Ditch. { Furrow } { Gutter } Distander. HF. VII. 6. Dittany. HF. VII. 6. bastard—[Fraxinella] HS. I. 1. A. Ditty, [Words adj. p. sing. { apt. } Divaricate. { Straddle (make) { Separate } Dive. Mo. I. 3. A. Divel, vid. Devil. Diver.
---	--	--

DI

Diver. Bi. IX. 8.
dunn—Bi. IX. 8. A.
Diverging. Ma. II. 7. E.
Diverse.
 Various. T. III.
 Manifold, [Many (kind)]
 [Unlike] TM. V. 1. O.
 [Light] adj. Ha. IV. 7. D.
 [Morose] adj. Man. IV. 7. D.
Diversify, [a. Diverfity]
Diversion, [Beside-turn]
 [Digression]
 [Recreation]
Diversity. T. III.
Divide, vid. *Division*.
Dividend, [adj. p. Divisor
 (thing)]
Divine, [adj. God]
 a—[adj. RC. II. 1. (person)]
 —s profession. RC. II. 1.
 to—
 [Wizarding,] RJ. III. 1. A.
 [Conjecturing] AS. II. 7.
Divinity
 [God. (abst.)]
 [RC. II. 1. (Science)]
Division.
 Into kinds.
 Exactly. D. IV. 4.
 Not exactly. D. IV. 4. A.
 Into parts.
 [a. Part]
 [a. Segregate]
 Into Parties.
 [Un-a. Society]
 [a. Contention]
 Into Places.
 [a. Separation]
 [a. Distance]
 In Arithmetic, [a. Divisor.]
 In Music, [a. Paraphrase
 tune]
Divisor. TM. VI. 9.
Divorce. RE. IV. 5.
Diuretic, [adj. a. Urining
 (make)]
Diurnal, [adj. Day]
 a—[adj. Narration (thing)
 of News]
Divulge, [a. Public (make)]
Dizzard, [adj. Doting (person)]
Dizzy, [adj. Giddy. S. IV. 5.]
Do, vid. *Doc*.
Do, [Buck. Ec. II. 4. (fem.)]
Docil.
 [adj. Learn (apt.)]
 [adj. Sagacity]
Deck.
 [Dent] Man. IV. 3. O.
 For Shipping.
 [Haven (dim.)]
 [adj. Building (place) for
 Ships.]
 In the posteriors, [Dent—]
 [Tail] PP. VI. 6. A.
 to—
 [Off-cut the Tail]
 [a. Short]
Herb. HF. I. 1. A.
 but—
 great.—HL. VI. 2.
 little—HL. VI. 2. A.

DO

Docket, [Accessory writing.]
Doctor, [Highest Graduate]
Doctrine, [Taught (thing)]
Document } Learn'd.
 [Thing to be } Observ'd.]
Dodder. HF. VII. 17.
Dodge, [a. Lightness.] Ha. IV
 7. D.
Dodkin, [Least Money.]
Doe.
 [a. pref.]
 How—you? [How are you?]
 (p. in Health.)
 [a. } Action]
 [a. } Business]
 Have to—with,
 [a. Business } with]
 [a. Commerce }
 a—[Deer (fem.)]
Doings } Action
 } Preparation }
Dog.
 Beast. Ec. V. 1.
 —s bane. HS. IV. 14.
 upright—HS. IV. 8.
 —berry. Sh. II. 4.
 —s grass. HL. III. 5. A.
 —s tongue. HL. IX. 4. A.
 —s tooth. HL. V. 2.
 [Andiron] [Supporting
 (jug.) for fuel]
 to—[Follow privately]
 —Fish.
Greaser. Fi. I. 6.
Lesser. Fi. I. 6. A.
Star.
 [Star call'd the—]
 [Star (aggr.) call'd, &c.]
 —daies, [Daies in which the
 Sun rises with the Dog-
 star.]
Dogged.
 [Perverse]
 [Morose]
Doggrel, [Sorry.]
Dogmatical [Fierce] Ha. III.
 4. D.
Dole, [adj. p. Alms (thing)]
 —full, [adj. Grief]
Dolor.
 [Grief]
 [Pain]
Dolphin. Fi. I. 1. A.
Dolt, [Dull. Ha. III. 1. O. (per-
 son)]
Domestic.
 [adj. House]
 [adj. RO.]
 adj. Family. RO. III. 5. O.
Domineer, [a. Insolence.]
Dominion.
 [Power]
 [Authority]
Donation, [Giving]
Donative, [adj. p. Give.]
Done, [adj. p. Action.]
 I have—[I am adj. prer.
 } Action.]
 } Finishing.]
Donor, [adj. a. Give (person)]
Doom.
 [a. Judge]

DO

[a. Sentence]
Door. Po. IV. 2.
 —keeper, [Guard at door]
 within—s [Within the house]
 without—s, [Without the
 house]
Dor, [Beetle] Ex. V. 5.
Doree. Fi. IV. 12.
Dormant.
 [Sleeping]
 [Not—acting]
 [shewn]
 a—[Beam]
Dormouse.
 [Mouse (kind)] { (int.)
 adj. sleeping } (apt.)
Dorser, [Basket.] sp. to be carri-
 ed on the back.
Dorter, [adj. Sleeping (room)]
Dorychnium. Sh. IV. 9. A.
Dose, [Proportion]
 sp. of Medicine
Dotage. NP. II. 2. O.
Dotal, [adj. Dowry.]
Dotard, [adj. Doting (person)]
 Tree.
Dote, [a. Dotage.]
 —on, [a. Love (exc.)]
Dotterel. Bi. VII. 3.
Double, [Two (kind.)]
 —diligence. Ha. IV. 5. E.
 —leaf, [Twy-blade.]
 —tongue, [Horse tongue.]
 —tongue, } Hypocritic.
 —heart }
 to—
 [a. Double]
 as Hare, [Back-goe in the
 same way.]
Doublet.
 [Close (vest) for upper part
 of the trunk.]
 [Counterfeit gem]
Doublings of vest, [Foldings—]
Doubt. AS. II. 5. O.
 —full, [adj. p. Doubt (apt.)]
 —less, [adv. Certain]
Doucer.
 —of Deer.
Dove, [Pidgeon] Bi. III. 1.
 Ring—Bi. III. 1. A.
 Stock—Bi. III. 2.
Doughty, [Valiant]
Douzen, [Twelve.]
Dowager, [Widow]
Dowe.
 [Bread not baked]
 —baked, [Scarce baked]
 [adj. p. Future bread]
Dower, [Wife's revenue.]
Down.
 [Downward vergent]
 [Toward— } Underfide.]
 } Bottom.]
 Prep. V. 2.
 { Bear— } { b. }
 { Break— } { b. }
 { Go— } { Down } { g. }
 { Pull— } { p. }
 Sit—[Sit]
 —look [Downward } look]
 [Guilty }
 —right.

DR

—right.
[adj. Perpendicular]
[adj. Sincere]
—Stream [With the Stream.]
[Decay]
[Hill]
[Sheep pasture]
Moss or Hair. PP. VI. 2. A.
Dowry, [Wife's estate]
Doxy, [adj. a. Fornication (fem.)]
Doxology, [Sentence of praise]
Drab, [Wicked } Woman.]
[Unchast }
Draco volans. El. I. 4.
Dracunculus. Fi. III. 8. A.
Draffe.
[Meat for Swine]
[Worst part]
[adj. a. Defilement (thing)]
Drag, [Pull.] O. I. 4.
sp. } Behind } it.
sp. } After }
—net. [Net (instr.) for fishing,
adj. p. draw (apt.)]
Draggle-tail, [Slut.]
Dragon.
Fish.
Insect.
—fly, Ex. IV. 7.
Plant.
—tree. Tr. III. 8. A.
—wort. Hl. V. 9.
—s blood.
[Juice of—Tree]
biting—[Tarragon.]
Snap—HS. VIII. 6.
Fire—El. I. 4.
—s head, [Intersection point
of Ecliptic by Planet toward
adj. a. North.]
—s tail, [Intersection point
of Ecliptic by Planet toward
adj. a. South.]
Dray, [Cart.]
Drain, [Trench for water.]
to—[Un-a. water]
Drake.
Bird, [Duck (male.)]
Gun, [Least Ordnance.]
Fire—El. I. 4.
Dram—Mea. III. 3.
Draper, [adj. Cloth (merch.)]
Draught.
[Drawing]
[Drawn (thing)]
[Exemplar]
[Picture]
Ships—[Depth of Ship un-
der water.]
Jakes, [Dunging (room)]
game of—s. Mo. V. 3. A.
Draw, { a. Move
{ a. Move (end)
{ toward } it self.
{ to }
Corporeal.
Pull } O. I. 4.
Pull (end)
—cart } [Lead pulling—]
—net }
[Lift]
—bridge, [Lift by pulling.]

DR

—plants, [Un a. root, &c.]
—water, [Lift, &c.]
Ship—s, [—is deep in the
water.]
Take into it self.
[Breathe] Mo. III. 2.
[Suck up breath] AS. IV.
6. D.
[Snuf]
—after, [Hunt by Smell.]
[Suck] Mo. III. 3. O.
[Drink] AS. II. 2. O.
Take out of { another
{ it's place.
—blood, [a. Bleed]
—lots, [a. Lot.]
—mony. }
—purse } out-take—
—sword, [Un-sheath.]
—tooth, [Out-pull.]
—wine.
Virtual.
[a. Exhalation]
Metonym. Effect by Motion.
—of the Fingers.
—mony [Tell—]
—of the Needle.
—cloth
—of Pen or Pencil.
—a Copy.
—a Picture.
—writing, [a. Wri-
—up } ting.]
—dry, [Empt. (perf.)]
—fowl, [Un-a. gatt]
—out.
[Extend]
[Protract]
Transcendental.
Cause.
—blood, [a. Bleed.]
[Occasion]
[Impulsive]
[Persuade]
[Entice]
[Lead]
[Seduce]
[Obtain]
Beginning.
—back.
[Retreat } (inc.)
[Apostasie }
—near } [near (inc.)]
—on }
—to an issue, [Finish (inc.)]
Drawer.
[adj. Draw'n; (person)]
[Box (dim.) to be out-pull'd
and in-thrust]
Drawers, [Inner thigh (vest.)]
Dread, [Fear]
sp. (augm.)
Dream, [adj. p. AC. II. 4. A.
(thing)]
—ing. AC. II. 4. A.
—nefs, { [Lulncfs]
{ [Sloth]
Dregs.
[Worst part] TM. VI. I. O.
[Sediment] TM. VI. 3. O.
Drench.
[Medicinal drink]

DR

to—
[Drink (make) by pouring
into the mouth]
[Bathe]
Drefs.
[Prepare]
—meat, { a. Butchery }
{ a. Cookery }
[Cleanse]
—a Horse.
{ a. Clothe }
{ a. Ornate }
{ Prune }
{ a. Surgery }
Dresser, [Cook's table.]
Dry.
Arid. adj. Q. V. 2. D.
[Thirsty] adj. AC. II. 2.
[Penurious] adj. Man. III.
3. E.
[Referv'd] adj. Man. IV. 4. D.
—jest.
[adv. concealed a. Urbani-
ty.]
Driblet.
[Sum (dim.)]
[Part (dim.)]
Drift.
[Driving]
—of Snow [Heap of—toge-
ther blown]
go a— [Be driven]
[End]
Drill.
to—
[bore]
[Entice]
a—[Boaring (instr.)]
[Baboon] Be. III. 1.
Drink, [adj. p. drinking (thing)]
—ing. AC. II. 2. A.
a—[Refectio]
Drip.
[a. Drop]
[Baste]
—ing.
[adj. basting (thing)]
Drive, { from } it self.
move } before }
Contiguous, [Thrust.]
sp. with knocking]
Not contiguous. TA. VI. 5. A.
—away, [From—]
—back, [a. Retire (make)]
—bees, [a Move B.]
—out, [Out—]
The Ship—s, [The Ship is
driven.]
sp. when the Anchor lets
—go.]
Metaphor.
[Coaction] AS. IV. 9. O.
—off, [Protract.]
Metonym. [Scatter]
Drivel, [Dropping Spittle.]
to—Let go the Spittle out
of ones mouth.]
Drizzle, [Rain drops (dim.)]
Droll.
[a. Operation (augm.)]
[Servant, adj. a. operation
(aug.)]
Droll,

DU

EA

EC

Droll, [a. Urbanity.]
Dromedary, [Camel.] Ec. I. 3.
Drone.
 [Bee (male)]
 [Idle (person)]
Drop.
 [a. Decay]
 [p. Discouragement (inc.)]
Drop, El. II. 1.
Dropsie, S. VI. 3.
Dropwort, HF. V. 10. A.
 water—HF. V. 14.
Drofs, [worst part.]
 fp. of Metal]
Drove, [adj. p. drive (aggr.)]
 fp. of Cattel.]
Drover, [Cattel-driving (person)]
Drought, vid. *Dry*.
Drown.
 Kill. R]. V. 7.
 [Cover with water]
Drowzy, A.C. II. 3.
Drudge, [a. Operation (augm.)]
 fp. Servant.]
Drug.
 [adj. O. VI. A. (thing)]
 [adj. Sorry (thing)]
Druggist, [Merchant of unprepared medicinal (things)]
Drum, [adj. Drummer (instr.)]
 —of the Ear, [Drum (like.)]
 —mer. RM. II. 3.
Drunk, [adj. a. Drunkenness]
 —ard, [adj. Drunkenness (person)]
 —ennes. Man. II. 3. D.
Due, T. IV. 3.
 [adj. Debtor (thing)]
Dub.
 [Knock]
 fp. with Fist.]
Dubious, [adj. Doubt.]
Duchess, [Duke (fem.)]
Duchy, [Duke's (place.)]
Duck, Bi. IX. 2. A.
 —'s meat. HL. I. 10.
 to—
 [Bow the head] as Duck.
 [Congee (augm.)]
 [Divc]
 —and *Drake* [Reflect (freq.)]
 from the Water.]
Duffil.
 [adj. p. figure (apt.) by hammering.]
 [adj. p. Persuade (apt.)]
Dudgeon.
 [Indignation]
 [Root of Box.]
 —dagger, [Short Sword whose handle is of the root of Box.]
Duel, RM. I. 7. A.
Dug, PG. IV. 2. A.
Duke, [Noble-man of highest degree.]
Dull, [Obtruse.]
 { Sprightly. NP. IV. 2. O.
 { Strenuous [Lazy]
Op. to { Nimble [Lumpish]
 { Swift [Slow]

Op. to Sagacity, Ha. III. 1. O.
Blunt, [Not adj. a. Cut (apt.)]
 [Remifs]
Dulcimer, Musical (instr.)
Dumb.
 [Mure] A.C. III. 1. O.
 [Not-speaking]
Dump.
 [Meditation (int.)]
 [Anxiety (imp.)]
 [Grief (imp.)]
Dun, [Colour of { Moufc.]
 &c.
 to— [Come and demand (freq.)]
Dunce, [Dull. Ha. III. 1. O.]
 (person.)
 —down, [Cat's tail.]
Dung, [adj. p. Dung (thing.)]
 —fly. Ex. IV. 4. A.
 to—Mo. IV. 9. A.
 —land, [Manure with Dung]
Dungeon, [Dark prison]
Duplicate, [Correspondent type]
Durable, [Permanent]
Durance, [Imprisonment]
Duration, Mea. V. A.
Dure, [v. Duration]
 —ing my stay, [While I stay]
Durefs, [Affliction of body]
Durt, El. IV. 2.
Durty.
 [adj. Durt.]
 [Rustic]
Dusk, [Dark (dim.)]
Dust.
 Earth. El. IV. 1.
 [Powder] TM. VI. 4. A.
 Pin—[Powder of filed pins]
 Saw—[Powder of sawed (thing)]
Duty, [Due (thing.)]
Dutifulness, Man. V. I.
Dwarf, [adj. Little.]
 fp. (person.)
 —elder, [Dances-wort.]
Dwell, Po. I. A.
Dynasty, [Series Kinde.]
 of Governours { Nation.]
 of one { Family.]
Dysentery, S. VI. 6. A.
Dysury, [Disease of piffing] (def.)

E

[Ach, [Every (segr.)]
 —other, [Every one reciprocally.]
Eager.
 [Fierce] Ha. III. 4. D.
 [Desirous (int.)]
 [Hungry] A.C. II. 1.
 [Acid] Q. IV. 4.
 [Intense]
Eagle, Ei. I. 1.
Eaglet, [Eagle (young)]
Ean, [a. Parturition.]
 fp. as Sheep]

Ear.
 —of Animal. PG. III. 2. A.
 give— { [Hear]
 { [Observe] (end.)
 —of Pot, [adj. Hand (part)]
 —of Plant. PP. II. 4. A.
 to—
 as Corn, [To grow up to an Ear.]
 —land, [a. Arable.]
 Sea—Ex. VII. 8.
Earewig, Ex. V. 7. A.
Earl, [Noble man of third Degree.]
Early.
 [Soon]
 [adj. Morning Mea. V. 7.]
Earn, RC. V. 6.
Earnest.
 Adj.
 [Serious]
 [Intense]
 [Diligent]
 [Zealous]
 Subst. Pledge. RC. V. 7. A.
 in—[Truly.]
Earth.
 Globe of—W. II. 7.
 Element of—El. IV.
 —nut. HF. V. 10.
 —quake. El. II. 5.
 —worm. Ex. I. 1.
 to—[into—a. Earth]
Earthen Vessel, [adj. O. IV. A.]
 (vell.)
Ease.
 [Indolence]
 —the Belly.
 [a. Dung]
 [Rest]
 [Leisure]
Easement.
 [a. Indolence]
 [Dunging]
 [adj. Dugging (place)]
Easie.
 [adj. Easiness]
 —to &c. [adj. &c. (apt.)]
Easiness.
 Facility. T. V. 4.
 [Plainness] D. III. 9.
 [Credulity]
 —to, &c. [&c. (apt.)]
East, Sp. III. 1.
Easter, [Passover (time.)]
Eat.
 Feed. AC. II. 1. A.
 [Corrode] O. VI. 3.
Eaves, [Margin of Roof.]
 —dropper, [Concealed (person) hearing (end)]
Eb.
 [Down-tide]
 [a. Low]
Ebony, Tr. VII. 6.
Ebullition, [Bubbling]
Eccentric.
Ecclesiastic, [adj. RE.]
 —Relation. RE.
 —Officers. RE. II.
 —Discipline. RE. V.
 —Institutions. RE. VI.

Echo,

EI

EM

EN

Echo, [Reflex sound.]
Eclipse, [Obscuring by interposition.]
 sp. of { Sun.
 { Moon.
Ecliptick, W. VI. 3.
Eclog, [pastoral dialog. Song.]
Edacity, [Gluttony.]
Eddy, [Re-flow.]
Edge,
 [Margin] Sp. III. 4. O.
 [Ridge] Mag. V. 6.
 [Cutting (apt.)]
 Set ones teeth on — [Stupide] —
 —wise, [adv. Side.]
Edible, [adj. p. Eat (abstr.)]
Edify, RC. IV. 3. A.
Edifice,
 [a. Building]
 [a. Ecterring]
Edifice, [Building,] Po. II.
Edition, [a. Public. (make.)]
Education, [a. Nurfc.]
 —words. RO. V.
 —deeds. RO. VI.
Eel, Fi. VI. 7.
 sand—Fi. VI. 4. A.
 —pour Fi. VI. 6. A.
Effable, [adj. p. Speak (abstr.)]
Effect, T. II. O.
 to this—[end]
 of no—[adj. Frustrate]
 to—[Efficient.]
 to take—[Event (perf.)]
Effectual, [adj. a. Efficient (apt.)]
Effeminate, [Woman (like.)]
 [Tender] NP. IV. 7. O.
 [Nice] Man. II. 6. E.
Efficacy, [a. Efficient (abstr.)]
Efficient, T. II. 1.
Effigies, [Picture.]
Effluvia, [adj. p. Exhalation (thing.)]
Effort, [Endeavour (imp.)]
Effusion, [Out — } pouring]
Effusion, [Forth- } pouring]
Effusion, [At times.] Sp. I. 8. O.
EGge, PP. V. 6.
 with Egge, [Impregnated with Egge.]
 to—[a. Impulsive]
Eglantine, [Rose (kind.)]
Egregious, [Excellent.]
Egrefs,
 [Going out]
 [Way out]
Egret, [Eagle (kind.)]
Egyptian, [Wandering wizard.]
Eie, vid. Ey.
Ejaculation, [Prayer (dim.)]
 sp. Sudden.
Eject,
 [Out-cast]
 [Un-&c.]
Eight, Mea. II. 8.
 —teen.
 —ty.
 —hundred, &c.
Either,
 [Any of the two]
 [Or]

Eke, [Also]
Eke out, { Lengthen } by Ad-
 { Enlarge } dition.]
Elaborate, [adj. p. Diligence.]
Elate, [adj. Insolence.]
Elaterium, [concrete juyce of the wild Cowcumber.]
Elbow, PG. V. 2. A.
 [Angle]
Elder,
 [More-old]
 [Priest]
 [Fore-father]
 Tree. Tr. III. 2.
 water—Sh. II. 12. A.
Elecampane, HF. III. 6. A.
Elest,
 —to do. AS. IV. 5.
 —to Office, &c. RC. IV. 2.
Elestuary, [Moist consistent medicinal mixture.]
Eleemosynary, [adj. Alms.]
Elegancy,
 [Beauty]
 [Ornate] [fcs]
Elegy, [adj. Grief verse (aggr.)]
Element, El.
 [Principles]
 —of Discourse. D. I.
Elephant, Be. I. 4.
Elevate, [Lift.]
 —ion of the Pole.
Eleven,
 Elf, [Little sorry (thing.)]
Eligible, [adj. p. Elect. (apt.)]
Elizir, [Best part.]
 sp. adj. Chymic.]
Elk, Be. II. 3.
El, [Three foot and 9 inches.]
Ellipsis, Mag. III. 8. D.
Elm, Tr. VI. 4.
Elocution, { Speaking } (Man-
 { Articulation } ner.)
 sp. Artificial.]
Eloquence,
 { Speaking (art) } Orate]y.]
 { Persuasive- } ly.]
 [adv. Other]
 [Beside]
 —where, [In other place.]
Elucidate, [Interpret.]
 { avoid }
Elude, { frustrate }
Elucubrate, [Diligent study.]
Ematiate, [adj. Lean (make.)]
Emanation, [Out-flowing.]
Emancipate, [Un-slave.]
Embalm, [Preserve by Condi-ting.]
Embark, [Into-go.]
 sp. Into Ship.]
Embassador, [adj. RC. sent (Of- ficer.)]
Embellish, [a. Ornate (make.)]
Ember-week, [Fasting week for Ordination.]
 [adj. Ordination (time.)]
Embers, [Fired ashes.]
Embezel, [a. Prodigality.]
Emblem, [Signifying picture.]
 sp. Moral.]
Embody, [a. Body.]

Embolden, [a. Bold (make.)]
Emboss, [Adorn with protuberan-ces.]
Embowed, [Arched.]
Embowel, [Un-bowel.]
Embrace, AC. V. 6.
Embrow, [Soke.]
Embroider, [Variegate by fow- ing.]
Embryon, PP. VI. 7.
Emendation,
 [Mending]
 [Repairing]
Emergent,
 [adj. Event]
 [adj. p. Occasion]
Emerod,
 Stone. St. IV. 4.
 [Vein in the Fundament]
 —s [Tumors about those veins.]
Emew, [Castlaware.] Bi. II. 9. A.
Eminence, [Excellence.]
Emissary,
 [Sent (person)]
 [Spy]
Emission, [Out-sending.]
Emmet, [Ant.] Ex. IV. 5.
Emolument, [Profit.]
Empair,
 [a. Worse]
 [Marring]
Empale, R. V. 4. A.
Empannel, [a. Catalog.]
Empeach, [a. Accuser.]
Emperor, [King (augm.)]
Emphasis, D. I. 8.
Empire,
 [King (place)]
 [King (abstr.)]
Empiric, [Physitian (corr.)]
Employ,
 [a. Eufines] TA. III.]
 [Use. TA. V. 6.]
Empoverish, [a. Poverty (make.)]
Empress, [Emperor (fem.)]
Emptying, O. II. 7. O.
Empyema, S. V. 3. A.
Envy, St. I. 7. A.
Emulation, AS. VI. 3.
Emulgent, [adj. Sucking.]
Emulsion, [Milk (like) Medi- cine.]
Emunctory, [Glandule.] PG. II. 7. A.
Enable, [a. Able (make.)]
Enact, [a. Law (make.)]
Enamel, [Paint with melted Co- lours.]
Enamored, [adj. a. Love.]
Encamp, [a. Camp.]
Enchant, [a. Witch with words.]
Encircle, [About-a. circle.]
Encline,
 [a. Oblique]
 [a. Vergency]
 [adj. p. Disposition] AS. IV. 1.
Enclose,
 [Shut]
 [Contein]
Enclosure,
 [a. Enclosing]
 F f f [Fence]

EN

EN

EP

[Fence]
Encomium, [Praise.]
 [adj. a. Praise Oration.]
Encompass, [about- { Ition. } Putting.]
Encounter.
 [Assault mutual]
 [Meeting]
Encourage. RO. VI. 2.
Enlarge. TM. I. 7.
Encroach { (inc.)
 [Usurpation { (dim.)
Encumber.
 [Hinder { sp. with confused
 [Trouble { multitude.]
End.
 Part.
 [Extreme]
 [Top]
 [Bottom]
 —less.
 [Eternal]
 [Infinite]
Cause. T. II. 6.
 to the—that. Conj. III. 1.
Action.
 [Desist]
 [Finish]
 [Event]
Endamage.
 [a. Loss (make)
 [a. Hurt]
Endanger, [a. Dangerous]
Endeavour. TA. III. 4.
Endite.
 [a. Word]
 sp. Writing. AC. III. 6. A.
 [Accuse]
 sp. by Writing RJ. II. 3. A.
Endive. HF. II. 16.
Endorse, [Write on the back-
 side.]
Endowment.
 [Quality]
 sp. NP.
 [Habit]
 [Revenue.]
Endue, [v. Quality.]
Endure.
 Suffer.
 [v. Passion]
 [v. Patience]
 cannot—[a. Averfation]
 last, [a. Duration.]
Enemy. RO. IV. 1. O.
Energy.
 [Efficient { Faculty
 { Act]
Enervate, [a. Weakness. NP. V.
 7. O.]
Enfeeble, [a. Weakness. NP. V.
 7. O.]
Enfeof.
 [a. Right]
 [Deposit] RC. V. i. A.
Enflame.
 [a. Flame]
 [a. Heat (exc.)
Enforce, [Coaction.]
Enfranchise, [a. Privilege.]
Engage.

[a. Obligation]
 [a. Sponfion]
 [a. Pawn]
 [a. Mortgage]
 [a. Debtor (make)
 [p. Business (make)
Engender, [Generation]
Engine, [Machin]
Engish.
Engraft, [Graft]
Engrave, [Grave] O. IV. 6. A.
Engross.
 —writing, [Write (perf.)
 —commodities.
 [Buy all]
 [Appropriate] TA. I. 2.
Enhance.
 [a. Intension]
 sp. the price.]
Enigmatical, [Obscured with
 Figures]
Enjoying.
 Fruition. TA. V. 7.
 [Possession]
Enjoy, [Command]
Enlarge, [Large (make)
 [Ampliation] D. IV. 2. O.
 [More- a. large (make)
 [Increase] TM. I. 7. E.
Enlighten, [a. Light.]
Enmity, [Enemy (abstr.)
Ennoble, [a. Noble (make.)
Enormity.
 [Wrong (int.)
 [Vice (abstr.)
 [Crime (augm.)
Enough, [Sufficiency.]
 —and to spare, [Abundance.]
Enquiring, [a. Inquisition.]
Enrage, [adj. a. Anger (make.)
Enrich, [adj. a. Rich (make.)
Enroll.
 [a. Catalog.]
 [a. Register.]
Ensign.
 [Sign]
 Colours. RM. III. 2.
Ensnare.
 [Intangle { by craft
 [Take { by Stratagem]
Enstall.
 [a. Seizin solemnly]
 sp. in Seat.]
Ensue.
 [Follow]
 [Event]
Envail, [a. Inherit (make) adv.
 Series.]
Entangle. O. II. 2. A.
Enter.
 [Intro- { go
 { Put]
 [Direct]
 [Egin] TA. III. 3.
 [a. Teacher (inc.)
 —in a book, [Write—]
 —into bond, [adj. p. bond.]
 —upon.
 [Possession (inc.)
 [Seizing]
Enterchangeable, [adj. Recipro-
 cation.]

Entercourse.
 [Reciprocal { Passage
 { Converse
 { Business]
Enterfeir, [Strike reciprocal-
 ly.]
 sp. with Heels or Ankles.]
Enterlace.
 [Between-put]
 [Stratific]
Enterline, [Write between the
 lines.]
Enterlude, [Player (thing.)
Entermeddle, [a. Business.]
Enter mingle, [adj. a. Mixt
 (make.)
Enterprize, [Essay.]
Enterr, [Bury.]
Entertain.
 [Receive]
 [a. Host]
Treat. AC. V. 2. A.
Enthrall, [a. Slave (make.)
Enthron, [a. Seizin solemnly.]
 sp. in King (place.)
Enthusiasm, [Counterfeited In-
 spiration.]
Enthymem. D. IV. 7. A.
Entice, [Allure.]
Entire.
 [Total] TM. VI.
 [Whole] NP. V. 1.
 [adj. Integrity. Ha. IV. 6.]
Entity, [Being (abst.)
Entitle, [p. Right (make)
 [a. Name.]
Entomb. RE. IV. 9.
Entrals, [Gutts.] PG. VI. 4. A.
Entrance, [a. Enter.]
Entrap, [Take.]
 sp. in Machin.]
Entreat.
 Pray. RO. V. 3.
 [Entertain] AC. V. 2. A.
Entrench.
 [a. Ditch (make)
 [Usurp]
Entry.
 [Entering (place)
 —into house, &c. Po. III. 3. A.
Entrust.
 [Deposit]
 [Instead-p-right (make)
Envenom, [Poisoned (make.)
Envy. AS. VI. 6. O.
Environ.
 [About { be
 { put]
Enumerate, [a. Number]
Enunciation, [Proposition.]
Enure, [a. Custom.]
Enwrap, [In-wrap.]
Eolipyle, [adj. a. Winde (vessel)
 by Rarefaction.]
Epad, [Difference between So-
 lar and Lunar year.]
Ephemerides, [Book of adj. daies
 (thing.)
Ephialtes. S. IV. 2. A.
Epicen, [Of both Sexes.]
Epicure, [adj. Sensuality (per-
 son.)

ER

EV

EW

<i>Epicycle</i> , [Accessory Circle.] sp. whose Center is within the Circumference of a- nother Circle..	Avoid being taken. RM. II. 6. [Pass not observed]	<i>Eve</i> . [Before-day] sp. before Festival] <i>Evechurr</i> . Ex. II. 2. A.
<i>Epidemical</i> , [adj. Nation.]	<i>Efcheat</i> . [To- { event confiscation]	<i>Even</i> . Adj. [Equal]
<i>Epigram</i> , [Short Poem.]	<i>Efchew</i> . [Avoid] [Aversation]	[Of the same- { Quantity Number Strength]
<i>Epilepsie</i> . S. IV. 5. A.	<i>Efpecial</i> , [Principal]	Quitts, [Having compen- sated]
<i>Epilog</i> . D. V. 8. O.	<i>Efpy</i> , { Spy See]	op. to Od. TM. III. 5. [Plain] Q. VI. 2.
<i>Epiphany</i> , [Festival of the Star's apparition]	<i>Efpoufe</i> , [a. Spouse]	[Self.]
<i>Episcopal</i> , [adj. Bishop.]	<i>Efquire</i> , [Gentleman of the mid- dle rank]	Adv. [Yea]
<i>Epistle</i> . D. V. 2. A.	<i>Efjay</i> . TA. III. 4. A.	Expletive. —as, [As.] adv. I. 3: —now [Now]
<i>Epitaph</i> , [Writing on Tomb.]	<i>Efience</i> . [Being (abstr.) Best part extracted by Di- stillation.]	[Adv. past (dim.) <i>Evening</i> . Mea. V. 7. O.
<i>Epithalamium</i> , [adj. Marriage- song.]	<i>Efential</i> . [adj. Being] [adj. Importance]	<i>Even-fong</i> , [adj. Evening wor- ship.]
<i>Epitbet</i> , [Adjunct word]	<i>Efjoin</i> . [Excuse for not appearing.]	<i>Event</i> . End. TA. V. [Effect] T. II. O. —of War. RM. II.
<i>Epitomy</i> . D. V. 7.	<i>Efablish</i> . [adj. Steady make] [Confirm]	<i>Ever</i> . All times. Sp. I. 9. for—[adj. sp. I. 9.] —since, [From that (time.) —lasting, [adj. sp. I. 9.] Life—lasting, [Gnaphali- um.] Some times. —and anon. [Frequently] [At times.] Sp. II. 8. O. or—[Before that]
<i>Epoch</i> . Sp. I. 5. A.	<i>Efate</i> . [State] [Condition] [Age] [Degree] sp. of { Noblenefs Gentility]	<i>Every</i> . —one, Pron. III. 2. —where, [In every Place.] —whit, [adv. Total.]
<i>Equal</i> . adj. TM. I. 5. Relation of—s. RO. IV. Coming off upon—terms. RM. II. 1.	[Dignity] [Revenues (aggr.) [Right] [Possession]	<i>Ever</i> , [Salawander] Be. VI. 5.
<i>Equality</i> . TM. I. 5. [Equity]	<i>Efatem</i> . [Think] [Judge] Value. AS. II. 8. [Respect]	<i>Evid</i> . [Prove] [Convince]
<i>Equanimity</i> . [Equity]	<i>Efation</i> , [Esteem]	<i>Evidence</i> . Adj. Manifest. [Plainness] [Certainty] sp. manifest] [Probation] D. VI. 6. [Testimony] [Writing.] RC. VI. 5.
[Content] Ha. I. 3.	<i>Efival</i> , [adj. Summer.]	<i>Evil</i> . T. III. 2. O. —at ease, [Not indolent] King's—S. III. 3.
<i>Equator</i> . W. VI. 2.	<i>Eftrange</i> , [Alienate.]	<i>Evince</i> , [Prove] sp. Plainly.]
<i>Equilateral</i> , [Having its fides e- qual.]	<i>Eftreat</i> . [Stridge. Bi. II. 9.]	<i>Eunuch</i> , [Un-testicled (person)]
<i>Equinoctial</i> . —time, [Time of equal night and day] —Circle, [Equator]	<i>Eftuate</i> . [Move vehemently]	<i>Euphony</i> , [Sound (perf.)]
<i>Equipollent</i> . [Of equal { Power Efficacy]	<i>Etching</i> , [Graving with corro- ding moist (thing.)]	<i>Euphorbium</i> , [Concrete juice of a (plant)]
<i>Equippage</i> , [Furniture (man- ner.)]	<i>Eternal</i> , [adj. Evernefs]	<i>Ew</i> . —tree. Tr. III. 6. —sheep [Sheep (fem.)]
<i>Equitable</i> , [adj. Equity.]	<i>Eternity</i> , [Evernefs]	<i>Ewer</i> , [Vessel for pouring water on hands]
<i>Equity</i> . Man. I. 2.	<i>Ether</i> . El. II. 1.	<i>Exalt</i> . Adj. [adj. Rigor.]
<i>Equivalent</i> TM. I. 6.	<i>Ethic</i> , [adj. Manners (art.)]	
<i>Equivocation</i> . D. IV. 1. O.	<i>Ethiopian</i> , [adj. Black (person.)]	
<i>Equor</i> . W. IV. 1.	<i>Ethnic</i> , [Pagan]	
<i>Er</i> , vid. Err.	<i>Erymology</i> . [Derivation of words] [Derivation (art.)]	
<i>Eradicate</i> , [Un-root]	<i>Evacuate</i> . [a. Empty] [a. Purge]	
<i>Ere</i> . [Before] —long, [Future (dim.)] —while. [At some time] Sp. I. 8. Lately, [adv. past (dim.)]	<i>Evade</i> . [Avoid] [Escape]	
Rather then]	<i>Evangelist</i> . RE. II. 3.	
<i>Ereft</i> . [a. Direct. Ma. II. 8. E.] [a. Build. Po. II.]	<i>Evaporate</i> , [Out-vapor]	
<i>Eringo</i> . HF. VIII. 1. A. Umbelliferous—HF. IV. 12. A.	<i>Evafion</i> , [Evading]	
<i>Ermin</i> . Ecast, [Stoate] Be. IV. 7. Fur, [Fur of Ermin]	<i>Eucharist</i> . RE. VI. 6. A.	
<i>Err</i> . TA. III. 8.		
<i>Errant</i> . [Genuine] [Wandering] [Sent (thing) sp. entrusted.]		
<i>Erroneous</i> . [adj. Err] [false]		
<i>Eruption</i> , [Out-breaking.]		
<i>Eryfipelas</i> . S. VII. A.		
<i>Escape</i> .		

EX

[adj. Perfect]
 to
 [a. Rigor]
 [Demand } Unmercifully
 [The utmost]
 [a. Oppression]
Exaggerate.
 [a. Great]
 [a. Intension]
 [add Provocation]
 [More-angry (make)]
Exagitate.
 [Swing]
 [Vex (endeavour)]
Exalt.
 [Lift]
 [Praise (augm.)]
 [adj. a. Dignity (make)]
Examine.
 [Inquisition] AS. II. 2.
 [a. Question]
 [Trial] TA. II. 5. A.
 [Judicially. RJ. II. 4. A.]
Example.
 [Exemplar]
 Instance. D. IV. 8. A.
 as for—[c. g.] Conj. IV.
 3. O.
Exanguious Animal. Ex.
Exanimate.
 [Discourage (augm.)]
Exasperate.
 [a. Intension]
 [More-angry (make)]
Exauthorize, [a. Un-authority.]
Exceed.
 [Excell]
 [Abound]
 [Augment]
 [Intense]
 [v. Excess]
Excel.
 [v. Excellent]
 [v. Superior]
 [v. Victory]
 —lent. TM. I. 4. E.
Except.
 Adv.
 [Beside]
 [Unless]
 —ion.
 [Exemption]
 —to rule. D. IV. 5. O.
 take—[Be displeased]
Excess.
 Too-much. TM. I. 3. E.
 Vicious. Man. II. E.
 [Gluttony]
 [Drunkenness]
Exchange.
 Bartering. RC. V. A.
 [Merchant's Convention
 (place.)]
*Exchequer, [Court of Chief Ma-
 gistrate's revenue.]*
Excise, [Tax upon vendibles.]
Excite, [Impulse.]
Exclaim. AC. III. 3. O.
Exclude.
 [Out-shut]
 [Exempt] TA. II. 4.
 [Except]

EX

*Exclusive, [Excluding the ex-
 treams]*
Excogitate, [Invent]
Excommunicate. RE. V. 5.
Excoriate, [Un-skin.]
Excreation. Mo. IV. 5. A.
Excrement.
 [Out-purged (thing.)]
 [adj. dunged (thing.)]
Excrecence.
 [Out-growing gibbous (thing)]
 Fruit-like. PP. III. A.
Excruciate, [Torture.]
Excursion.
 [Out-running]
 [Digression]
Excuse, [Defendent (thing.)]
*Execrable, [adj. p. Ought aver-
 sation (augm.)]*
Excavation.
 [Curfing]
 [Renounce with Curfing]
Execution, [Performing.]
 —of Sentence in Law. RJ.
 II. 9.
 —Capital. RJ. V.
 —not Capital. RJ. VI.
 —er, [adj. Execution (Off.)]
*Executor, [Intrusted (perfon)
 with Will.]*
Exemplar. T. II. 3.
Exemplify.
 [Give } Copy
 { Instance]
Exempt. TA. II. 4. O.
 [a. Immunity]
Exercise.
 [Practise]
 [Doe]
 [Custom to doe]
 [a. Experience]
 [Use]
 [a. Motion]
 [a. Recreation]
Exercitation, vid. Exercise.
Exhalation. Met. II. 2.
 [Vapor] Met. II. 2. A.
 [Fume] Met. II. 3.
Exhaust.
 [Out-draw]
 [Empty]
Exhibit.
 [Represent]
 [Offer]
 [Give]
*Exhibition, [adj. p. Stipend
 (thing.)]*
*Exhilarate, [a. Mirth.] AS.
 V. 4.*
Exhort, [Persuade] RO. V. 2.
Exhortation, [a. Persuade.]
*Exiccation, [a. Driness.] Q. V.
 2. D.*
Exigent.
 [Occasion] T. II. 4. A.
 [Expediency] T. V. 6.
 [Need]
Exile. RJ. VI. 5.
*Eximious, [adj. Excellent.] T.
 I. 4. E.*
*Existence, [Being. T. I. I.
 (abstr.)]*

EX

sp. Actual.]
Exonerate, [Un-lode.]
*Exorable, [adj. p. Entreat
 (abstr.)]*
Exorbitance. TM. V. 4. O.
*Exorcist, [Un-adj. a. Devil
 (Off.)]*
*Exoric, [adj. Foreign] RO.
 IV. 3.*
Expansion.
 [Stretching]
 [Spreading]
 [Opening]
Expatriate, [Walk abroad.]
Expell. AS. III. 7. A.
Expedient. T. V. 6.
 an—[Means] T. II. 6. A.
Expedition.
 [Dispatching] TA. III. 5.
 [Travel] TA. VI. 3.
sp. Military.]
*Expel, [Out-drive.] TA. VI.
 5. A.*
Expence, [adj. p. Spend (thing.)]
Expend.
 [Spend]
 [Disburse]
Experience.
 [Essay] TA. III. 4. A.
 Habit. Ha. VI. 4.
Experiment.
 [a. Experience (end)]
 [adj. p. Essay (thing.)]
Expert, [adj. Experience.]
Expiate.
 [Satisfie for Guilt.]
 [Un- a. Guilty (make)]
 sp. by Sacrifice.]
Expire.
 [Die]
 [End]
 time—d, s ended.]
 [Time } past.]
Explain, [Plain (make.)]
Explicate, [Plain (make.)]
Explicit, [Express,] D. III. 8.
Explode.
 [Disapprove (augm.)]
 [Reject disgracefully]
Exploit.
 [Action (augm.)]
 [adj. p. Perform (thing.)]
Exploration.
 [Inquisition] AS. II. 2.
 sp. by Essay.]
Expose.
 [Out-put]
 [Un-cover]
 [adj. p. Danger (make)]
Exposition.
 [a. Plain]
 [Interpretation]
Expostulate.
 [Ask accusingly]
 [Complain]
Expound.
 [a. Plain]
 [Interpretation]
Express. D. III. 8.
 —ion, [Speech (manner.)]
*Exprobrate, [Upbraid.] RJ. IV.
 8. A.*

Expul-

EX

FA

FV

Expulsion, vid. *Expel*.
Expunge, [Un-write.]
Exquisite, [adj. Perfection.]

Extant.
 [adj. Being]
 [Actual]
 [Adj. p. See (abstr.)]
 [Public.]

Extasie. AS. VI. 8. A.
Extempore, [Without premeditation.]

Extend, [Stretch.]
Extension. Ma. A.
 Posture, [Stretch]
Extent. Ma. A.

Extenuate.
 [adj. a. Little.]
 [adj. a. Thin]
 [Excuse in part]

Exterior, [adj. Out-side.]
Exterminate, [Exile.]
External, [adj. Out-side.] Sp.

III. 6. O.
Extinguish.
 [Un-fire]
 [Annihilate]

Extirpate.
 [Un-root]
 [Destroy]

Exult.
 [Praise (augm.)]
Extort, [From-gain violently]
 —ion. RJ. IV. 5. A.

Extra.
 [Out-bring]
 [From-proceed (make)]
 sp. by Chymic operation.]

an—
 [Copy]
 [Epitome]
 —ion [adj. Descendent
 (kind) RO. I. 1. O.]

Extrajudicial, [Not-judicial]
Extraneous, [adj. Foreiner]
Extraordinary. adj. TM. V. 3. O.

Extravagant.
 [Exorbitant]
 [Impertinent]
 [adj. Digression]

Extreem.
 op. to Middle. Sp. III. 3. O.
 op. to Mediocrity. T. I. 2. O.
 [Excessive]
 Utmost. [Most-adj. greatness.]
 [Rigid] Man. I. 1. E.
 [Defective]

Extremity.
 [End] Sp. III. 3. O.
 [Misery]
 [Trouble (aug.)]

Extricate, [Un tangle.]
Extrinfecal, [adj. Out-side.]
Extrusion, [Out-thrusting.]

Exuberant, [Abundance.] TM.
 I. 2. E.

Exudation, [Out-sweating.]
Exulcerate, [adj. p. Ulcer (make)]
Exultation, [Triumph.]

Ey.
 Member. PG. III. 2.

blear } fore
goggle } prominent
pink } little (dim.)
Apple of the—[adj. Black
 (thing) of the Ey.]
 —brow. PG. III. 6. A.
 —lid, [adj. a. Cover (thing)
 of the Ey.]
 —service, [Seeming (end.) to
 serve]
 —bright. HS. VIII. 7. A.
 [Loop.] Mag. V. 2. A.

F.

Fable.
 [adj. p. Fiction narration]
 [Lie]

Fabric, [Building.]
Fabril Operation. O. IV.
Fabulous, [adj. Fiction.]

Face.

Subst.
 Member. PG. III. 1.
 make—s, [Change Face
 (manner)
 [Preference]

to—
 —as Person, &c. [Over against
 stand]

—as Garment, Pr. IV. 9.
 —about, [Turn.].
 —out a ly.

[a Ly } impudently.]
 [a Ly } pertinaciously.]
Facetiousness, [Urbanity.]

Facil.

[Easie]
 [Credulous]
 [Affable]

Facilitate, [a. Easiness.]
Facinorous, [Crime (augm.)]
Fall, [Done (thing.)]

Faction. RC. III. 8. A.
Fallious, } Faction } (apt.)
 [adj. } Sedition }

Fallacious. T. III. 7. O.
Fallor, [Instead-Merchant]

Faculty.

[Natural Power]
 [Licence]

Fade.

[p. Transitoriness]
 [v. Decay]

Fag, [End (corr.)]

Fagor, [Sticks (aggr.) together-
 bound.]

Fail.

[p. Frustrate] TA. V. 1. O.
 [Miscarry] TA. III. 7. O.

[Omit] TA. III. 8. A.

[Defect]

[Faint]

Insolvent. TA. IV. 8. O.

Fain.

[Fiction]
 [a. Seem]
 [a. Hypocrisie]

I would—have it, [I desire

(augm.)

Faint.
 —ing. S. V. 5.

[Weary]

[Weak]

[Remiss]

[Slight]

—hearted.

[Coward]

[Diffident]

Fair.

Adj.

[Beautiful]

[Clean]

[Clear]

—dealing.

[Equity]

[Candor]

—demeanour.

[Courtesie]

[Affability]

—way, [Not-dirty—]

—Weather, [Wea- } rainy.]
 ther not } cloudy.]

—wind, [Prosperous—]

Subst.

Mart, [Convention for Com-
 merce.]

—ing, [Given (thing) at
 Fair.]

Fairy, [Feign'd man (like) De-
 vil.]

Faith.

[Belief]

—rational. Ha. III. 2.

—religious. Ha. V. 4.

—full.

[adj. Fidelity.]

[adj. Ha. V. 4.]

—less.

[Perfidious]

[Not-adj. Faith]

Falchion, [Short crooked
 Sword]

Falcon, Hawk (kind.)

Falconer, [adj. Hawk (Off.)]

Falling.

Motion proper.

(Down-fall.)

—down, } Navigate with the
 Stream.]

—in, [Come (imp.)]

—with, [Together-come
 (imp.)
 sp. in Fight.]

—off, [Go (imp.)]

—on, [Assault.]

—to

—Leeward. RN. VI. 6. D.

Motion metaph.

Begin.

—in hand with, [Begin.]

—to ones meat, [Eat (inc.)]

Event.

sp. adj. Fortune.

—in love with.

—out, [Event.]

—with one, [Un-friend.]

—from higher to lower.

—ing.

—on knees. AC. VI. 6.

—all along. AC. VI. 7.

—in

FA

—en.
 —on knees. AC. VI. 6. A.
 —all along. AC. VI. 7. A.
 —ing Star. El. I. 2. A.
 water—s, [a. More-low
 (inc.)
 wood—s, [w. adj. p. Felling]
 —from greater to less, [Di-
 minish.]
 Flesh—s.
 —Hair—s.
 —Leaf—s.
 —of the Leaf, [Autumn.]
 Price—s.
 Water—s, [p. Shallow.]
 Wind—s, [p. Diminish.]
 —from better to worse.
 { Sin. }
 { Apostasy }
 { Adversity }
 { Sickness }
 —ing Sickness, [Epilepsy]
 S. IV. 5. A.
 —ing back, [Again sick-
 ning.]
 [Destruction]
 Fallacy, [adj. a. Erring (apt.)
 Argument.]
 Fallible, [adj. Err. (pot.)
 Fallow, [Not-plow'd.]
 to—[First plowing]
 —deer. Ec. II. 4.
 False.
 Untrue. [adj. T. III. 1. O.]
 [ly]
 [Wrong]
 [Spurious]
 [Forged]
 [Treacherous]
 Falshood. T. III. 1. O.
 Falsity, [a. False.]
 Falter, vid. Faulter.
 Fame.
 [Common { Narration }
 { Rumor. }
 [Common { Praise (augm.) }
 { Reputation }
 Family.
 [economic relation] RO.
 [Kin] RO. I.
 [Household] [House (aggr.)
 Familiar.
 [adj. Acquaintance]
 [adj. Custom]
 —Spirit, [—devil.]
 Famine.
 [Food (def.)
 [Want of food]
 [Hunger]
 Famish, [Starve.]
 Famous, [adj. p. Fame.]
 Fan, [adj. a. Winde (jug.)
 —for Corn. [adj. winnowing
 (jug.)
 Fanaticalness.
 [Pretending Enthusiasms]
 [Fierceness in Religion
 (cor.)
 Fancy.
 Faculty. NP. II. 2.
 [adj. Fancy representation]
 [Irrational (imp.)

FA

[Disposition { (imp.)
 { (corr.) }
 [Opinion]
 sp. (corr.)
 { Approbation }
 { Delectation }
 { Love }
 Fane, [Index (instr.) of winde.]
 Fang, [Long tooth.]
 Fantasie. NP. II. 2.
 Fantasm, [Fancied (thing.)
 Fantastic.
 [adj. Fancy (corr.)
 { Indulging }
 { Following } fancy.]
 { Conceitedness }
 Far.
 [adj. Distance]
 [Remote]
 —into
 [Deep into]
 [Averse]
 [Much]
 —day
 [Much day being past]
 [Late]
 as—as, [Until.]
 so—as, [So much as]
 Farce, vid. Farse.
 [Mixture of into—thrusted
 (things.)
 [Pudding of mixt (things)
 [Scurril Comedy (corr.)
 Farcy, Disease.
 Fard, [Paint]
 Fardle, [Aggregated (thing)
 sp. by p. tied.]
 Fave.
 Diet. Pr. I.
 [Event]
 —well [I. valediction.]
 [Carriage]
 sp. by Water.
 [Carried { (aggr.)
 { (persons) }
 [Wages for Carriage]
 [Tower for direction of Navi-
 gators.]
 Farm. Po. I. 1.
 take to—[Hiring]
 let to—[Demising]
 Farra. Fi. IX. 5.
 Farrier, [Physician for horses.]
 Farrow, [a. Parturition.]
 sp. of Swine.]
 Farfe, [Fill. { By into-thrusting }
 { (corr.) }
 Fart. Mo. IV. 2. A.
 Farther, vid. Further.
 [More-far]
 —most. Sp. II. 2. D.
 [More]
 [Also]
 Farthest, vid. Furthest.
 [Most-far]
 [Last]
 [Most]
 Farthing. Mea. IV. 1.
 Fascinate, [a. Witchcraft.]
 sp. By look.]
 Fashion.
 [Figure]

FA

[Manner]
 [Custom] sp. Common]
 —of Clothes, [Figure of
 Clothes.]
 sp. Commonly accus-
 tom-
 ed.]
 Fashions, Disease of Horse.
 Fast.
 Adj.
 Fixed. Q. VI. 6. E.
 —and loose, Light. [adj. Ha
 IV. 7. D.]
 —asleep { [asleep]
 hold—{ [hold] (int.)
 ty—{ [tie]
 Firm. Q. VI. 5.
 [Swift] NP. V. 9.
 Subst. [Abstaining from feed-
 ing.]
 Religious. RE. IV. 5. O.
 Fasten.
 [Fast (make)
 [Tie]
 [Bite]
 Fastness, [Place inaccessible.]
 sp. through bogs.]
 Fastidious.
 [adj. a. { nauseate }
 { contemn } (apt.)
 { scorn }
 Fat.
 —of Animal. PG. II. 7.
 —Constitution. NP. V. 5.
 —Taste or Smell. Q. IV. 2.
 [Vessel] vid. Vat.
 Fate. AS. I. 2. E.
 Fatal.
 [adj. Fate (abstr.)
 [adj. a. Death.]
 Faiber.
 Parent. RO. I. 2. (male.)
 —monk RE. II. 7.
 —ly, [adj. Father.]
 —less, [Un-fathered.]
 —in law, [Father by Affini-
 ty.]
 fore—[Progenitor.] RO.
 I. 1.
 Foster—RO. III. 2.
 God—RO. III. 1.
 God the—G. I.
 Fathom [6. Foot.]
 Fatigue, [a. Weariness
 (thing.)
 Faucet. Pr. V. 7. A.
 Fauchion, [Broad short (sword.)
 Faucon, vid. Falcon.]
 Fault.
 [Defect (corr.)
 [Evil action]
 —capital. R]. III.
 —not capital. R]. IV.
 finde—
 [a. Censoriousness]
 [Reprehend]
 [Blame]
 Faulter.
 [Stammer]
 [Stumble]
 [Err]
 [Fail]

FE

FE

FI

<p>{ Defist } timorously. { Omit } unfaithful- { Forsake } ly.]</p> <p>Faulty. [adj. Fault] [adj. Wrong]</p> <p>Fawn, vid. Fawn.</p> <p>Favor. Affection. AS. V. 2. [Favor (fig.) sp. Ornament.] sp. Riband.] Countenance. [Face { manner } { fig. }]</p> <p>Favorite, [adj. p. Favor (per- son.)]</p> <p>Favor, [adj. a. Favor (person.)]</p> <p>Fawn. [Assentation] Man. IV. 7. E. sp. By gesture.] [Buck. Be. II. 4. (young)]</p> <p>Faithy. [Fidelity] [Fidelity (fig.)]</p> <p>Fear. AS. V. 6. O. for—[Left that]</p> <p>Fearfulness. Timidity, [Fear (apt.)] Terribleness, [a. Fear (apt.)]</p> <p>Fearn. HL. I. 4. Oak—HL. I. 4. A.</p> <p>Feast. Thing. Pr. II. 1. Time, [Festival]</p> <p>Feat. [Fact [Done (thing)] [Handsome (dim.)]</p> <p>Feather. Single. PP. V. 1. Plume [Feathers (aggr.) for Ornament.]</p> <p>Feature, [Figure (man.)] sp. Of face.]</p> <p>February, [Second month.]</p> <p>Feckle. [adj. p. doe (por.)] [Possible]</p> <p>Feculent, [adj. Sediment.]</p> <p>Fecundity, [Fruitfulness.]</p> <p>Fec. [Revenue] sp. of Office. [Wages] [Stipend] —simple. { Hereditary } { Absolute } right —farm. [Inheritance obnoxious to Rent.]</p> <p>Feebleness, [Weakness.]</p> <p>Feed. AC. I. 5. —upon, [Be fed with.]</p> <p>Feeling. Sense. NP. III. 5. —for, [For-search by—] [Suffering] fellow—[Compassion] —Feelers. PP. IV. 4.</p> <p>Fein, vid. Fain</p> <p>Fel. [Feirce] NP. IV. 4. O.</p>	<p>to—[a. Fall] sp. With striking.] —trees, &c. O. III. 8. A.</p> <p>a—[Skin] sp. With fleece.] —monger. [Skin { Mech. } { Mer. }]</p> <p>—wort, [Gentian] HL. VII. 6.</p> <p>Fellow. { Like } { Equal } [adj. RO. IV. (person)] [Companion.] The—of it, [The other con- gruous to it.] —worker, [Together—] —of Colledge, [Affessor of adj. Colledge (off.)] [Sorry (person.)] [Spoke.] Po. V. 7. A.</p> <p>Fellowship. [Fellow (abstr.)] [Society] [Communion]</p> <p>Felon. [adj. Felony (person)] [Apostem at the root of the nail]</p> <p>Felony. R. III. 4.</p> <p>Felt. [adj. p. Feel] [Head (vest) woollen with broad margin] to—[a. Cloth (make) by kneading]</p> <p>Felter, [Entangle.]</p> <p>Female { NP. VI. 2. O. Feminine } Fen. Po. I. 8.</p> <p>Fence, [Enclosure] [Fortify] [Defend] Exercise. Mo. V. 6. A. Fengreek. HS. III. 13. A. Fennel. HF. V. 1. Hogs—HF. V. 2. Gyant—HF. V. 3. Scorching—HF. V. 11. A. —flower. HS. V. 13. A.</p> <p>Feodary.</p> <p>Feoff, vid. Enfeoff.</p> <p>Fermenting. O. VI. 5. A.</p> <p>Fern, vid. Fearn.</p> <p>Ferret. BC. IV. 5. to—[Search (int.)] —out, [Out-drive (int.)] —filk.</p> <p>Ferry. [Boat for travelling over Ri- ver] [Boating (place) over River.]</p> <p>Fertility, [Fruitfulness.]</p> <p>Fervent. [Hot (augm.)] [Zealous]</p> <p>Ferule. Stone, [Together-coagulated Gravel.] Metalline, [Ring (fig.) la- min.]</p>	<p>Wood, [adj. Cudgelling (in- strum.) for hand]</p> <p>Fesca, [Fin (instr.) for shewing the Letters.]</p> <p>Fess, [Transverse lamin (fig.) in the middle of the Scutche- on.]</p> <p>Fester, Putrefic.]</p> <p>Festival, [adj. Festivity (time.)]</p> <p>Festivity. RE. IV. 5.</p> <p>Fetch. to—TA. VI. 4. A. —breath, [In-take—] —out, [Cause to come out.] —up, [Overtake.]</p> <p>a— [Invention] [Crafted (thing)]</p> <p>Ferid, [Stinking.]</p> <p>Fetter, [Bonds for Legs.]</p> <p>Feud, [Old enmity.]</p> <p>Fever. S. II. 2. malignant—S. II. 3.</p> <p>Feverfew. HF. II. 9.</p> <p>Fewel, vid. Fuel.</p> <p>Fewness. TM. III. 1. O.</p> <p>Fy. Inter. II. 3. O.</p> <p>Fib, [Lie (dim.)]</p> <p>Fibre. PG. II. 5. A.</p> <p>Fickleness, [Lightness.] Ha. IV. 7. D.</p> <p>Fiction. T. I. 3. A.</p> <p>Fiddle, [Music (instr.) stringed] —stick, [Bow for Music (instr.)] —ing. [a. Music with instrument.] [a. Vanity]</p> <p>Fidelity. Man. IV. 2.</p> <p>Fidge, [Vain ition (freq.)]</p> <p>Fiduciary, [adj. Deposit (per- son.)]</p> <p>Field. [Grounds.] Po. I. 2. Keep the—RM. II. 3. Win the—RM. II. 1. E. Quit the—RM. II. 3. D.</p> <p>Fieldfare. Bi. III. 5.</p> <p>Fiend. W. I. 1. O.</p> <p>Fierce. NP. IV. 4. O. Wilde, [adj. NP. IV. 4. O.] op. to Moderate, [adj. Ha. III. 4. D.] op. to Meek, [adj. Man. I. 9. D.]</p> <p>Fife, [Musical Pipe.]</p> <p>Fifteen.</p> <p>Fifty.</p> <p>Fig. Tr. I. 5. Indian—Tr. I. 9. A. —wort. HS. VIII. 5. A.</p> <p>Fight. RM. I. 7.</p> <p>Fignent, [adj. Fiction (thing.)]</p> <p>Figulation. O. IV. A.</p> <p>Figure. Shape. Mag. III. A. Scheme { line { pictur'd } (fig.) Rhetorical. D. III. 7. A.</p> <p>Fil. O. II. 7.</p> <p>Filament, [Fibre.]</p>
--	--	---

FI

Filberd. Tr. IV. 3.
Filch, [Theft (dim.)]
File.
 —ing. O. IV. 2. A.
a—
 Instrument, [adj. filing
 (instr.)
 As of Souldiers. RM. IV.
 4. A.
Filial, [adj. Son.]
Filipendula, [Dropwort.]
Fil. O. II. 7.
Fillet.
 [Riband]
 sp. adj. Linen.]
 —of Beast.
 —of Pillar, [Square (part.)]
Filly, [young horse (fem.)]
Fillip, [Strike with the nail of
 the finger (springingly.)]
Film, [Thin Membrane.] PG. II.
 3. A
Filthy.
 [adj. a. Defile (abstr.)
 [adj. Slovenliness (augm.)
a—deal, [Much (corr.)]
Filting. O. VI. 4. A.
Fin. PP. IV. 6.
Final, [adj. End.]
Finch.
Chaff—Bi. IV. 7.
Bul—Bi. IV. 5.
Gold—Bi.
Green—Bi. IV. 6.
Finde.
 —by Seeking. TA. I. 7. O.
 Perceive, [a. Common
 sense.]
 { Discover. AS. II. 2. A.
 Invent. AS. III. 2. A.
 Contrive. AS. III. 7.
 —by Experience.
 [Discover by Essayng.]
 [a. Experience] Ha. VI. 4.
 —the Bill, [Approve the
 Bill.]
 —Fault.
 [a. Censoriousness]
 [Blame]
 [Reprehend]
 —without seeking.
 [a. Fortune to {sec.}
 {have.}&c.
 [Obtein] TA. V. 1.
 [Maintein] RO. V. 1. a.
Fine.
 Adj.
 [Simple.]
 —force, [Simple. t.]
 [Pure] [adj. TM. V. 6.]
 [Refined]
 [Un-adj. p. } Worst part.]
 { Sediment.]
 [Thin.] [adj. TM. II. 5. O.]
 —linen, [Thin (augm.)]
 [Soft] [adj. Man. I. 8. D.]
 [Tender] [adj. NP. IV. 7. O.]
 [Nice] [adj. Man. II. 6. E.]
 [adj. a. Dainties (apt.)
 [adj. Ornateness]
 [Craffy.]

FI

Subst.
 [Mulst] RJ. VI. 7.
 in— [In the End.]
Finger. PG. V. 7.
 Fore—[Second—]
 Middle—[Third—]
 Ring—[Fourth—]
 Little—[Fifth—]
 at ones—'s end, [adv. Memory
 (perf.)]
 light—'d, [adj. Theft (apt.)
 —fern.
 Ladies—HS. III. 4.
Finical.
 Nice, [adj. Man. II. 6. E.]
 [Conceited. adj. Ha. III. O.]
Finish. TA. III. 7.
Finite. T. III. 6.
Fir.
 male—Tr. V. 5.
 female—Tr. V. 5. A.
Fire.
 Proper. El. I.
 bone—[Fire } Joy.]
 built for } Triumph.]
 light—[adj. Flame—]
 wild—[Confection of Pow-
 der, adj. a. Fire (apt.)
 —works.
 —brand.
 —{ Fork } F. } for—
 { Shovel } Sh.
 —lock.
Meteor.
 —drake. El. I. 4.
 licking—El. I. 6. A.
Discalc.
 St. Anthonic's—[Erysipe-
 las.]
Firestone, [Marchasite] St. I. 3. A.
Firing, [Fuell.]
Firkin.
 [Barrel (dim.)]
 Measure.
Firm.
 Fast, [adj. Q. VI. 5.]
 —Land, [Continent.] W.
 III. 2.
 Constant, [adj. Ha. IV. 7.]
Firmament.
 [Starry heaven] W. II.
 [Ether] El. II. 1.
First.
 In Number, [adj. Mea. II. 1.]
 In Dignity. [Principal.]
Fiscal, [adj. Exchequer.]
Fisgig.
Fish. Fi.
 —hook, [Hook for—]
 —monger, [adj. Fish (merc.)
 —pond. Po. I. 6.
 to—
 [Hunt Fish]
 [a. Confess (end)]
Fisberman, [Hunting (a rict of
 Fish.)]
Fisk, [Mo. II. (corr.)]
Fist, [Hand } Folded.]
 { Contracted.]
Fistie, [Pistach.]
Fistula. S. I. 7. A.
Fit.

FL

[adj. Congruity. T. V. 5.]
 { proportion'd]
 [Congru- } disposed]
 ously } prepared]
 { furnished]
Opportune [adj. Time (perf.)]
 [Decent]
 [Expedient]
a—T. VI. 6. A.
 —of sickness, [a. Sickness.]
 —of the mother. S. VI. 7.
 to—[a. Fit.]
 —with the like, [Compen-
 fate.]
Fitch, vid. *Vetch*.
Fitcher. Mo. II. (freq.)
 cross—
Fitchow, [Polecat.] Be. IV.
 5. A.
Fitting, vid. *Fit*. adj.
Five. Mea. II. 5.
 —hundred, &c.
Fixed.
 Fast, [adj. Q. VI. 6. E.]
 [Not adj. p. move (apt.)
 [Observing (int.)]
Flag.
Figure. Mag. IV. 7. A.
 —of a Ship. RN. III. 7.
 —Ship.
 [Sedge.]
 —flower, [Iris.]
 to—
 [Be weak]
 [Decay]
 [Be limber]
 sp. Through { Weakness. }
 { Decay.]
 [Hang adv. limber]
Flagitious, [Vicious (augm.)]
Flagon, [Cylindrical pot.]
Flagrant.
 [Intense]
 [Manifest]
Flay, [Un-skin.]
Flail, [adj. a. Threshing (instr.)]
Flake, [Lamin.]
Flam, [Ly.]
Flame. El. I. 1.
Flank.
 Side.
 —of Animal. PG. IV. 5. A.
 to—[a. Side.]
Flanker. RM. VI. 6. A.
Flap.
 vid. *Flag*.
 [Strike]
 sp. with Lamin.]
a—[adj. Limber (lam.)
 sp. Hanging.]
flic—[Flap to drive away
 Flies.]
Throat—Cover (thing) of the
 rough Artery.]
Flash.
 [Impetus.]
 —of fire, [Flame (imp.)
 —of water, [Stream (imp.)
 —y.
 Taste.
 Waterish, [adj. Water
 (like.)]
 [Fresh]

FL

FL

FL

[Fresh] Q. IV. 5. O.
Discourte, [Light.] Man. IV.
6. D.

Flask.

[Box for Gunpowder.]

[Carriage for Ordnance]

Flasket, [Long Basket without
Lid.]

Flat.

Corpor.

[Plain] W. III. 1.

[adj. Lamin]

[Shallow] TM. II. 3. O.

[Low] TM. II. 4. O.

[adj. Lying] AC. VI. 7. O.

—foot. PP. V. 3. A.

Transcendent

[Manifest]

Absolute, [adj. T. I. 8. O.]

[Sorry. TM. I. 4. D.]

a—

—in the Sea, [Shallow

(place) in the Sea.]

—in Music. Q. III. 5. D.

Flattery.

[Fawning]

[Affectation]

Flatulent, [adj. a. } Wind
Inflation } (make)

Flawit, [adj. p. Ornate (exc.)

Flaw.

[Break {dim.
Outside. }

[Notch]

[Bruise]

[Spot]

—of wind, [Wind (imp.)

Flawn, [Py of Milk and Eggs;]

Flax. HS. V. 12.

Toad's—

Flea, Ex. I. 8. A.

—bane. HF. III. 9. A.

—wort. HL. VII. 4. A.

Sea—Ex. II. 2. A.

to—[Un-skin.]

Fleam.

vid. Phlegm.

[adj. Phlebotomy (instr.)

Fled, [adj. pret. Flic.]

Fledge, [Feathered.]

Flee, vid. Fly.

Fleece. PP. VI. 3.

to—[Un-fleece.]

Fleet, [Swift]

to—vid. Fllr.

a—Navy, [Ships (aggr.)

Flegmatic, adj. Phlegm.]

Flesh. PG. II. 6.

—ly, vid. Carnal.

{ Natural

{ Worldly

[adj. Lust] AC. II. 5.

—y

[adj. Flesh]

[Having much Flesh]

to—one, [Encourage.]

Fletcher, [adj. Bow (mech.)

Flew.

[adj. pret. Flic]

vid. Flu.

Flexible.

[adj. Q. V. 6.]

[adj. p. Persuade (apt.)

Fly.

As Bird. Mo. I. 2.

As routed. RM. II. 3. D.

—out.

{ a Excess

{ a Squander

Let—

[Shoot]

[Strike at]

a—[Flying Infect]

Crane—Ex. IV. 8.

Dung—Ex. IV. 4. A.

Flesh—Ex. IV. 4.

Shepherd's—[Crane-fly.]

Spanish—[Cantharides] Ex.

V. 9.

Catch—HS. V. 2. A.

—boat.

Flicker, vid. Flutter.

Flight, vid. Fly.

Flinch.

[Start] AC. IV. 5.

{ intermit { timorously

{ forsake { unfaithfully

{ abandon { cowardly

Fling.

[Cast] Mo. VI. 2.

—away, [Away-goe sudden-

ly.]

Kick, [Strike with the heel.]

Flint. St. I. 3.

Flirt.

[Impetus]

[Woman {corr.]

Flit.

[Remove]

[Depart]

[Transitory]

Flitich, [Half the Trunk and

Limbs.]

sp. of a Hogg.]

Flitter, [Torn fragment.]

—mouse, [Bat.]

Flittern.

Flix, [Disease of Darning (exc.)

bloody—[Disentery]

—weed. HS. IV. 11.

Flock.

Aggregate.

—together, [a. Convention]

—of Wool.

{ Course part of—

{ Curls of Fleece.]

Flook, [Earb of Anchor.]

Floor. Po. III. 4. A.

Florentine.

Florid.

[adj. { Beauty

{ Vigor

[adj. { Flourishing

{ Ornament

Florescous.

[adj. Flower]

[adj. Ornateness]

Flote. Mo. I. 3.

a—[Boat (like) of together

tied timber.]

Floud.

[River]

[Water (exc.)

[Inundation]

—gate.

[Door for flood]

[Gate to in shut water]

Flounder. Fi. VII. 4. A.

Flour.

[Best part] TM. VI. 1.

{ sp. of ground corn.]

Blossom. PP. II. 1.

—gentle.

our Laddie's—

—de luce, [Iris]

—bulbous. HL. IV. 6.

—tuberous. HL. V. 3. A.

to—

[a. Powder] Pr. III. 7. A.

a. Blossom. PP. II. 1.

Flourish.

[a. Flour]

{ a. Vigor.]

{ a. Prosper]

{ Discourte ornately

{ Boast]

Prelude, [Preparatory

Mufic.]

[Vibrate]

Flout, [Mock.]

—cream.

Flow.

[a. River]

—ing tide, [Upward-tide.]

[Abound]

Flower, vid. Flour.

Flu, [Not-adj. p. fat (pot.)

the—of a rabbit, [-Fleece—]

Flufluate.

[a. Wave]

[Waver] AS. IV. 4. O.

Fluellin. HS. VIII. 9. A.

Fluent.

[abounding]

[adj. Discourte (apt.)

Fluidness. Q. V. 5. D.

Fluke. Ex. I. 4.

Flung, [adj. pret. Fling.]

Flut, vid. Flirt.

Flush.

[Abundance]

[Mellow]

[Blush (like)

[Wholly of the same colour]

Flute, [pipe]

{ sp. Musical.]

Flutter, [Fly (end)

[Shake (freq.) the wings.]

Flux.

vid. Flix;

[Streaming]

to—

[Melt]

[Purge]

{ sp. by Salivation.]

Fluxion.

[Flowing]

[Fluxing]

Foe, [Enemy]

Fodder { Hay } Eatable.]

{ Straw }

Fog, [Thick mist.]

—g, [Fat (exc.)

Foil.

G g g

[Over-

FO

[Overthrow (dim.)
[Accessory beauty]
sp. by { Worle } com-
 { Contrary } par'd
 with it.]
Play at—s, [Fence with blunt
Weapons.]
Foin, [Prick (end) by thrusting
(imp.)]
Foist.
to—
[adv. Silent. Mo. IV. 2. A.]
[Forge] (secretly.)
—in [Add fraudulently.]
 [forgerily.]
Gally—[Predatory Ship
(dim.)]
Fold.
Pleit. O. V. 5.
[Shut]
Sheep—[Sepiment for Sh.]
Fole, [Horse (young.)
to—[Parturition]
 sp. of Mare.]
Foliage, [Leaf (aggr.)
 sp. Factitious.]
Folio, [Biggest book (figure.)]
Folk.
[Person (kinde)]
[Man (aggr.)]
Folky. Ha. VI. 2. D.
Follow.
Go after. TA. VI. 6.
As Enemy.
 { Pursue }
 { Hunt }
As dependent. RO. III. 5. O.
 [Wait] AC. V. 1. A.
 { Obey }
 { Imitate }
 { Praetise }
 { Be diligent about }
As consequent [p. Inference.]
As Successor, [Succeed.]
Fome, [Bubbles (aggr.)]
Foment,
 [a. Fotion]
 [Supple by foking]
 sp. In hot (remifs.)
Fondness.
Indulgence. Man. VI. 7. D.
[Vainness] Man. IV. 6. O.
[Folly] Ha. VI. 2. D.
Font, [adj. Baptism (vessel)]
Food.
[Feeding (thing)]
[Nourishing (thing)]
Fool.
[adj. Folly (person)]
—bardy, [Rash.] Man. I. 7. E.
natural—[adj. NP. I. 1. O.
 (person.)]
to—one, [a. Fraud.]
to—with one, [a. Wanton-
 ness.]
Foolishness, [Folly.]
Foord.
[Shallow (part) of River]
sp. over-adj. p. travel (pot.)
Foot.
—of Animal. PG. V. 6.

FO

—ball, [Play of Striking Ball
with Foot.]
[Ball for play by, &c.]
—cloth.
—man, [adj. Running (apt)
Servant]
—souldier. RM. III. 1.
—stall, [adj. Foot (armam.)]
—step, [Foot (sign.)]
—stool, [Foot-supporting
(armam.)]
by—[By Foot (sign.)]
Crump—ed, [Shrunk—ed.]
Flat—ed. PP. V. 3. A.
Splay—ed, [Divergingly—
ed.]
to—it, [Travel on his
Feet.]
—of Cup } [Foot like—]
—of Pillar }
Measure.
—of Length. Mea. I. 3.
—of Verse [Verse (part.)]
Footing.
[a. Foot (place)]
Foppery.
[Vanity] } T. IV. 5. O.
 } M. IV. 6. O.
[Folly] Ha. VI. 2. D.
For.
Prep.
[Because of] Prep. I. 2. A.
if it had not been—[Unless it
had been—]
[Concerning] Prep. I. 3. O.
as—me [—me]
let him—me, [Let him—
me.]
[Instead of] Prep. II. 1. A.
op. to Against.]
Adv.
—a time, [adv. Transitory.]
—ever, [adv. Ever.]
Conj.
[Because] Conj. III. 2.
—all that, [Notwithstanding]
Conj. II. 2. A.
—fear, [Lest that.] Conj.
III. 1. O.
—as much as, [Whereas.]
Conj. IV. 1.
—Example, [e. g.] Conj. IV.
3. O.
Forage.
[Provisions]
sp. for Horses.]
[Booty]
to—
[Goe forth to bring in Provisi-
ons.]
[a. Booty]
Forbear.
[Abstain]
[Omit]
[Desist]
[Spare]
[a. Patience]
Forbid. RO. V. 1. O.
God—
[Let God { Prevent }
 { Hinder }
[Be it not that]

FO

Force.
 { Coaction }
 { Violence }
 { Strength }
 { Ability }
 { Efficiency }
 { Importance }
of—[adv. Necessity]
—s. RM. IV.
Forcer.
[adj. a. Force { (Person }
 { Instr. }]
Fore.
[Before]
[adv. Preventing]
Fore-appoint, [Before-appoint.]
Fore-arm, [Before-arm.]
Fore-cast.
[Before { Confider }
 { Contrue }]
[Providence] Man. III. 2.
Fore-castle. RN. II. 4.
Fore-conceiv'd,
 [Before-conceived]
 [Meditated]
Fore-deem.
 { Before }
 { Preventingly } judge.]
Fore-door, [adj. Forepart-door.]
Fore-father. RO. I. 1.
Fore-foot, [adj. Forepart-foot.]
Fore-front, [Fore-part]
Fore-going, [Preceding]
Fore-hand.
 [Fore-part]
 [Prevent]
Fore-head. PG. III. 6.
Fore-judge.
 { Before— } judge]
 { Preventingly— }
Fore-know, [Before-know.]
Fore-land. W. III. 4.
Fore-man, [First { (per-
 { Principal } son.)]
Fore-mast. RN. III. 4. A.
Fore-noon, [Preceding part of the
day.]
Fore-ordein, [Before-ordein.]
Fore-part. Sp. III. 3.
Fore-run.
 [Before { Go }
 { Run }]
 [a. Van-currer]
Fore-sail, [Mizzen-sail.]
Fore-see, [Before { See }
 { Know }]
Fore-shew, [Before-shew.]
Fore-sight.
 [Fore-seeing]
 [Providence]
Fore-skin, [adj. Forepart-skin.]
Fore-sleeve, [Sleeve from the
elbow to the wrist.]
 [adj. cubit (vest)]
Fore-slow.
 [a. Slow]
 [Protract]
 [Hinder]
Fore-speak.
 [Before-speak of]
 [Witch with words]
Fore-stall.

Ecfore.

<p>{ Before ——— } buy] <i>Fore-teeth</i>, [adj. Forepart-teeth.] <i>Fore-tell</i>, [Before-tell.] [1. Prophet] <i>Fore-think</i>, { Think] [Before- & Meditate] <i>Fore-thought</i>, { adj. a. pret. } { adj. p. } Fore-think.] <i>Fore-token</i>, [Before a. Sign.] <i>Fore-top</i>, [adj. Forepart-hair.] [sp. Above the Fore-head.] <i>Fore-warn</i>, [Before-warn.] <i>Forfeit</i>. [un-adj. p. right] [Loſe right] [sp. Penally.] [Loſe by confiscation] <i>Forge</i>. to— Fabricate. O. IV. 5. Falfifie. R. IV. 4. A. Feign, [adj. a. Fiction.] a—[Fabri- { (room) } of adj. cating { (place) } Iron (mech.) <i>Forget</i>, [a. NP. II. 3. O.] —fulnefs. NP. II. 3. O. <i>Forgive</i>. As Crime. R. II. 2. O. As Debt. TA. IV. 9. O. <i>Forge</i>, [Be un-adj. p. Poſſeſſion of] Voluntarily, [Let go.] TA. I. 6. O. Begin to be fo, [p. Dereliſtion.] Continue fo, [Abandon.] Unvoluntarily, [Loſe.] <i>Fork</i>. Figure. Mag. IV. 8. A. Inſtrument, [adj. Fork (inſtr.) pitch—[Preparing (inſtr.) of Hay.] <i>Forlorn</i>. [adj. p. Deſtruction] [adj. p. Deſpair.] [adj. p. Dereliſtion.] —hope. RM. IV. 6. A. <i>Form</i>. Cause. T. II. 7. A. [Manner] ſet—[Determined expreſſi- on manner.] [Figure] [Hare's { (Bed) { (Place) Seat. Mag. V. 8. <i>Formal</i>. —cauſe. T. II. 7. A. [adj. Formality] <i>Formality</i>. [Form, (manner.) Vice. Man. IV. 6. E. <i>Former</i>. [Preceding] —ly, [adv. Preceding (time.) [Paſt] <i>Formidable</i>, [adj. p. Fear (abſtr.) <i>Formoſt</i>, [Fiſt.] <i>Formulary</i>.</p>	<p>[Set-form] [Epitome] <i>Fornication</i>. R. IV. 2. <i>Farrage</i>, vid. <i>Forage</i>. <i>Forrain</i>, [adj. RO. IV. 3. O.] —er. RO. IV. 3. O. <i>Forreſt</i>. Po. I. 2. A. —er, [adj. Forreſt (Off.) <i>Forſake</i>. As God, [Dereliſtion.] As Man, [Deſertion.] —the Right, [Abdicate.] —the Poſſeſſion, [Forgo.] —his Religion, [Apoſtaſie.] <i>Forſooth</i>. Truly. Adv. I. 2. O. Ironie. Int. I. 3. <i>Forſwear</i>. Abjure. [Againſt-ſwear] { [Deny] { [Renounce] } with Oath.] [Swear falſe] <i>Fort</i>, [Sconſe.] RM. VI. 2. <i>Forth</i>. [Out of] Prep. IV. 2. [Without] Prep. IV. 2. A. [Public] —coming. [Forth-adj. p. bring (pot.) [Ready to be brought forth] —with, [Soon] <i>Fortie</i>. <i>Fortifie</i>. [Strengthen] [adj. a. RM. VI.] <i>Fortitude</i>. Man. I. 7. <i>Fortreſs</i>, [Sconſe.] <i>Fortuitous</i>, vid. <i>Cafual</i>. <i>Fortunateſs</i>. [adj. Fortune (perf.) [adj. Proſperity] <i>Fortune</i>. AS. I. 2. D. —teller, [Before-telling (per- ſon) of events.] to—[adj. p. Event] <i>Forward</i>. [adj. Forepart] { adj. Alacrity] { adj. Incline (augm.)] { adj. p. { Prepared } (perf.) { adj. p. { Begin } { adj. pret. Proceed] to— { adj. a. Adjuvant] { Proceed (make)] { Diſpatch] egg—[a. Impulſive.] going—{ Ition adj. a. fore- { part] { Proceed] <i>Foſs</i>. [Furrow] [Ditch] <i>Foſſet</i>. Pr. V. 7. A. <i>Foſter</i>. [Nurſe] —father. RO. III. 2. —child. RO. III. 2. O. —brother, [Together-foſter- child.] [Fotion]</p>	<p>[Educate] <i>Fotion</i>. AC. I. 4. <i>Fought</i>, vid. <i>Fight</i>. <i>Foul</i>. [adj. p. Deſilement] [Deformed] [Vitious] [Slovenly] [Sordid] a—deal, [Much (corr.) [Birds] to— [a. Foul (make) [Hunt Birds] <i>Found</i>. { adj. p. } find] { pret. } to— [a. Foundation] [Caſt] O. IV. 5. <i>Foundation</i>. Po. III. 4. <i>Founder</i>. [adj. a. Found { (perſon) { (Mech.)] to— [a. Impotent in going (apt.) [Un-make adj. going (apt.) <i>Foundling</i>, [adj. p. find (per- ſon.) <i>Fountain</i>. W. IV. 3. A. <i>Four</i>. Mea. II. 4. —fold, [four] —ſcore, [Eighty.] —ſquare, [Square.] Mag. V. I. A. <i>Fourm</i>, vid. <i>Form</i>. <i>Fowl</i>, vid. <i>Foul</i>. <i>Fox</i>. Beaſt. Be. V. 2. —Fiſh. Fi. I. 7. A. —glove. HS. VII. 10. —tail. HL. III. 2. [a. Drunkenneſs] <i>Fradlion</i>, [Breaking] <i>Fraſture</i>, [Breaking] <i>Fragment</i>. TM. VI. 5. A. <i>Fragrant</i>, [Sweet] Q. IV. 1. <i>Fray</i>. [Skirmiſh] [Fight (dim.) to—adj. a. Fear (make.) <i>Freight</i>. [Burthen] ſp. for Ship] [Wages for Carriage] <i>Frail</i>. [Brittle] Q. VI. 5. D. [Transitory] a—[Spherical Basket] ſp. of Ruſhes.] <i>Frame</i>. —of Building. Po. III. 1. Figure. in—[adj. p. Order (perf.) out of—[adj. p. Conſuſion] { Machin.] { Jugament.] to— [a. Efficient] [Feign] [Contrive] [a. Build] [v. Congruity] <i>Franchiſe</i>, [privilege.] G g g 2 <i>Frank</i>.</p>
--	--	---

FR

Frank. Man. IV. 4.
Frankincense.
 Tree. Tr. VIII. 3.
 [Resin of Frankincense-tree]
Frantic, [Mad.] S. IV. 1.
Fraternity, [Corporation.]
Fraud. R. J. IV. 4.
Fraudulent, [ad. Fraud.]
Fraught.
 [Loaded]
 [Full]
Fraxinella. HS. I. 1. A.
Freak.
 [adj. Conceitedness (thing)]
 [adj. Lightness (thing)]
Freckle, [Spot (dim.) yellow.]
Free.
 [adj. Liberty] H. II. 1.
 [AS. IV. 8.
 [not. { Prisoner
 { Slave]
 [adj. p. Deliver] AS. I. 5.
 —from, [Without.]
 [adj. Spontaneity] AS. IV. 9.
 [adj. Alacrity]
 [Not-recompensed]
 [Liberal]
 Frank [adj. Man. IV. 4.]
 —booter, [adj. a. Booty (per-
 son.)]
 —hold, [Right not-rented.]
 —man.
 [Not-villain]
 [Citizen]
 [adj. { Immunity } pe
 { Privilege } son]
Freedom.
 [Liberty]
 [Ingenuity]
 [Immunity]
 [Privilege]
Free-Mason, [adj. Free-stone
 (mech.)]
Free-stone, St. I. 1.
Freez.
 Colour, [Gray.]
 Cloth, [Napt (augm.)]
 to—[a. { Frost
 { Ice]
Freight, vid. *Fraught*.
Frenzy. S. IV. 1.
Frequent. Sp. I. 7.
 to—[To come (freq.)]
Fresh.
 [New]
 —air, [Breez.]
 —man.
 [New-comer]
 [Unexpert (person)]
 [adj. Vigor]
 —taste. Q. IV. 6.
 Un-falted. Q. IV. 5. O.
 a—[adv. Repeating] Adv.
 IV. 2.
Fresh water souldier. HS. VI. 1.
Fret.
 [Rub] O. V. 8.
 —of musical instrument.
 [Under-touching (apt.)
 transverse (thing.)]
 [Corrode] O. VI. 3.
 Wine—s.

FR

[Un-skin
 by rubbing]
 { Pain } corrosion
 —Work, { Spirally,
 { Graving } &c.
 Vex, [a. Anger.]
Fretum. W. IV. 5.
Fry.
 [Children (aggr.)
 sp. Of Fish.]
 to—Pr. III. 4.
Fricast, [adj. p. Fry (thing.)]
Frication, { Rubbing.]
Friction, {
Friday, [The sixth day of the
 Week.]
Friend. RO. IV. 1.
 a—ship, [adj. Benefactor
 (thing.)]
Frier, [Monk] RE. II. 7.
Friars cowl.
 Broad leaved—HL. V. 10.
 Narrow leaved—HL. V. 10. A.
Frigat [Man of War.]
Fright, [adj. a. Fear (make.)]
Frigid.
 [Cold]
 [Slight]
Frigot, [Man of War.]
Fringe, [Tufted line.]
Frippy, [adj. Sorry (thing.)]
 { Nimble.]
Frisk, [Leap { (freq.)]
Fritter, [Fried pudding (like.)]
Frittillary. HL. IV. 3. A.
Frivolousness, [Vanity.] T. IV.
 5. O.
Frize, vid. *Freez*.
Frizle, [Curl (augm.)]
Fro.
 Prep. vid. *From*.
 to and—[Forward and
 Backward.]
 a—[Man (fem.)]
Frock, [Upper vest of Horse
 (Off.)]
Frog. BE. VI. 2.
Frolic, [adj. Mirth.]
From. Prep. III. 2.
 —henceforth.
 [From this time]
 [At all times after this]
Front.
 [Forehead]
 [Forepart]
Frontier, [Margin.]
Frontispice, [Forepart]
Frontlet, [Forehead (vest.)]
Frost. El. III. 4.
 —nail, [Nail un-adj. a. slide
 (apt.)]
Froth, [Bubble (aggr.)]
Frowardness.
 [Disfingenuousness]
 [Morosencis]
Frown. AC. IV. 2. O.
Frozen, [adj. p. Freez.]
Fruitful, [adj. a. Fruitful.]
Frugality. Man. III. 3.
Fruit. PP. III.
 { Effect
 { Event
 { Profit

FU

—fulness NP. VI. 3.
 —Unprofitable.]
 —less, { Vain.]
Fruiterer, [Fruit (merch.)]
Fruition, [Enjoying.] TA. V. 7.
Fruently, [Portage of Wheat.]
Frumpt, [Mock (dim.)]
Frustrate. TA. V. 1. O.
Fucus, [Paint]
 sp. for the Face.]
Fuddle, [a. Drunkennels.]
Fuel. Pr. VI. 2.
Fugitive.
 [Flying]
 [Apostate]
Ful.
 [adj. p. Fill]
 [Whole]
 [Sufficient]
 [Perfect]
 —moon, [Moon in the midst of
 her month]
 to—Cloth. O. V. 3.
Fulfil.
 [Perform]
 [Finish]
Fuliginous, [adj. Soot.] El. IV.
 3. A.
Fuller, [Fulling (mech.)]
Fulsom.
 [Sweet, exc.]
 [Nauseative] NP. II. 4. O.
Fumaria, [Hollow-root.]
Fumble, [a. Haad (corr.)]
Fume.
 [Smoak]
 [Exhalation]
 [Indignation]
Fumigation, [Smoking.]
Fumitory. HS. III. 4. A.
Function.
 [Calling]
 [Action in ones Calling]
Fundament. PG. IV. 8. A.
Fundamental.
 [adj. Foundation]
 [Chief]
Funeral, [adj. Eural.]
 sp. the Solemnity.]
Fungous, [Porous.]
Funnel, Cone (vessel) for
 [adj. { through-
 pouring.]
Fur. PP. VI. 3.
 to—RN. VI. 3. A.
Furbish, [a. Bright (make)]
Fury, [Anger (augm.)]
 the—es, [Devils (fem.)]
Furious.
 [adj. Anger (augm.)]
 [Fierce (augm.)]
Furling, [Tying loose.]
Furlong. Mea. I. 6.
Furnace.
 [Concave (place) to build Fire
 Kettle (aug.) (in.)]
 —hole in Fortification. RM.
 VI. 7. A.
Furnish. TA. III. 2. A.
Furniture, [adj. Furnishing
 (thing)]
 [Provisions]
 [Tackle.]
 [Uten-

GA

GA

GE

[Utenfils]

Furrier, [adj. Fur] { (mech.)
(merch.)

Furrow. Mag. V. 7. O.

Further, vid. Farther.

—more, [Also.]

to— [adj. a. Adjuvant]

Furthest, vid. Farthest.

Furz, [Sh. IV. 8. A.]

Fuze, [Cone notched spirally.]

Fuzil.

[Notched]

[adj. p. Cat]

[Meltable]

Fusty, [Musty.] Q IV. 7.

Fustian.

[Course Cotton-cloth]

[Sorry mixt (thing)]

Fustick.

Futwe. Sp. L. 1. D.

Fuzbal. HL. I. 2. A.

G.

GAbardin, [Sorry (garment.)]

Gabble, [a. Loquacity not in-
telligible.]

Gabel, [Tribute.]

Gabion. RM. VI. 9. A.

Gable-end, [End of roof.]

Gad.

[Pin]

—bee.

to— [Wander]

Gag, [a. Gaping (instr.)]

Gage.

[Pledge]

to— { Essay } { Depth }

{ Examined } { Capacity }

Gaggle [Goose (voice.)]

Gay, [adj. p. Ornateness (exc.)]

Gain.

Lucre. TA. V. 2.

[Obtain]

[Increase]

Gain-say.

[Against-say]

{ Deny }

{ Contradict }

Galades. Ex. VIII. 3. A.

Galangal. HL. III. 12.

Galaxy.

Galbanum, [Concrete juice of]

Gyant Fennel.]

Galbula. Ei. III. 8.

Gale.

gentle—EL. VI. 6.

stiff—EL. VI. 7.

Galeafs.

Galeor. RN. I. 4.

Galingale. HL. III. 12.

Gall.

[Choler]

[Bladder of—]

Excrecence of Oke. PP. III. O.

to—

{ Un-skin }

{ Hurt }

{ Anger }

sp. by { Rubbing }
{ Wearing. }

Gallant.

[Ornate (augm.)]

[Excellent]

Galley. RN. I. 3.

—foist.

—pot

Gallery, [adj. p. walking (room.)]

Gallimaufry, [Confused mix-
ture.]

Gallinula serica. Bi. VIII. 9. A.

Gallion.

Galliot. RN. I. 4.

Galloche, [Outermost-foot (vest.)]

Gallon.

Gallon. Lace.

Gallop, [Run.]

Gallow, [Jugament for hang-
ing.]

Galls. Sh. V. 5.

Gambado, [Leg (arm.) for ri-
ding.]

Gambol.

[a. Activity]

sp. with Legs.]

{ Wanton } (thing)

{ Vain }

Game.

Play. Mo. V. A.

—ster, [Game (mech.)]

[Hunting.]

—some, [Wanton.]

Gammon, [Leg of Hog.]

sp. Smok'd.]

Ganch, [Precipitating on hooks.]

Gander, [Goose (male.)]

Gang.

[Society]

[Faction]

Ganglion. S. III. 9.

Gangrel, [Long (corr.)]

Gangrene. S. I. 8.

Gantlet, [Armor for the hand.]

Gantlope.

Gap, [Notch.]

Gape.

[Open (augm.)]

sp. the mouth.]

—after, { augm. }

{ Expect } { earnestly. }

[Yawning]

[Chafin]

Garb, [Manner.]

sp. of { Garments. }

{ Demeanor. }

Garbage.

[Entrails]

[Worst part]

Garble, [Un-a. worst-part.]

sp. Spice.]

Garboil.

[Contention]

[Trouble]

Gard.

—of Soldiers. RM. III. 6.

{ Defend }

{ Protect }

{ Safe (make.) }

{ Servants } for

Princes- { Officers } safe-
ry]—of vestment, [Margin
strengthened.]

sp. with Lace.]

Garden. Po. I. 3.

Gardian. RO. III. 4.

[Monks (off)]

Gargane, [White headed Teale

(kind.)

Gargarism, [Gargling.]

Gargle, [Gullet.]

to— [Wash { Gullet. }

the top of the { Wind-pipe. }

Garish, [adj. p. Ornate (exc.)]

Garland, [Head-environing,] Joy-
sign ornament.]

Garlick. HL. IV. 11.

Garment, [adj. Clothing (thing.)]

Garner, [adj. a. Keeping (room)

for Corn.]

Garnish, [adj. a. Ornate.]

Garret, [Highest (room.)]

Garrison. RM. VI. 1. A.

Garrulity, [Loquacity.]

Garter.

[Ribband for Leg]

[Binding (vest.)]

Gash, [Slash.] Pr. III. 5. A.

Gasp, [Gape for breath.]

Gastly, [adj. a. Fear (make.)]

[Pale] AC. IV. 9. O. (exc.)

Gate.

[Dore] Poss. IV. 2.

[Going (manner)] Mo. I. 1.

Gather.

[a. Aggregate]

[a. Convention]

Collect. O. II. 5.

—as Curd, [Coagulate.]

—as Fruits, [Take F.]

—as Wind, [adj. p. wind.]

[Contract]

—up his Gown, &c. [Lift

contracted.]

Calv's— [Calv's PG. VI.]

Gaud.

[Mock]

Vain, [adj. T. IV. 5. O.

(thing.)

—y.

[Ornate (exc.)]

[Feast]

Gavelkind, [Distribution of In-
heritance equally.]

Gaul, vid. Gall.

Gaunch, [Precipitate on hooks.]

Gaunt, [Lean (augm.)]

Gauntlet, [adj. Hand (arm.)]

Gaze, [Look intently.]

—bound, [Dog hunting by

Sight.]

Gazel, [Antelope.]

Gazer, [adj. Narration (thing)

of News.]

Gear, [Thing (corr.)]

Geese, [Goose plural.]

Geld, vid. Gueld.

Gelder rose, [Sh. II. 12.]

Gelly. Pr. I. 5. A.

Gem. St. III.

Gemini { Constellation } of the

[Third { Twelfth part } Zodi-

Gender, [Sex.] (ac.)

to—

GE

to—[a. Generation.]
Genealogy, [Catalogue of Ancestors.]
General.
 Op. to Special. TM. III. 4.
 [adj. Genus]
 [All]
 [Common]
 [Total.]
 [Universal]
 a—[Army (Off.)]
 [Monks chief (Off.)]
Generation.
 Begetting AC. I. 1.
 [Descendent (aggr.)] RO. I. 1. O.
 [Age] Mea. VI. O. 1.
Generative faculty. NP. VI.
Generousness. Man. III. 4.
Genesis, [Generation.]
Genet, [Spanish Horse.]
 [Martin]
Genial, [Festival.]
Genitals, [Privities.] PG. VI. 8.
Genius.
 [Temper of mind]
 [Disposition]
 good—[Proper Angel]
 evil—[Proper Devil]
Gentian. HL. VII. 6.
Dwarf—HL. VII. 6. A.
Gentil.
 [Pagan]
 [Maggot] Ex. I. 5. A.
Gentile, [adj. Gentleman]
Gentle. T. V. 5.
 [Tame] NP. IV. 4.
 {Courteous
 {Clement
 {Gracious
 {Affable
 [Easie]
 [Remiss]
 —man. RC. I. 3. A.
 —woman. RC. I. 3. A. (fem.)
 [Maggot]
Gentry. RC. I. 3. (kind.)
 3. A. { (aggr.)
Genuflexion.
 [Bending knee] AC. VI. 6.
 [Kneeling] AC. VI. 6. A.
Genuin. T. III. 4.
Genus, [Kind.] T. I.
Geography, [Science of the World.]
Geomancy, [Wizarding by the Earth]
Geometra. Ex. III. 7.
Geometry, [Science of Magnitude.]
Georgic, [adj. Agriculture.]
German.
 Cofin—RO. I. 5.
Germander. HF. VI. 2.
 Tree—HF. VI. 2. A.
 water—HF. VII. 9.
 wild—HS. VI. 11. A.
Germinate, [v. Sprout.] PP. II. 5.
Gerund, [Case of Participle Substantive.]
Gesser, [Foot-bonds for Hawk.]

GI

Gesticulation, { (augm.)
 [Gesturing] { (exc.)
Gesture. AC. VI.
Get.
 [Gain] TA. V. 2.
 [Obtain] TA. V. 1.
 [Obtain to] { be
 { doc
 —before { Obtain to be be-
 { fore.
 —by Heart, [Obtain to re-
 member]
 —out.
 —from person, [Obtain to
 be out, &c.]
 —a nail, [Pull out a nail.]
 —with childe, [Impregnate]
 —Children, [Generate ch.]
 { Obtain to be free-
 { ed.
 —clear, { Escape
 { From-goc.] TA.
 VI. 1. O.
 —rid of, [Obtain to be freed
 from.]
 [Mineral.] St. VI. 3.
Gewgaw, [adj. Vanity. T. IV. 5.
 O. (thing.)
Ghefs, [Conjecture.]
Ghost, [Spirit.]
 give up the—[Dy.]
 holy—G. III.
 —root.
Giant, [Great (augm.) person.]
Gib, [Cat (male.)]
Gibberish, [Speech not-intelligi-
 ble.]
Gibber, [adj. hanging (jug.) with
 one stem.]
Gibbous, [adj. Protuberance.]
Gibe, [Mock.]
Giblets, [Entrals.] PG. VI.
 sp. Edible.]
Giddy.
 [adj. Vertigo]
 [adj. Fancy (corr.)]
 [Wanton]
 [Conceited]
 [adj. Light] Ha. IV. 7. O.
Giddiness, [Vertigo.]
Gift.
 [adj. Give (thing)]
 —of God.
 spiritual. Ha. V.
Gig.
 [Cone adj. horn to be vertigi-
 nated with whipping.]
 [Whimzy]
 [adj. Conceitedness (thing.)]
Gigantic, [Great] { (augm.)
 { (exc.)
 { (augm.)
Giggle, [Laugh] { (freq.)
 { (exc.)
Gigglet, [adj. Laugh (apt.)]
Gild, [Colour with Gold.]
Gilden-pole.
Gill.
 —of Bird. PP. V. 7. A.
 —of Fish. PP. IV. 3.
Gilliflower. HS. V. 1.

GL

Sea—HF. II. 14. A.
Stock—HS. IV. 1.
Wall—HS. IV. 1. A.
Gilt-head. Fi. V. 1.
Gimlet, [Little-boring (instr.)]
Gimmel, [Fartitious joynt.]
Gimp, [Shamois]
Gin.
 [Machin]
 [Trap]
Ginger, [Root of an Indian Iris of
 a hot biting tast.]
 —ly { Gently } without
 { Slowly } noise.]
Gingle.
 [Ringing (dim.)]
 [Affect found of Words]
Gimmy.
 —hen, [adj. Ginny-hen.]
 —pig, Ec. III. 6. A.
Gipfie.
Giraffa. Ec. II. 7.
Gird, vid. *Guird*.
Girdle, vid. *Guirdle*.
Girle, [Child (fem.)]
Girn, vid. *Grin*.
Girt, vid. *Guirt*.
Gith, [Nigella]
Gittern, vid. *Guittern*.
Give.
 —back, [Retire]
 —over.
 [Defist]
 [Abandon]
 Correct no more. RO. VI.
 6. O.
 —up.
 [Yield]
 [Submit]
 —alms, [a. Alms.]
 —ear.
 [Hear (end.)]
 [Observe with Ear]
 —law, [a. Law.]
 —name, [a. Name.]
 —ones { mind } to, adj. p. Di-
 { self } position
 (augm.)
 —oath.
 [Swear (make)]
 [Oblige by oath]
 —place.
 —way.
 —to understand, [a. Know
 (make.)]
 mind—'s me.
 [I conjecture]
 [I expect]
 table—s.
 weather—s.
Gives, [Bonds for legs]
Gizzard, [Second muscular
 stomach of Bird.]
Glad.
 [adj. Mirth]
 [adj. Alacrity]
 [adj. Delectation]
Gladden.
Glade, [Open (place) through a
 Wood.]
Gladiator, [adj. Fencing (per-
 son.)]
Gladio.

GL

GO

GO

Gladius, [Corn-flagg]
Glaive, [Long Sword.]
Glance.
 [Oblique (imp.)
 { a. Ey
 { a. Object } (imp.)
 sp. adv. { Accessory.
 { Digression.
 [Allusion (dim.)
 witty—[Urbane (dim.)
Glandule, FG. II. 7. A.
Glans, [Mast.] PP. III. 4.
Glass, St. II. 4. A.
 drinking—[adj. Glass-
 cup.]
 looking—[Face-shewing
 (instr.) by reflexion.]
 —wort. HL. VIII. 7.
 [Splendor]
Glaucus, Fi. I. 3. A.
 Fi. IV. 1. A.
Glave, [Long Sword.]
Glavering, [Fawning]
Glaze.
 [a. Glass.]
 [To { Shut { with
 { wall { Glass.]
 [a. brightness]
Glazier, [adj. a. Glass (meck.)
Glean, [Ga- { left (things.)
 ther the { scattered & Ears.]
Glebe, [Land.] sp. Priest's.
Glede, [Kite.] Bi. I. 2. A.
Glee.
 [Mirth]
 [adj. Mirth Song]
Gleek.
 [Three]
 [Play]
Glib.
 [Smooth] Q. VI. 2. E.
 [Slippery]
Glide, [Kite.] Bi. I. 2. A.
 to—[Slide] Mo. II. 4.
Glimmer, [Trembling light (imp.)
Glimps, [Sud- { Light { (dim.)
 den { Sight
Glistening, [Trembling (like)
 brightness]
Glitter, [Bright]
Globe, [Sphere] Mag. III. 5.
 —fish. Fi. VIII. 1.
Gloomy.
 [Cloudy]
 [Dark (dim.)
 [Dim] Q. I. 3. A.
Glory, { Public { Praise.
 { Universal { Reputati-
 (on).
 to—AS. VI. 1. A.
Glorifie, [a. Glory.]
Gloss.
 [Comment (dim.)
 [Brightness (dim.)
Glate, [Look obliquely.]
Glove, [adj. Hand (vest.)
 Fox—HS. VII. 10.
Glow.
 [Be hot]
 [Shine { white
 { fire-like]
 —worm. Ex. I. 5.

—fly. Ex. V. 9. A.
Gloze, [Assentation]
Glue, [adj. Gluing (thing.)
 —ing. O. IV. 4. A.
 —y, [Clammy (augm.)
Glut.
 [Fill { (augm.)
 { (exc.)
 [Loathe (make) with abun-
 dance]
Glutinous.
 [adj. Glue]
 [Clammy]
Gluttony, Man. II. 1. E.
Glyster, [Medicinal drink for the
 Fundament.]
Gnash.
 [Together-strike
 [noise (make) with { teeth.]
Gnat, Ex. IV. 5. A.
 —snapper.
Gnaw.
 [Mastication]
 [Bite (end)]
 [Corrode]
Gnomon, [Hour-shewing pin.]
Go.
 Proper.
 [Iction] TA. VI.
 —of Animal. Mo. I.
 sp. On legs. Mo. II.
 —on toes, [Stalk.] Mo.
 II. 3.
 [Walk] Mo. II. 1.
 Depart. TA. VI. 1. O.
 Figurate.
 [Move]
 [Event]
 —about, [Endeavour (inc.)
 —about
 —in hand with { [Begin]
 —after, [v. Succeed.]
 —against me.
 [I a. Nolleity]
 [I grudge it]
 [I loath it]
 [I nauseate it]
 —astray, [Err]
 —back, [Retire]
 —ward [v. Worle]
 —before, [v. Precede]
 —beyond one.
 [Superior]
 [Defraud]
 —down, [a. Downward.]
 —forward, [Proceed.]
 —on, [Proceed]
 —out, [Cease.]
 [quick, [a. Quick.]
 —through with it, [Finish.]
 —to. Int.
 —up, [a. Upward.]
Goat, [Long pricking (instr.)
 to drive with.]
Goal.
 [adj. p. Object (place)
 sp. of Race.]
 [End] T. II. 6.
Goat, Be. II. 2. A.
 —'s beard. HF. III. 13.
 —Chaffer. Ex. V. 3.
 —sucker, [Owle of a short.

small Bill, and wide mouth.
 —'s thorn.
 skipping—El. I. 5.
Gobber.
 [Lump]
 [Fragment]
Gobble, [Swallow greedily.]
Gobius marinus, Fi. III. 7.
Gobler, [Cup (augm.)
Goblin, [Devil (like) fiction]
God, G.
 —head, [God (abstr.)
 Action of—AS. 1.
 —the Father. G. I.
 —the Son. G. II.
 —the Holy Ghost. G. III.
God-child, RO. III. 1. O.
God-father, RO. III. 1.
God-mother, RO. III. 1. (fem.)
Godless, [Ungodly.]
Godliness.
 [Holiness]
 [Religion (perf.)
 [Worship (perf.)
Godwin, Bi. VII. 8. A.
Goggle-eyed, [Protuberantly
 eyed.]
Gold, Met. I. 1.
 —mine. [—(place)
 —oar { Crude
 { not-prepared }
 —smith, [g. { (mech.)
 { (merch.)
 —of Pleasure. HS. VI. 8. A.
 —en locks.
 —rod. HF. III. 8. A.
Gome, [Grease black'd by agita-
 tion.]
Gone.
 [adj. { P.
 { a. pret. } go]
 [adj. Excess]
 [Spoil'd]
 [Destroy'd]
Good.
 Proper. T. III. 2.
 { Profitable
 { Sufficient
 { Convenient
 [Perfect]
 [Happy]
 —against, [Medicinal against]
 —at, [adj. Art in.]
 —for, [Profitable to.]
 —face.
 [Face (perf.)
 [Handiome]
 —fellow.
 —luck, [Prosperity.]
 —man of the House, [Master
 of the Family.]
 —success, [Event (perf.)
 —turn, [adj. Benefactor
 (thing.)
 —will, [Favor.]
 make.
 [Perform]
 [Repair]
 [Compensate]
 find {
 think { —[Approve]
Goodly, [Handsome]
Goodness, Man. I. 4. Good.

GR

GR

GR

Goods.

[Possessions]
[Household-stuff]

Goose.

Goose. Bi. IX. 1. A.
green—[young—]
stubble—[autumnal—]
Soland—Bi. IX. 4.
—berry. Sh. I. 3.
—foot. HF. I. 9. A.
—grass. HL. IX. 9. A.
—nest. (ed.)

Gorbettied, [Protuberantly belli-

Gore, { Congealed } blood
{ Coagulated }
{ Gellied }
to—[Prick (augm.)]
sp. with Horn.]

Gorge.

[Gullet]
[Stomach]
sp. of Bird.]

to—
[Feed]
[Fill]

Gorgeous, [Or—] { (augm.)
named } { (exc.)

Gorget.

[adj. Neck (armor)
[Linen (vest) for shoulder]

Gors, [Fur.]

Gosling, [Goose (young.)]
Gospel, [adj. Evangelist (thing.)]
Goshawk, [Biggest long winged
Hawk.]

Gossip.

[Child's Godfather]
[Companion for mirth]
—ing, [Women's Conven-
tion for mirth.]

Govern.

[v. Magistrate]
[Authority]
[Direction]

good—ance. Man. VI. 5.
ill—ance. Man. VI. 5. O.

Governor, [adj. Govern (person.)]

Gougeon. Fi. IX. 11.

Gourd. HS. VII. 2.

Gourmandize

[v. Gluttony]
[Eat gluttonously]

Gournet

Red—Fi. IV. 4.
Grey—Fi. IV. 4. A.

Gout. S. II. 7.

Gown, [Loose long (vest)]

Gozling, [Goose (young.)]

Grace.

{ Favour }
{ Respect }
{ a. Graciousness }
{ Privilege }
{ Elegance }
{ Ornament }

Infused habit. Ha. V.
—less, [Ungracious]

—{ Before }
—{ After } meat.
[Thanksgiving] RE. IV.

Gracious.

[adj. p. Favour]

—ness. Man. VI. 1.

Gradation, [Degree (segr.)]

Gradual, [adj. Degree.]

Graduate. RC. I. 4.

Grafting. O. III. 7.

Gray. Q. II. 1.

Hoary, [White (inc.) with
age.]

a—[Badger] Be. V. 2. A.

Grayhound, [Dog-hunting beast
by swiftness.]

Grayling. Fi. IX. 4.

Grain.

Corn. PP. III. 6.

—s, [Infused Corns of
Malt.]

Weight. Mea. III. 1.

[Berry]

sp. of Spice.]

—s of Paradise, [Carda-
moms.]

in—[Died with Alkermes]

[Powder] TM. VI. 4. A.

—of Leather, [Crenated Su-
perficies]

—of wood, [Fibres—]

Gramercy, [Thanks (augm.)]

Grammar, [Art of speaking pro-
perly]

—parts of discourse. D. III.

Grammatian, [adj. Grammar
(artist.)]

Granado. RM. V. 8.

Granary, [adj. Grain (room.)]

Granat-pome. Tr. I. 6.

Grand, [Great]

Grandame, [Grandmother]

Grandchild, [Child's Child]

Grandeur.

[Solemnity (augm.)]

{ Generosity }

{ Magnanimity }

Grandfather, [Parent's Parent
(male)]

Grandmother, [Parent's Parent
(fem.)]

Grandfire, [Parent's Parent
(male.)]

Grange, [Farm]

Grant.

[Concession]

[Yield]

[Give.]

Grape,

[Berry of Vine.]

Shrub. Sh. II. 1.

Sea—Sh. II. 14.

Graphical, [figured (perf.)]

{ Plain }

{ Express }

Grapple. RN. III. 9. A.

to—

[Catch with hands]

[Wrestle]

Grasp.

[About-hand]

[Embrace]

Grass. W. V. 3. A.

Cotton—HL. III. 14. A.

Crested—HL. III. 6.

Dogs—HL. III. 5. A.

Feather—HL. III. 14.

Finger—HL. III. 8. A.

Goose—HL. IX. 9. A.

Hairy—HL. III. 9. A.

Knot—HF. I. 3.

Meadow—HL. III. 10.

Oate—HL. III. 8.

Pearle — } HL. II. 9.

Quaking — }

Scorpion—HS. III. 12.

Scurvy—HL. VI. 13

Silk—HS. IV. 3. A.

—of Parnassus. HL. VI. 7. A.

—hopper, [Locust] Ex. II. 1.

Grate.

a—

[Squares (plain)]

[Fewel (jug.) of parallel pins

(augm.) Net (like)]

to—

[Rub]

{ Powder } with rubbing.]

{ Un-skin }

[a. Displeasing]

Grateful, [adj. Gratitude.]

Gratify.

[Merit thanks]

{ a. Benefactor }

{ a. Complaisance }

Gratings, [adj. Net (fig.)

Scuttle.]

Gratis.

[Not-hired]

{ Without wages }

Gratitude, Man. I. 6.

Gratuity, [Gift]

Gratulate, AS. VI. 6.

Grave.

—Disposition. NP. IV. 3.

—Converse. Man. IV. 6.

{ Old (like) }

—Sound. Q. III. 1. D.

—ing { O. IV. 6. A.

{ RN. VI. 2. A.

a—[Burial (room)]

Gravel. St. I. 8. A.

to—[make not adj. a. travel

(abstr.)]

Gravy, Pr. I. 6. A.

Gravity.

Weight. Q. V. 4. E.

[Seriousness] NP. IV. 3.

Discreet carriage. Man. IV. 6.

Graz.

[Eat Grass]

—ier, [Merchant of fat

Cattel.]

[Touch with reflecting.]

Greas.

[Soft fat]

[Worst parts of fat]

Great.

adj. Magnitude. TM. I. 1. E.

—with Child, [adj. p. im-

pregnate.]

—with one, [Familiar (aug.)]

how—[Of what magnitude]

the—[Total-work to be

done]

[adj. } Dignity]

{ Power }

[Transc. } augm.

{ Intense }

—many,

GR

—many, [Many (augm.)]
Greave, [Leg-armor.]
Greaze, [Smear with fat.]
Greazy, [Fatty]
Greedy,
 { Hungry (corr.)
 { Ravenous
 { Defire (augm.)
 { Scraping] Man. III. 2. E.
Grief,
 Sorrow. AS. V. 4. O.
 op. to Pleasure. Ha. II. 3.
 op. to Ease. NP. V. 3.
Green,
 —color'd. Q. II. 3.
 —Chaffer. Ex. V. 5. A.
 —finch. Ei. IV. 6.
 —sickness. S. VI. 2.
 { Unripe
 { New
 —cheese, [New cheese.]
 —wound, [New w.]
 [adj. Child]e
 —goose, [Young—]
 —fish.
Greens,
 [Hog (young)]
 [Step]
Greet,
 [Salute]
 [Gravel]
Greave,
 [a. Grief]
 [a. Displacence]
Greivance,
 [adj. Displacence]
 [Injury]
Greivous,
 [adj. a. Grieve (abstr.)]
 [Unpleasant]
Grice,
 [Hog (young)]
Gridiron, [adj. Broiling (jug.)]
Griffon, [Fiction]
Grig, [Marsh-ele.]
Grilliade, [Broil'd (thing)]
Grim,
 { Fierce } Face
 { Frighting } (manner)
 [Autere]
 —the Collier, [Hieracium.]
Grin, [Snare.]
 to—
 [Lowr dog (like)]
 [Shew the teeth angrily]
Grind,
 —ing.
 —Fabrile. O. IV. 2.
 —Chymic. O. VI. 1.
 —ers, [Inmost teeth]
Gripping,
 [Grasping]
 { Distention
 { Compression
 [Pain by, &c.]
 Scraping. Man. III. 2. E.
 —of a Ship. RN. VI. 6. E.
Grift, [adj. p. Grinde (thing)]
Gristle. PG. II. 1. A.
Griv, [Sand]
Grizly,
 [Gray]

GR

[Grim]
Groat, [Four pence]
Groats, [Oatmeal]
Grocer, [Spice (merc.)]
Grograin, [Stuff of grain (augm.)]
Groin. PG. IV. 7.
Gromel. HL. IX. 5.
Groning,
 Voice. AC. IV. 8.
 [Parturition]
Groom, [Horse (Off.)]
 —of the Chamber, [Chamber (Off.)]
Grope, [Search by feeling]
Gross,
 { Thick
 { Great
 { Course
 { Lumpish
 { Fat
 { Dull
 { Unskillfull
 a— [12 dozen]
 the — [Total]
Grat, { Cavity
 [Subterranean Room]
Grotes, [Course Oatmeal]
Grove, { aggr.
 [Trees] { place
Groveling, [Lying] AC. VI. 7. A.
Ground,
 { Earth
 { Field. Po. I. 2.
 stand ones—RM. II. 2.
 get—RM. II. 2. E.
 loose—RM. II. 2. D.
 —Ivy
 —work, [Foundation]
 [Foundation]
 [Cause] sp. Impulsive
 [Element]
 [Sediment]
Ground, [adj. p. Grinde]
Groundling, [Loach] Fi. IX. 11. A.
Ground-pine. HF. VII. 7.
 stinking—HF. I. 17. A.
Groundfil,
 [Threshold]
 Herb. HF. III. 7.
Grooms. Bi. II. 5. A.
Grouse,
 { Thick } broth
 { Consistent }
 [Millet.] HL. II. 6. A.
Grouthead, [Having a great head.]
Grow,
 adj. Accretion. AC. I. 6. A.
 —forth, [—into being visible.]
 —to the { ribs—
 { or, &c. }
 [Be continued by growth to, &c.]
 [adj. Vegetation]
 Become, { Effect
 [Be] { Event
 sp. (incept.)
 [Begin] { be
 to { be made
 —in years }
 —old } [Old (inc.)]

GU

—kind, [Unkind]
 —out { (inc.)
 of { use, [Un-custom
 { (inc.)
 [Increase]
 sp. adv. degree.
 { Usurp
 —upon { Get
 { Increase }
 Gradually.
Growth, [Growing.]
Grub,
 [Maggot]
 [Worm of a Flie]
 to— [Un-root]
Grudge,
 [Nollecity]
 op. to Alacrity. Ha. IV. 3. D.
 [Malignity]
 an old— [Old hatred]
 —of a disease, [Impetus (dim.)]
Gruel. [Broth of Corn.]
Grumble. AC. IV. 8. A.
Grummel. HL. IX. 5.
Grumous,
 [adj. Lump]
 [Coagulated]
Grunfil. HF. III. 7.
Grunts, [a. Hog (voice)]
Grus Balearica. Bi. VIII. 2. A.
Gryffin,
Guaiacum. Tr. VII. 2.
Guaperua. Fi. III. 17. A.
Guara Brasileana. Bi. VII. 9. A.
Guard, vid. *Gard*,
Gubbins,
Gudgeon,
 Fish. Fi. IX. 11.
 Figure. Mag. VI. 4.
Guelde, [Un-testicle.]
Guelding, [Untestified horse]
Guerdon, [Reward]
Guesse, [Conjecture]
Guest. RO. III. 9. O.
Gugam, [adj. Vanity (thing)]
Guggle, [Pouring (like) found]
Guide,
 [Direct]
 [Lead]
 [Govern]
Guidon, [Commander's Staff]
Guild,
 [Corporation]
 —ball, [Convention (place)
 of Corporation.]
 to— [Colour with Gold]
Guile, [Fraud]
Guillam. Bi. IX. 7. A.
Guilt,
 [Guilty (abstr.)]
 [Guilded]
 —head. Fi. V. 1.
Guilty, [adj. RJ. II. 6. O.]
Guinny,
 —hen, [Hen of Guinny]
 —pig. Ec. III. 6. A.
Guird,
 [Bind about]
 [Twinge]
 [Mock]
Guirdle, [About-binding (arm.)]
Guirl, [Child (fem.)]
 H h h Guirt:

H A

Guirt.
 [Guirded]
 [Compass]
Horfe—[Girdle]
Guise.
 { Manner }
 { Custom }
 [adj. Custom (manner)]
Guitar.
Guttern.
Gulch, [Short fat (augm.)]
Gules, [Red]
Gulf.
 [Bay]
 [Whirl-pool]
Gull.
Fish, [Miller's-thumb] Fi.
 IX. 12.
Bird. Bi. IX. 9.
 [Goose (young)]
 [Young (person) adj. p.
 fraud (apt.)]
 to—[a. Fraud]
Gullet.
Wealand. PG. VI. 1.
 [Stream (dim.)]
Gul'igut, [Glutton]
Gulp, [Swallow (imp.)]
Gum.
 —of tree. PP. I. 6.
 —Ammoniac, [Concrete juice
 of Giant Fennel]
 —Anima. Tr. VIII. 4.
 —Arabic. Tr. VIII. 2.
 —Dragon, [Gum of Goat's
 thorn.]
 —Elemi. Tr. VIII. 3.
 the—s, [Parenchyma of the
 Teeth.]
Gummy, [Stiff]
 sp. with p. Gummying.]
Gun RM. V. 6.
 —ner. RN. V. 3.
 —powder. RM. V. 7. A.
Gurgions, [Worft part of Meal.]
Gurnard, vid. *Gournet*.
Gush, [a. River (imp.)]
Gusset, [Quadrangular (thing) to
 be between-fow'd]
Gust.
 Sense. NP. III. 4.
 Quality. Q. III.
 —of wind [Wind (imp.)]
Gut. PG. VI. 4. A.
 —wort. Sh. VI. 2. A.
Gutter. Mag. V. 6. O.
Guttural, [adj. Throat]
Guzzle, [Drink (augm.)]
Gypsie, [Wandering wizard]
Gyrfalcon, [Hawk for Herons]

H.

Hak. Fi. III. 3. A.
Haberdasher.
 —of Hats, [Merchant of
 head (vest.)]
 —of small wares.
Haberdin.
Habergeon, [Armor for trunk]
Habiliment, [Armament]

H A

Habit, { Quality } adj. cu-
 { Condition } stom.]
 Quality. Ha.
 of the mind.
 Infused. Ha. V.
 Acqui- { Intellectual. Ha. VI.
 red. { Moral. Man. I.
 of the body, [Temperament
 of the body.]
 of Clothes, [Clothes (manner)]
 [Condition]
 [Custom]
Habitable, [adj. p. Dwelling.
 (abstr.)]
Habitation, [Dwelling.]
Habitual, [adj. Habit.]
Habitude, [Relation.]
Hack, Cut, sp. { (corr.)
 { (ruggedly)]
Hackney, [Hired (freq.)]
Had.
 [Was, pret.]
 [pret. Have]
Haddock, Fi. III. 2.
Hast, [adj. p. Hand (part.)]
Hag, [Old deformed woman.]
Haggard, [Wilde.]
 sp. Hawk.]
Haggess, [Pudding of Fleth mir-
 ced.]
Haggle, { Treat
 { Commerce } sp. cor.]
Hay. Pr. VI. 1.
 [Net]
Hail.
 Meteor. El. III. 5.
 Sound. NP. V. 2.
 to—[Salute]
Haillard, [Rope for hoisting the
 mizzen Sail.]
Hair. PP. VI. 1.
 —Cloth. Pr. IV. 1. A.
 —Lace, [Ribband for bind-
 ing the hair of the
 head.]
 —brain'd, [Conceited.]
 —y river weed. HL. I. 10. A.
Maiden—
Hairward, [adj. Pasture (Off.)]
Hake, [Spit (end) out of the
 Throat.]
Halbard. RM. V. 3. A.
Halcyon, [King-fisher.]
 —daies.
 [adj. Calm—]
 [adj. Peace—]
Hale, [Pull]
Half.
 go—[Equal partner.]
 —moon, Fortification. RM.
 VI. 5.
Halibut. Fi. VII. 5.
Halimus. Sh. VI. 6.
Hall.
 [First room (augm.)]
 [adj. Convention (room)]
 [Civil convention]
 —day, [Day of Conventi-
 on.]
Hallow.
 [Consecrate]
 [Exclaim]

H A

Halm, [Straw.]
 sp. of Pease.]
Halo. El. V. 2.
Halser, [adj. Ship. adj. drawing
 (arm.)]
Halt. Mo. I. 1. A.
 make a—[Stay]
Halter, [Cord with Loop in the
 end (part)]
 [adj. Hanging (arm.)]
 [adj. Neck-bonds]
Ham, [Hollow (part) behind
 the Kneec.]
Hamlet, [Houses (agg.)]
Hammer. Po. VI. 2. A.
 to—
 [a. Hammer]
 [a. Speak (manner) difficult-
 ly.]
Hammock, [Hanging bed]
Hamper, [Basket (augm.)]
 To—[Tangle]
Hanch, [Creach.] PG. IV. 6.
Hand. PG. V. 3.
 —basket, [B. adj. p. carry
 (apt.) in hand.]
 —breadth, [Measure of h. b.]
 —full, [Capacity of the
 hand.]
 —gun, g.
 —kerchief, k. } (dim.) adj. p.
 —mill, m } use (apt.) with
 —saw, f. } hand.
 —vice, v.
 —kerchief, [adj. wiping (li-
 nen)]
 —maid, [Servant (fem.)]
 —over head, [adv. Careless-
 ness.]
 —to—[adj. Contiguous (pot.)]
 at— { Present
 { Near
 at no—[Not, not]
 before—[adv. Preventing.]
 by—
 from—to mouth, [adv. Necess-
 sary (segr.)]
 in— { Present
 { Possessed
 in—with { adj. pret. Begin
 { Endeavouring
 bear in— { Seem
 { Believe } make
 go in—with, [Begin.]
 take in—[Undertake]
 in the turning of an—[While
 one could turn his—]
 out of—[Soon (augm.)]
 come to— { To-event
 { Be tame
 get the—of one, [a. Victory]
 left— { l }
 right— { r } } hide
 Set ones—to { Sign]
 { Alhist]
 under— { Inferior
 { Secret]
 under ones—[Signed by one]
 upper—[Victory]
 on both—s, { parts
 { Sides
 man of his—s, [Nimble]

HA

HIA

HE

- lay—s on, [Arrest]
shake—s, AC. V. 5. A.
 —of a Pin } for shewing
 clock, } Finger } the hour.
 —at Cards, [adj. p. event adj.
 a. Card (things)]
Handy, { Nimble.
 { adj. Operation (apt.)
 —craft, [adj. Mechanic (art.)
 —gripes, { Contiguously fight-
 ing, }
 —wrestling, }
 —work, [Work } of hands.]
 { own.]
Handle.
 a—[adj. p. hand } (thing)
 { (part)
 to—
 [a. Hand]
 [Feel]
 [a. Object (make)
 { Speak
 { Discourse } of.
 { Write
 { Entertain
 { Treat
 { Use
Handful, [First } selling]
 { using]
Handsome.
 [Decent]
 [Beautiful]
Hang.
 Posture. AC. VI. 9. A.
 —by, [Accessory]
 —down ones head, [a. down-
 ward the head]
 —together, [Together-ad-
 here.]
 —up, [a Hang]
 —ing of the hill, [Declivi-
 ty.]
 Punishment. RJ. V. 8.
 —man, [Execution (mec.)]
 Being { Doubting
 in ful- { Demarring
 pence, { Wavering
 As a } Clothe } the
 room, } line } walls]
Hanger.
 [Short crooked Sword]
 [Loop for tying the Sword]
 pot—[Iron (instr.) for hang-
 ing pot.]
Hank.
 —of thread, [Skein—]
 [Haunt]
Hanker, { Vergency
 { Incline]
Hanse, [Corporation]
Hap.
 [Fortune]
 [Contingence]
 [Event]
Happen, [v. Hap]
Happy, [adj. Happiness]
 —ness. Ha. I. 1.
 —ly, [adj. Fortune]
Harang, [Oration]
Harbinger, [Before-going (Off.)
 for preparing entertainment]
Harbour.
 [adj. Hospitality (place.)
 [Port] W. II. 5.
Hard.
 { op. to Fluid. O. V. 5. E.
 { op. to Yielding. Q. VI. 1. D.
 op. to Ease, [Difficult]
 —to be understood, [Ob-
 scure]
 —headed, [Dull]
 —to be pleased, [Morose]
 —to give, [Penurious]
 —to forgive.
 —to repent.
 —hearted, { Cruel.]
 { Impenitent.]
 —drink, [Sowrd.]
 —ly, [Scarce.]
 —by, [adj. Near.]
 to follow—[Follow (augm.)]
Harden.
 [Hard (make)
 Incorrigible. RO. VI. 7. O.
Hardy.
 Disposition. NP. IV. 7.
 Affection, [Bold.]
 Virtue, [Valiant.]
 fool—[Rash.]
Hare.
 Beast. Ec. III. 3.
 —brain'd, [Rash]
 —lipp'd, [Cloven-lipp'd]
 —'s foot. HF. VIII. 5.
 —'s ear. HF. IV. 14. A.
 Sea—Ex. IX. 4.
Harken, [Hear (end.)]
Harlot, [adj. Fornication (fem.)]
Harm, [Hurt]
 —less, { Innocent.]
 { Not adj. p. Hurt]
Harmony. Q. III. 9.
 —in loud. Q. III. 9.
Harness, [Armament]
Harp, [Music (instr.) hollow
 arch with strings.]
 —ing iron, [Barbed dart]
Harpie, [Ravenous (person)]
Harpichord.
Harquebus, [Foot-mans gun
 (augm.)]
Havas, { Booty
 { Spoil]
Harrow, [adj. Harrowing
 (instr.)]
 —ing. O. III. 2.
Haysh.
 In general, [Unpleasant.]
 { Austere]
 To Sense { Hoarse]
 { Rough]
 { Stiff]
 { Morose]
 To Manners { Man. VI. 1. D.
 { Austere]
Hart. Be. II. 3. A.
 —'s tongue. HL. I. 8. A.
 —wort, { HF. V. 5.
 { Sh. VI. 5.
Hartichok. HF. III. 1. A.
Hierusalem—HF. II. 1. A.
Harvest, [Reaping]
 —time, [Autumn]
Hafh, [Sliced flesh]

Haflet, [Inwards]

Hafp, [Hook]

Hafsock, [Tuft]

sp. of Rushes.]

Hafst, [Haveft]

Hafte.

sp. through Businels.]

in—

[Swiftnefs]

to—en { Dispatch (augm.)

v. Soon]

Hafly.

[Sudden]

[Rash]

[adj. a. Anger (apt.)

Hat, [adj. head (vest) with

broad margin]

Hatch.

[Half door]

—of a ship. RN. II. 6.

to—

—eggs.

[Ripen eggs by Forion]

[a. Parturition]

—flax.

—hilt. [Notch (freq.)

Hatcher, [adj. a. Cut (instr.) by

striking.]

Hate. AS. V. 3. O.

Have.

[Pret.]

[TA. I. 6.]

—ing, { adj. Have}

{ Scraping]

Haven, W. II. 5.

Haver.

Haughry [adj. Pride]

Haunch, [Breech] PG. IV. 6.

Haunt, [adj. Custom (place)]

Harvock. [Spoil]

Hant. Be. III. 2. A.

Haw, [Berry.]

—in the eye, [Spot—]

—thorn, [White—] Sh. I. 3. A.

Cumberland—[White Bean-

tree] Sh. II. 3. A.

Hawk. Bi. I. 2.

—fish Hawk.

—weed. Hf. II. 12.

Hawker, [Merchant (corr.)]

Hawser. RN. IV. 8. A.

Hazard, [Danger]

—at Tennis.

Hazy. El. VI. 1. O.

Hazole.

—hen. Bi. II. 7.

—nut, [Small-nut. [Tr.

III. 1.

—wort.

He, Pron. I. 3.

Head. PG. III.

Proper.

shake the—AC. IV. 4. A.

give one his—[adj. a. Liber-

ty (make.)

take a—[a. Liberty]

Top.

[Horns]

nail—[N. top]

Forepart.

—of a barrel, [adj. Forepart

circle (plain)—]

H h h 2

all

HE

all a—[All to the fore-part.]
 Root.
 —of an onyon, [Bulbous root—]
 Protuberant (part.)
 —land, [Promontory.]
 Fountain.
 Conduit } —[Fountain]
 River }
 Chief.
 [Magistrate]
 to—[v. Commander.]
 Summe.
 draw to a—
 Heady.
 [Rash]
 [Fierce]
 [adj. a. Drunkenness (apt.)]
 [Fuming (augm.)]
 Headlines.
 Headlong.
 [with Head first]
 } adj. p. precipitate
 } Direct
 [Rash.]
 Head-piece.
 [Head]
 [adj. Head (armor)]
 Headstall, [Head (arm.)]
 Headstrong.
 [Rash]
 [Fierce]
 [Not adj. p. Persuade (apt.)]
 Heal.
 [a. Sound (make)]
 [Cover]
 Health.
 op. to Sickness. S. O.
 op. to Rottenness. NP. V. 2.
 [Remembrance in drinking]
 Heap. O. II. 6.
 Hear.
 Sense. NP. III. 2.
 —judicially, { Cognizance. }
 { Trial }
 —say, [Rumor]
 Heart.
 Proper. PG. VI. 2.
 —burning, [Cardialgia.]
 S. VI. 1.
 —Spoon.
 next ones—[First { doing }
 { eating }
 { &c. }
 [sp. in the Morning.]
 —s ease.
 [Contentment]
 Herb [Parfly] HL. VI.
 5. A.
 [Middle]
 [Best (part)]
 { Strength }
 { Vigor }
 in—adj. Vigor]
 out of—[adj. Weakness]
 [Courage]
 in—[adj. Courage.]
 out of—{ Cowardly }
 { adj. Diffidence }
 { Discouraged }
 [Affection]

HE

sweet—[Suitor]
 with all ones—[adv. Alacri-
 ty]
 —burning } anger
 { Old } Hatred
 by—[adv. Memory]
 Hearten, [Encourage]
 Hearth. Po. III. 9.
 Hearty.
 { Heart }
 [adj. { Sincere }
 { Willing }
 { Courage }
 Heartless.
 [Weak]
 [Diffident]
 [Formal]
 Heat.
 Proper. Q. V. i. E.
 [Anger]
 [Zeal]
 Heath.
 Plant. Sh. VI. 7.
 Place. Po. I. 7. A.
 Heathcock. Bi. II. 5. A.
 Heathen, [Pagan]
 Heave.
 { Lift (end)]
 { Protuberant (make)]
 [p. by Up-thrusting.]
 Heaven. W. II.
 Heavy.
 [adj. Gravity]
 [Dull]
 [Lumpish]
 [Drowzy]
 [adj. Grief]
 Hecatomb, [Sacrifice of 100
 Beasts.]
 Heetic, [adj. Habit.]
 —fever. S. II. 1.
 Hedge.
 [Sepiment of Branches, &c.]
 —clerk, [Sorry C.]
 to—in a debt, [Sure (make) d.]
 Hedgehog. Ec. III. 5. A.
 —trefoile. HS. III. 15. A.
 Hedge-sparrow. Bi. V. 8. A.
 Heed.
 [Observe]
 [Be cautious]
 —fulness. Ha. IV. 2.
 —lessness. Ha. IV. 2. D.
 Heel. PG. V. 6. A.
 —ling of a Ship. RN. VI. 7.
 Hegira, [Mahometan's Epo-
 cha.]
 Hey-net.
 Heifer, [Cow adj. youth]
 Heigh. Int. I. 1.
 Height. TM. II. 4.
 Heinow, { Vicious (augm.) }
 { adj. Displacence }
 Heir, [adj. Inheriting (person.)]
 Held, { pret. } hold
 { adj. p. }
 Helebores.
 white.—HL. VII. 1.
 baftard—[Helleborine]
 Heleborine. HL. VII. 1. A.
 Helical figure. Mag. III. 9. A.

HE

Heliotrope. HL. IX. 5. A.
 Hell. W. II. O.
 Helm, [adj. p. hand (part) of
 Rudder.]
 Helmet, [Armor for (head.)]
 Help.
 [a. Adjuvant]
 [a. Relieve]
 [a. Remedy]
 —one to a thing, [Furnish]
 Helve, [Staff of Hatchet]
 Hem.
 Int. I. 2.
 to—
 [Hake]
 [a. Acclamation]
 [Margent]
 —in
 [About { Sepiment }
 { Inviron }
 Hemicycle, [Half circle]
 Hemisphere.
 Hemlock. HF. V. 9.
 water—HF. V. 9. A.
 Hemorrhoid. S. VI. 8. A.
 Hemp. HF. I. 5.
 Hen, [Bird (fem.)]
 Henbane. HS. VII. 11. A.
 Hence.
 [From this place]
 [imp. Go]
 [Away]
 —forth, { From } this time
 { After }
 Hep, vid. Hip.
 Hepatic, [adj. Liver.]
 Hepatica.
 Herald, [adj. Degrees (Off.)]
 Herb. W. V. 3.
 Considered according to their
 —Leaf. HL.
 —Flower. HF.
 —Seed-vessel. HS.
 —Christopher. HS. IX. 5.
 —Frankincense of Galen. HF.
 V. 3. A.
 —of Theophrastus.
 HF. IV. 6. A.
 —of Grace, [Ruc] HS. V. 13.
 —Terrible. Sh. VI. 3.
 —True love. HS. IX. 5. A.
 —two pence, [mony-wort]
 HL. VI. 11. A.
 [Leaf]
 Herbage, [Pasture]
 Herbal, [Book concerning
 Herbs.]
 Herbalist, [Herb (artist)]
 Herd, [aggregate (thing)]
 —'s man, RC. II. 6.
 Here.
 [In this place]
 [adj. Present]
 —and there { some } pla-
 [In { divers } ces]
 —of, [Of this]
 Hereafter.
 [After this time]
 [adv. Future]
 Hereditament, [adj. p. Inherit
 (thing)]
 Hereditary, [adj. Inheriting.]
 Herefie.

HI

HO

HO

Herefie. RE. III. 1. O.
Heretic, [adj. Heretic (person)]
Heretofore.

[Before this time]
[adv. Past]

Herican, [Whirlwind (augm.)]

Hering, vid. *Herring*.

Heritage, [adj. p. Inherit (thing)]

Hermaphrodite, [Of all Sexes.]

Hermit. RE. II. 7. A.

Hermit fish. Ex. VI. 5.

Hermodallyl, [Root of an exotic Colchicum]

Hernia. S. VI. 8.

Hero.

[Excellent in virtue]

[adj. Magnanimity (person)]

Heroical, [adj. Hero.]

Heron. Bi. VIII. 3.

Great white—Bi. VIII. 4.

Little white—Bi. VIII. 4. A.

—'s bill. Herb.

Herring. Fi. III. 10.

red—[Dry {salted {h.}]

white—[Moist salted]

Herse, [Box of dead body.]

Hesitate, {Doubt}

Hesitate, {Demur}

Heterocline, [Irregular.]

Heterodox, [Not-orthodox]

Heterogeneous, [Of diverse kinds.]

Hew.

[Colour]

[Cut striking]

rough—[Cut rough.]

{Hasten.}

Hy, {Dispatch}

Hickcough. Mo. III. 4. A.

Hickwall, [Woodpecker] Bi.

I. 9.

Hide.

[Skin]

—bound.

[Disease of skin cleaving to the flesh.]

[Penurious]

to—{Conceal}

{Cover}

Hideous, [adj. a. Fear (apt.)]

Hierarchy, [Ecclesiastical Magistracy.]

Hieroglyphic, {Sacred {Sculpture}}

{Secret {Paint}}

High.

Tall, [adj. TM. II. 4. O.]

[Deep]

—shoes, [Shoes to the ankle.]

—water, [Deep overflowing tide]

{Much}

{Transcendent (augm.)}

—winde, [Winde (augm.)]

[Ample]

—forehead, [Ample f.]

[Public]

—way, [Public w.]

{adj. Dignity}

{Excellent}

—day, [Festival d.]

[Principal]

—priest, [Primate of P.]

—minded {Proud}

{Ambitious}

[Until]

breast—[Until the br.]

Hill. W. III. 1. E.

Hillock, [Protuberance]

Hilt, [adj. hand (part) of Sword.]

Him.

Pron. I. 3.

—self, [Him him.]

Hinde.

[Hart] Be. II. 3. A. (fem.)

[adj. Agriculture fervant]

Hinder.

—part. Sp. III. 8. O.

—most.

[adj. Hinder part]

[Succeeding]

to—

[a. Impedient]

[a. Trouble]

[a. Loss]

Hinge. Po. IV. 6.

[Entrails]

Hint, {Expression} {dim.}

{Narration} {ob-}

{scure}

Hip.

[Thigh] PG. V. 4.

[Berry of the wild Rose]

Hippocampus. Fi. VIII. 5. A.

Hippocras, [adj. p. Spice wine.]

Hire, [Hiring (thing.)]

—ing. RC. V. 5. O.

His.

[adj. Pron. I. 3.]

—own, [Pron. redup.]

Hiss. Q. III. 4.

History, [Narration]

Hit.

[a. Contiguity]

[a. Strike]

[a. Fortune]

Hither. {To} {Till} {this place.}

—most, [Nearest]

—side, Sp. II. 2. E.

—to, {To} {Till} {this {place.}}

{time}

—ward, [Toward this place]

Hive, [Bees (house)]

Hm. Int. I. 2.

Ho.

Int. III. 1.

no—[No cohibition.]

not—[For not- a. Providence for.]

Hoar-frost, [Rime] El. III.

5. A.

Hoary.

—with Frost, [White—]

—with Age, [Gray—]

—with mustiness, [Mossie—]

Hoarseness. Q. III. 8. O.

Hoast, vid. *Hoft*.

Hob, [adj. Rusticity (person)]

Hobby.

Horfe, [Ambling horse (dim.)]

—horse [Horfe (like) staff.]

Hawk, [Hawk for Larks.]

Hobble, [Run lame (like.)]

Hobgoblin, [adj. a. Fear (apt.)]

adj. p. Fiction (thing)]

Hobby.

Hock, [Foot.]

Hocus-pocus, [Prestigiator.]

Hod, [adj. Po. V. (aug.)]

Hodge-podge, [Mixture (corr.)]

Hog.

Proper. Ec. II. 8.

—'s bread.

—'s fennel.

—fish. Fi. I. 5. A.

—louse, [Sow]

—'s head {Barrel (augm.)}

{Measure [36 gal- (lons.)]}

—Sheep.

Hoife, [Life]

Hold.

Not let go. TA. I. 6.

—fast, [Hold (augm.)]

[Contain]

—water, [c. w.]

{Have}

{Possess}

{Right (manner.)}

{Esteem}

—blameless, [Esteem b.]

[Continue]

—at a bay, [a. Stay]

—back, {Cohibit.}

—in, }

—off.

—out, [Continue perma-

nent.]

—a town. RM. II. 4.

—ones peace, [a. Silence.]

[together, [Continue lea-

gued.]

up, [Support.]

[Expletive]

[counsel, [Together advise]

[Not loose]

[Abstain]

—ones breath, [Not-

breath]

—ones hand {Abstain}

{Omit}

—ones water. [Not- a. U-

rine]

the—

—of a Ship, [Lowest room

(augm.)—]

lay {Catch}

take {Arrest}

Strong—RM. VI.

Holder.

[adj. Holding (person)]

[Longest tooth]

Hole.

Through. Mag. IV. 1. O.

[Not through {Dent}

{Cavity}

lurking—[adj. Hiding-

place.]

Holy, [adj. Holiness.]

—day, [adj. Festivity-day]

—ghost. G. III.

Holiness.

Habit. Ha. V. 2.

[P

HO

[p. Consecration]
Holly,
 —*oke*. HF. IX. 6. A.
 —*tree*. Tr. III. 6. A.
Sea—[Eringo]
Hollow.
 Empty, [adj. Mag. VI. 1. E.]
 —*hearted*, [adj. Hypocri-
 sie.]
 [Concave]
 —*eyed*, [Deep-eyed]
 As *Sponge*, [adj. Porous-
 ness.]
Holm, [Holly]
 —*oke*.
Holosteus. Fi. VIII. 4.
Holothyrus. Ex. IX. 4. A.
Holpen, [adj. p. Help.]
Homage, { Duty
 Acknowledgment }
 of Subjection]
Home, [Dwelling (place) Sp.
 II. 4.
 —*bred*, [Rusticly educated]
come short—{ finally.
 [a. Defect } of home.]
hit him { Strike
 a. Contiguity }
 (augm.)
 (perf.)
Homeliness.
 Not ornate. TM. V. 5. O.
 [Rusticity]
Homicide, [Man-killing]
Homiletical, [adj. Conversation]
 —*Vertue*.
 —*Common*. Man. IV.
 —*Belonging to Superiors*.
 Man. V.
 —*Belonging to Inferiors*.
 Man. VI.
Homily, adj. p. preaching
 (thing)
 sp. Commanded.]
Homogeneal, [Of the same
 kinde.]
Homonymy. D. IV. 1. O.
Honesty.
 [Vertue]
 [Chastity]
 [Integrity]
Flower, [Bulbonach] HS
 VI. 1.
Hony.
 —*apple*, [Sweet apple (kind)
 —*comb*, [Bees (rooms)]
 —*dew*, [adj. Hony dew]
 —*moon*, [First month after
 Marriage]
 —*suckle*, [Woodbine] Sh.
 II. 8.
French-suckle. HS. III. 5.
Trefoil. HS. III. 10. A.
 —*wort*. HL. IX. 3. A.
Honour.
 [Reputation]
 [Dignity]
 [Respect (augm.)]
 —*able*.
 [adj. Honour (abstr.)]
 [adj. Nobility]
Honourary, [adj. Honour (sign)]

HO

Hood, [adj. Cover (vest)
 —for head, [Face-covering
 head (vest.)]
 —*wink*, [Cover the eyes.]
 Token of Degree, [Loose adj.
 shoulder (vest.)]
Hoof. PP. VI. 5.
 to—[Un-hoof]
Hook. Mag. IV. 8.
 By—*or by crook*, [By right or
 wrong.]
 —*ed*, [Curve.]
Hoop, [Ring } of Wood.]
 (augm.) } Iron, &c.]
Bird. Ei. III. 8. A.
Hooper, [Wild swan] Ei. IX. 1.
Hooping, [Acute exclamation.]
Hoord, [Lay up] TA. V. 4.
Hooring, vid. *Hopping*.
Hop.
 Plant. HF. I. 5. A.
 [Leaping] Mo. I. 5.
 —on one leg. Mo. I. 5. A.
Hope.
 Affection. AS. 5. 6.
 past—[adj. } a. Despair.]
 p. }
 Grace. Ha. V. 5.
Hopeless, [adj. } a. Despair.]
 p. }
Hopper.
Horary, [adj. Hour.]
Horde, [Lay up] Ta. V. 4.
Horehound.
 Base—HF. VII. 2.
 Black—HF. VII. 11. A.
 White—HF. VII. 6. A.
Horines, [Mould] HL. I. 1. A.
Horizon. W. VI. 1.
Horn.
 Proper. PP. VI. 6.
 [Angle]
 —*owl*. Bi. I. 4.
 —*work*. RM. VI. 5. A.
Horn-beam. Tr. VI. 4. A.
Horner. Ex. IV. 2. A.
Horoscope.
Horrible, { adj. a. Fear }
 { Evil (augm.) }
Horrid, {
Horror.
 [Fear (augm.)
 [Rigor through Fear]
Horse. Be. I. 1. sp. (male)
 to—
 —*a man*, [Ride (make.)
 sp. on Horse.]
 —*a Mare*, [a. Coition with
 Mare.]
 on—*back*, [On horse]
 —*cloth*, [Horse's vest]
 —*cowser*, [Horse (Merc.)]
 —*foal*, [Young horse (male)]
 —*leach*.
 [Physician for Horse]
 Insect. Ex. I. 2.
 —*litter*, [Sedan adj. p. carried
 between Horses.]
 —*man*.
 [Rider]
 Souldier. RM. III. 1. A.
 —*hoof*. HL. VI. 3.
 —*tail*. HL. IX. 7.

HU

—*tongue*. Sh. III. 7. A.
 —*fly*.
 —*mint*.
 —*radish*.
 —*shoe*. HS. III. 6. A.
Sea—[Morfe] Be. V. 3.
 Wooden—[Horse (like) juga-
 ment.]
Hortulane. Ei. IV. 2. A.
Hose.
 [Leg (vest)
 Breeches]
Hosier, [adj. Hose (merc.)]
Hospital, [adj. Hospitality.]
Hospital { Sick
 Poor } men's house.]
Hospitality. Man. III. 6.
Hoftage, [adj. Pledge (person)]
Hofe.
 [adj. Eucharist bread]
 [Army]
 op. to Guest. RO. III. 9.
 to—[a. Guest]
Hofility, [Enemy (abstr.)]
Hofiler, [Horse (Off.)]
Hoftry, [adj. Hofe (house)]
Hot, [adj. { Heat
 Zeal }
 —*house*, [Stove]
Hotchpotch, [Mixture (corr.)]
Hovel, [House (dim.)]
 sp. not walled.]
Hovering. Mo. I. 2. A.
Hough, vid. *Hof*, [Lower joint
 of hinder leg.]
Houl [adj. Weeping (voice.)]
Houler, [Owl.]
Hound, [Dog hunting wild beasts
 by smell.]
 —*fish*. Fi. I. 4.
 spotted—Fi. I. 4. A.
 —*'s tongue*. HL. IX. 4. A.
Hour. Mca. V. 8.
 —*glass*. Mag. VI. 5. A.
House.
 Building. Po. II. 1.
 —*breaking*. R]. III. 8. A.
 —*burning*. R]. III. 8.
 to—[a. House]
 —*ed*, [Possessing houses.]
 [Family]
 [Kindred]
Household, [Together-adj. house
 (aggr.)]
 —*bread*, [Course bread]
 —*stuff*, [Utenfils.]
House-keeping, [Family-office.]
Houseleek. HL. VIII. 1.
Hout, [Exclamation.]
 sp. a. Mocking.]
How.
 [In what manner]
 —*then*, [therefore.]
 op. to So. Adv. II. 1.
Howbeit, [Although]
Howsoever, [How, how.]
Hu, [Colour.]
Hu and cry, [Pursuit successive]
Huck, [Treat, { (augm.)
 { (corr.) }
Hucklebone. PG. V. 4. A.
Huckster, [Merchant (corr.)]
 Huddle.

HU

JA

JE

Huddle, { Gather } { corr. }
 { Heap } { confu- }
 { tedly. }

Haffing. AC. IV. 6.

Hag, [Embrace]

Huge, [Great (augm.)]

Hugger-mugger, [Secret (corr.)]

Hul.

—of a Ship. RN. II.

—ing.

—lying at } RN. VI. 5. A.

—of Corn, [Husk]

Hulch, [Protuberance]

Hulk, [Trunk]

Hulver, [Holly]

Hum.

[Indistinct noise]

[Bees (voice)]

[Approve (voice)]

Humane.

[adj. Man]

—learn- } Worldly } Scien-

—ing, } Lay } ces.]

[Courteous]

Humble.

—ness. Man. V. 2.

—bee. Ex. IV. 1. A.

—plant. Sh. IV. 7.

to— { Low }
 { Humble } (make)
 { Submit }

Humid, [Moist]

Humid, { a. Humility. }

Humiliation { Fasting. }

Humility. Man. V. 2.

Humming bird. Bi. VI. 5.

Humor.

Liquor, [adj. a. Moistness

(thing)]

Temper of mind.

[a. Complacence (end.)]

[a. Conceitiveness]

Humorist.

{ Conceited }

{ Seeming of divers dispositi-

ons }

—physician.

Humorous, [adj. Humor (corr.)]

Humorsome, [Morose]

Hundred.

Weight. Mea. III. 7.

—found in money. Mea. IV. 6.

Hung, { pret. }

{ adj. p. } hang

Hunger. AC. II. 1.

Hunt.

[a. Hunts-man]

—s man. RC. II. 7.

—s up

Hurdle, [adj. p. Weave (thing)

of sticks.]

Hurl, [Cast]

Hurlbat, [Club adj. p. cast (apt.)]

Hurlyburly, [Confusion]

[sp. Seditious]

Hurry.

{ Swift }

{ Dispatch } imp.]

[sp. with Confusion.]

Hurt.

[a. Hurtful.]

—full. T. IV. 1. O.

{ a. Injury }

{ a. Loss }

{ a. Wound }

Hurtleberry, vid. Whittle.

Husband.

[adj. Married (male.)]

to— [a. Frugal.]

good— [Frugal (person)]

ill— [adj. Squandering (per-

son)]

—man. RC. II. 6. A.

Husbandry.

Profession RC. II. 6. A.

Work, [Agriculture]

good— [Frugality]

ill— [Squandering]

Hush, [adj. Silence]

Husk. PP. II. 3.

Hush, Fi. I. 8. A.

Huswife

[Mistress of the house]

[Frugal (fem.)]

Hut, [House (dim.)]

[sp. of Boughs.]

Hutch, [Box.]

Huzz, (a. Bee (voice.)]

Hyacinth. HL. IV. 4. A.

Indian. — HL. V. 5.

Hybernal, [adj. Winter.]

Hydra, [adj. Water-serpent.]

Hydrography, [Water's science.]

Hydriptic, [adj. Dropsic.]

Hyena.

Hymen, [Marriage.]

Hymn. RE. IV. 2. A.

Hyperbole.

Mathemat. Mag. III. 8. E.

Rhetor. [fig. of Expression

(exc.)]

Hypben. D. I. 4. A.

Hypochondriac. S. VI. 4. A.

Hypocrisis. Ha. IV. 4. O.

Hypotenuse, [Side over against

the right Angle.]

Hypothesis, [Supposition.]

Hypothetic, [adj. Supposition.]

Hyssop. HF. VI. 7.

Hedge— HF. VII. 14.

Hysterical, [adj. Womb.] PG.

VI. 9.

Disease. S. VI. 9.

Hysteron proteron.

I.

I. Pron. I. 1.

Iabber,

[Pronounce { Child (like.)

{ Imperfectly

{ Indistinctly

Iacinth, vid. Hyacinth.

Iack.

{ Sorry person } sp. (male.)

{ Man (corr.) }

—anapes, vid. Ape.

—Daw, vid. Daw.

Fish. [Pike] Fi. IX. 1.

—of the Hedge, [Alliaria.]

—with a lantern. El. I. 6.

—of a Ship. RN. III. 9. A.

[adj. Back (armor)]

leathern— [leathern Pot] Pr.

V. 5.

—to turn spit, [Vertiginating

(machin) of roasting

(instr.)]

Jackall. Be. V. 4.

Jacker, [Short loose (vest) for

Trunk.]

Jade, [Sorry]

[sp. Horse.]

Jag, { Siasht }

{ Torn } margin.]

Jagwaca. Fi. V. 8.

Jay. Bi. I. 8. A.

Jail, [adj. Prison (place.)]

—er. [adj. Prison (Off.)]

Jakes, [adj. Luning (room.)]

—farmer, [Emptying (mech.)

of Jakes.]

Jamb, [adj. Side column.]

St. James-wort.

Jangle. Q. III. 9. O.

[a. Contention]

Jannock, [Flat bread of Oats.]

January, [First month]

Jar.

[Earthen pot for Oil]

Sound. Q. III. 2. A.

[a. Contention]

Jargon, [a. Fiction Language.]

Jasmin. vid. Jessamin.

Jasper. St. II. 3.

Javelin, [Dart.]

Jaundies. S. VI. 2. A.

Jaut, [Going (augm.)]

Jaw. PG. III. 9.

Jce. El. III. 4.

Idea. T. II. 3.

Identity. T. III. O.

Idiom, [Property of Language.]

Idiot. NP. I. 1. O. (corr.)

Idle.

[adj. Sloth]

[Negligent]

[Not-busie]

[Not-pertinent]

{ Picture } adj. p. Worship

Idol, { Image } (person)

Idolatry, { of Picture }

{ Image }

Jealousie. AS. VI. 3. A.]

Jeat. St. VI. 3.

Jeer, [Mock]

Jeune, [adj. Scarcity of.]

Jelly. Pr. I. 5. A.

Jenner, [Spanish nimble

horse.]

Jeopardy, [Danger]

Jerfalcon.

Jerk.

[a. Motion (imp.)]

[Whip] RM. VI. 2.

Jerkin, [Short loose (vest) for

Trunk.]

Jessamin. Sh. V. 3.

Yellow—Sh. II. 13.

Jesses, [Foot-bands for Hawks]

Jest.

[Not-serious]

[adj. Urbanity (thing)]

Jef-

IL

Jesuits powder, [Cortex febrifugus Peruv.] Tr. VII. 9.
Jet, St. VI. 3.
 [adv. proud (like) going (manner)]
Jew, RE. I. 3. (person)
 —*s-ear*, [Fungus of Elder.]
Jewel.
 [Gem]
 [Gems (aggr.)]
 [Precious (thing)]
Jewry, [Dwelling (place) of Jews.]
If.
 —*not*, [Unless.]
 —*it had not been for*, &c.
 [Without, &c.]
 as—Adv. IV. 2. O.
Ignis fatuus, El. I. 6.
 —*lambens*, El. I. 6. A.
Ignoble.
 [Not-noble]
 [adj. Mean (augm.)]
Ignominy.
 [Infamy]
 [Infamation]
Ignorance.
 Natural. NP. I. 1. O.
 op. to Science. Ha. VI. 1. D.
 op. to Art. Ha. VI. 3. D.
Iguana, [Scurion] Be. VI. 3. A.
Fig.
 [Walk wantonly]
 [Trick.]
Fill.
 { Sorry (fem.)
 { Woman (corr.)
 [Half pint]
Fingle.
 [Ringing (dim.)]
 [Affectation of sounds of words.]
Ilard, W. III. 2. O.
Iliac-passion, S. VI. 5. A.
Ill.
 adj.
 [Evil]
 [Sick]
 —*at ease*, { Pained
 { Not-indolent
 —*favoured*, [Deformed]
 —*man*, [Vicious man]
 —*name*, [Infamy]
 —*will*, [Malignity]
 with *an*—*will*, [adv. Nollery]
 adv.
 [adv. Evil]
 [adv. Difficult]
Illation, D. IV. 6. A.
Illegal, { Not—
 { Against— } adj. Law
 { Begotten not adv.
 { Law.]
Illegitimate, { Spurious.]
Il liberal, [Not-adj. Reputation.]
Illiterate, Ha. VI. 4. D.
Illuminate, [a Light.]
Illusion.
 [Deceit]
 [Mocking]

IM

[Diabolical Apparition]
Illustrate, [a. Plain (make)]
Illustrious.
 [Bright]
 [Noble]
 [adj. Dignity]
Image, Pr. VI. 8. A.
 { painted
 { graven
 { carved
 { molded
 { molten } im.
 Whether
 Statue, [Solid Image]
Imagin.
 [a. Fancie]
 [Think]
 [Invent]
Imbargo, [Arrest of { Ships. }
 { Wares. }
Imbark, [Into- a. Ship.]
Imbasc, { Depreciate by mix-
 { ture.
 { Defile.
Imbattel, [a. Order for Bat-
 { tel.]
Imbauim, [Condite]
Imbecillity, [Weakness]
Imbellish, [a. Ornate.]
Imbezil, { Spoil
 { a. Prodigal
Imbibe, { Drink
 { Soke
 { a. Boldness.
Imbolden, { Encourage
Imbofs, [Adorn with Protube-
 { rances.]
Imbroider, [Variegate by fow-
 { ing.]
Imbrue, [Soke]
Imbue, [adj. p. Quality (make)]
Imburse, [Receive into purse.]
Imitate, TA. II. 8. A.
Immaculate, [Clear.]
Immanent, [adj. Action adv. in-
 { side.]
Immanity, [Cruelty (augm.)]
Immatureness, NP. VI. 4. D.
Immediate, TM. IV. 2.
 [Next]
 [Soon]
Immerse, { Infinite.
 { Great (augm.)
Immerse, [Into-ition.]
Immerse, { Near.
 { Soon.
Imminent, { adj. Excess.
 { Fierce } Ha. III. 4. E.
Immoderate.
 { Not—
 { Against— } modest
Immodest, { Not—
 { Against— } modest
Immortal.
 [Not-adj. die (abstr.)]
 [adj. Ever.]
Immuable, [Not moveable.]
Immunity, RC. IV. 9. A.
Immure, { Sepiment } with
 { Shut up } walls.
Immut able, [Not-adj. p. alter
 { abstr.]
Imp, { Graft.
 { Lengthen by Grafting]
Impair, [a. Worfe.]

IM

Impale, RJ. V. 4. A.
 [Sepiment with Pales]
Impannel, [a. Catalogue-
 { p. Names.]
Imparity.
 [Inequality]
 [Odness]
Impark, [a. Park (make)]
Impart.
 [adj. Partner (make)]
 [a. Narration]
Impartial, [Not-partial]
Impassible, [Not-adj. suffer
 { pot.]
Impatience, Man. I. 8. O.
Impeach, [Accuse.]
Impedient, T. II. 5. O.
Impediment, [adj. a Impedient
 { thing.]
Impell, [a. Impulsive]
Impendent, [Over-hanging]
Impenetrable, [Not-adj. p. pierce
 { abstr.]
Impenitence, Ha. V. 1. O.
Imperative, [adj. a. Command
 { manner.]
Imperceptible, [Not-adj. p. com-
 { mon sense (pot.)]
Imperfect, T. III. 9. O.
Imperial, [adj. King]
 Crown—
Impiousness.
 [Insolence]
 [Magisterialness]
Impertinency, TM. IV. 5. O.
Impetrate, [Obtain]
 { sp. by Entreaty.]
Impetuous, [adj. Impetus]
Impetus, T. VI. 6. A.
Impiety.
 [Gracelessness]
 [Atheism]
 [Prophaneness]
Implacable.
 [Not un-adj. p. anger (abstr.)]
 [adv. Pertinaciously angry.]
Implant, [In-plant]
Implead, [a. Suit.]
Implement, [Utensils]
Imply, { Compre-
 { hend } by confe-
 { hend } quence
 { Infer }
Implicit.
 [Comprehended] TA. II. 4.
 [Understood] D. III. 8. O.
 —*faith*, [a. Belief (abstr.)]
 with ignorance of the
 things to be believed.]
Imploy.
 [Eufiness]
 [Use]
Implore, { (augm.)
 { Intreat } humbly
Import.
 [In-carry]
 [Meaning]
 [Importance]
Importance, T. IV. 5.
Importune, [Intreat (augm.)]
Importunate, { Desire
 { adj. } Entreat } (aug.)
 { Impose.

[Upon]

IM

IN

IN

[Upon-par]	In.	[Not-thinking]
[Injoin]	Rest. Prep. IV. 1. O.	[Heedlessness]
[a. Fraud]	—to. Prep. IV. 1.	Incombustible, [Not-adj. p. burn
Impossible. T. IV. 4. O.	—as much as, [Whereas]	(pot.)
Impost, [Tax of imported	Conj. IV. 1.	Income, [Revenue]
things]	[Engaged]	Incommensu- Measure
Imposthume, [Aposteme].	[Friends]	rable, [Not: Propor- } (pot.)
Imposture.	Motion, [Into] Prep.	with-adj. p. } tion
[Deceit]	IV. 1.	Incommodi. } profitable
[Forgery]	drive— } Into— } drive	ous, [Not: } convenient
[Fraud]	drop— } drop	Incommunicable, [Not-commu-
Impotence.	—pieces, [Into pieces.]	nicable]
op. to Natural power.	Inability, [Impotence]	Incomparable.
N.P. O.	Inaccessible, [Not-adj. p. come	[Most excellent]
op. to Acquired power. Ha. II	(abstr.)	[Not- } adj. p. Like } (pot.)
6. O.	Inamissible, [Not-adj. p. lose	[Not- } adj. p. Equal } (pot.)
[Not-coition (apt.)]	[abstr.]	Incompatible.
Impotent.	Inamour, [adj. a. Love	[Not- } adj. p. Join } (pot.)
[adj. Impotence]	(make)	[Not- } adj. p. Si- } (pot.)
[adj. p. Passion (exc.)]	Inanimate, [Not-adj. life]	multaneous.
Impoverish, [adj. Poverty	Inaugurate, [Admission adv.	Incompetent, [Not-competent]
(make)]	solemnity]	Incomprehensible, [Not-adj. p.
Impound, [Imprison in	Inauspicious, [adj. Adversity	know (pot.) totally.]
Found.]	(sign)	Incongruous, [adj. Contrarie-
Imprecate. RC. VI. 4. A.	Inbred, [In-natural]	ty]
Impregnable, [Not-takeable.]	Incamp, [a. Camp]	Inconsiderate, [Careless]
Impregnation.	Incapacitating.	Inconsistent, [Not-adj. p. Simul-
Getting with Child. AC.	Punishment. RJ. VI. 8. A.	aneity (pot.)
1. 2.	Incapacity, [Impotence]	Inconstancy. Ha. IV. 7. D.
[Infusion] O. V. 7. A.	Incarnate, [adj. p. Flesh]	Incontinent, [Unchast]
Impress.	to—[a. Flesh]	—ly. [Soon (augm.)]
[Print]	As a wound healing, [Again-	Inconvenient. T. V. 5. O.
[Appropriate sentence]	flesh]	Incorporate, [Join into one bo-
Impression.	Incendiary.	dy.]
{ Influence }	[House-burner] adj. RJ. III.	Incorporeal, [Not-adj. body]
{ During effect }	7. (person)	Incorrigible.
{ a. Printing }	[adj. a. Contention (make)]	[Not-adj. p. better (pot.) by
{ Sign }	Inense. RE. VI. 3.	Correction]
Imprimis, [adv. First.]	to—[adj. Anger (make)]	[adj. p. Harden (apt.)]
Imprint.	Incentive, [Impulsive]	Incorruptible, [Not-adj. p. cor-
[Print]	Inceptor.	ruption (pot.)
[Leave sign]	[adj. Begin (person)]	Incounter.
Imprisonment. RJ. VI. 4.	[Candidate]	[Meet]
Improbable, [Not- { true (like)	Incessant, [Permanent]	[Fight]
proveable]	Incest, [Unchastity with	Incurage. RO. VI. 2.
{ opinable }	Kin]	Incrassate, [adj. a. Thick]
Improve.	Inch. Mea. I. 2.	Increase.
[Mend]	Inchant, [a. Witch by words]	TM. I. 7. E.
[Increase]	Inchoate, [adj. p. begin]	{ Great } TM. I. 1. E.
[a. Better]	Incident.	{ v. } Intense } TM. I. 8. E.
[Use (perf.)]	{ adj. Contingency }	{ v. More-Great, &c. }
Improper.	{ adj. p. Event }	{ Many } TM. III. 1.
[Not-proper]	Incision, [Cutting]	[Abundant] TM. I. 2. E.
[Spurious]	Incite, [a. Impulsive]	Incredible, [Not-adj. p. believe
[Figurate]	Incivility, [Rusticity]	(pot.)
Impropriation, [Inheritance of	Inclination.	Incredulous. Ha. III. 2. D.
Priest's revenue.]	[Down-obliquing its superfi-	Increment, [Increase]
Improvvidence. Man. III. 2. D.	cies]	Incroach, [Usurp]
Imprudence. Ha. VI. 2. D.	—towards, [Vergency] Sp.	Incubus, [Ephialtes] S. IV.
Impudence. Man. III. 7. D.	III. A.	2. A.
Impugn.	[Disposition]	Inculcate, [Repeat (freq.)]
[Fight]	—of the will. AS. IV. 1.	Inculpable, [Not-adj. p. blame
[a. Opposition]	—of the affection.	(pot.)
[a. Obiection]	[Favor] AS. V. 2.	Incumbent.
Impulse, [a. T. II. 2.	Inclose.	[Church (Off.)
(abstr.)]	[In-sepiment]	sp. Parish Priest]
—ive cause. T. II. 2.	[Shut]	—on, [Pertinent to]
Impunity, [Not- p. punish-	[Comprehend]	Incumber, { Hinder } sp. with
ment.]	Include, [Comprehend]	{ Trouble } confused
Impure, Defiled]	Inclusive, [Comprehending the	multitude]
Impure, { Claim }	Extremes.]	Incurable, [Not re-adj. p. found-
Impure, { Predicate }	Incogitancy.	nels (pot.)

IN

IN

IN

<i>Incurr</i> , {adj. p. Object}	[Confused]	<i>Infect</i> , [Trouble]
<i>Incurſion</i> , [Assault]	<i>Individual</i> , [Singular.]	<i>Infidel</i> , [adj. Infidelity (perſon)]
<i>Indammage</i> , {Loſs	<i>Indivifible</i> , [Not-adj. p. divide	<i>Infidelity</i> , Ha. V. 4. O.
{a.} Hurt]	(pot.)	<i>Infinite</i> , T. III. 6. O.
<i>Indanger</i> , {a. Dangerous]	<i>Indocil</i> , {Dull, Ha. III. 1. O.	<i>Infirm</i> , [Weak]
<i>Indebit</i> , {a. Debt]	{Not-adj. p. learn	<i>Infix</i> , [In-fix]
<i>Indecent</i> , T. V. 2. O.	{apt.]	<i>Inflame</i> ,
<i>Indeclinable</i> , [Not-adj. p. de-	<i>Indoctrinate</i> , {a. Teacher]	{a. Flame (make)
cline (pot.)	{a. Learning]	{a. Worſe (make)
<i>Indecorum</i> , [adj. Indecency	<i>Indolence</i> , NP. V. 3.	<i>Inflammation</i> , S. I. 4. A.
(thing.)	<i>Indorſe</i> , [Write on the hind-	<i>Inflate</i> , [Swell with Wind]
<i>Indeed</i> ,	part]	<i>Inflation</i> , S. I. 5. A.
[Truly] Adv. I. 2. A.	<i>Indow</i> ,	<i>Inflexibleneſs</i> ,
[adv. Thing]	[Give]	{Not-adj. p. bend (pot.)
<i>Indeer</i> , [adj. p. Love (make)]	{p. permanently.]	{Stiffneſs]
<i>Indefatigable</i> , [Not-adj. p. wea-	{adj. a. Poſſeſſions (make)]	{Conſtancy]
ry (pot.)	<i>Indue</i> , [adj. a. Quality.]	{Pertinacy]
<i>Indefinite</i> ,	<i>Inducement</i> ,	<i>Infiſt</i> ,
[Not-diſtinct]	{adj. Impulſive (thing)]	{a. Action]
[Not-limited]	{adj. Perſuading (thing)]	{p. adv. Punishment]
<i>Indeleble</i> , [Not-deleble]	<i>Induſtion</i> , D. IV. 8.	[Execute]
<i>Indemnify</i> , [Preſerve from adj.	—into a Benefice,	<i>Influence</i> ,
p. hurt]	<i>Indulgence</i> ,	{Efficiency]
<i>Indemnity</i> , [Not- p. Hurt]	{Graciouſneſs]	{Effectivity]
<i>Indent</i> ,	{Fondneſs]	{p. Secret]
{a.} Notch } (line)	Pope's— [P. Pardon]	{p. of Heavenly bodies]
{a.} Dent }	<i>Indurate</i> , [a. Hard (make)]	<i>Infold</i> , [In-fold]
{a.} Faction }	<i>Induſtry</i> , [Diligence]	<i>Inforce</i> , [a. Coaction]
<i>Indentures</i> , [Bonds of reciprocal	<i>Inebriate</i> , [adj. p. Drunkenneſs	<i>Inform</i> ,
Obligation]	(make)]	{Tell]
<i>Independent</i> , [Absolute] TM. IV. 3	<i>Ineffable</i> , [Not-adj. p. ſpeak	{p. Privately]
<i>Indeterminate</i> , [Infinite] T. III.	(pot.)	{Teach]
6. O.	<i>Inequality</i> , T. I. 5. O.	{Accuſe]
<i>Indevour</i> , TA. III. 4.	<i>Inſtimable</i> , [Not-adj. p. value	(adj. Fortune
<i>Index</i> ,	(pot.)	<i>Infortunate</i> , {corr.]
{Sign]	<i>Inevitable</i> , [Not-adj. p. avoid	{Adverſe]
{Catalogue]	(pot.)	<i>Infringe</i> , [Violate]
<i>Indication</i> , [a. Sign]	<i>Inexcusable</i> , [Not-adj. p. excuſe	<i>Inful</i> ,
<i>Indiſtion</i> , [Space of 15 years]	(pot.)	{Steep] O. V. 7. O.
<i>Indifferent</i> ,	<i>Inexhaustible</i> , [Not-adj. p. emp-	{Inſpire]
{Great and little.	tying (pot.)	—ed habit. Ha. V.
{TM. I. 1.	<i>Inexorable</i> , {Intreat]	<i>Ingage</i> , [Oblige]
{Excellent and	{Not-adj. p. } Perſuade]	<i>Ingeminate</i> , [Repeat (freq.)
{ſorry. TM. I. 4.	<i>Inexperience</i> , Ha. VI. 4. D.	<i>Ingender</i> , [a. Generation]
{Intenſe and re-	<i>Inexpiable</i> , [Not Un-adj. p. guilty	<i>Ingenious</i> , {adj. Fancy (perf.)
{miſs.] TM. I. 8.	(pot.)	{Sprightly]
[Not-unlawful] T. V. 1. A.	<i>Inexplicable</i> , [Not-adj. p. plain	<i>Ingenuous</i> , NP. IV. 1.
{adj. Moderation]	(pot.)	<i>Ingeſtion</i> , [In-putting]
[Not {adj. zeal]	<i>Inextricable</i> , [Not Un-adj. p.	<i>Ingle</i> ,
{Not {party]	rangle (pot.)	<i>Inglorious</i> , [Not-adj. p. reputa-
<i>Indigent</i> ,	<i>Infallible</i> , [Not-adj. erre	tion]
{Poor]	(pot.)	<i>Ingot</i> , [Lump (dim.)
{Deficient]	<i>Infamation</i> , R]. VI. 6.	{p. of Fined metal]
{Wanting]	<i>Infamy</i> , Ha. II. 4. O.	<i>Ingraft</i> , O. III. 7.
<i>Indigeſtion</i> , [Not-digeſting]	<i>Infancy</i> , Mca. VI. I.	<i>Ingrail</i> , [a. Tooth Mag. IV. 2.
<i>Indign</i> , [Unworthy]	<i>Infantry</i> ,	(line.)
<i>Indignation</i> , AS. VI. 5.	{Footmen] RM. III. 1. (kind)	<i>Ingratiate</i> , [adj. p. Favor
<i>Indignity</i> , {Diſgraceful injury]	<i>Infatuate</i> , [adj. a. Folly (make)]	(make)
{Affront]	<i>Infeſt</i> , S. I. 1.	<i>Ingratitude</i> , Man. I. 6. D.
<i>Indirect</i> ,	<i>Infeeble</i> , [adj. a. Weakneſs	<i>Iningredient</i> ,
{Not-ſtraight]	(make.)	{Simple (part) of Compoſiti-
{Wrong]	<i>Infelicity</i> , [Adverſity]	on]
<i>Indiscretion</i> , [Folly]	<i>Infeoff</i> ,	{adj. a. Compounding (thing)]
<i>Indiſpoſition</i> ,	{Align]	<i>Ingreſs</i> ,
{Diſpoſition (corr.)	{Depoſite]	{Into-goe]
{Not-health]	<i>Infer</i> , [a. Inference.]	{Licenſe of into-going]
<i>Indiſſoluble</i> , [Not-adj. p. looſing	<i>Inference</i> , D. IV. 6. A.	<i>Ingroſs</i> ,
(pot.)	<i>Inferiority</i> ,	{Write (perf.)
<i>Indiſtinct</i> ,	op. to Equality. TM. I. 5. D.	{Buy all]
{Not-diſtinct]	Relation of—RO. III. O.	<i>Inguſt</i> , [a. Whirl-pool]
	<i>Infertile</i> , [Barren]	<i>Ingurgitate</i> , [In-ſwallow (aug)]
		<i>Inhabit</i> , [Dwell]

Inherent.

Inherent.

[In-being]
[Adjunct]

Inherit. RC. V. 2. A.

Inhesion.

[In-being]
[Adjunct (abstr.)]

Inhibit.

[Forbid]
[Cohibit]

Inholder, [Common Host]

Inimicable. Man. III. 6. D.

Inimane.

{ Not-
Against. } adj. Man
[Cruel] (ringe)

Inject, [Intro-cast.] sp. with Sy-

Imitable, [Not-adj. p. imitate
(pot.)]

Enjoy. TA. V. 7.

Enjoy, [Command]

Iniquity.

op. to Equity. Man. I. 2.

[Unholiness]

Initiate, { Begin.
[Admit.]

Injudiciousness. NP. I. 2. O.

Injunction, [Command]

Injury. R. IV. 1.

Injustice. Man. I. 1. O.

Ink. Pr. VI. 6. A.

—born, [adj. p. carry (apt.)
Vessel for Ink.]

Inking.

{ Discovery
Narration } (dim.)
{ Expression } (obscure)Inlay, [Variate the superficies
with in-put (things.)]

Enlarge, vid. Enlarge.

Inlighten, [a. Light.]

Inmate, [Subordinate dweller.]

Inmost [Most-adj. inside.]

Inn, [Common Host (place)]

—keeper, [Common Host]

to—corn, [Intro- a. house

Corn.]

Innate, [In-natural]

Innavigable [Not-adj. p. navi-

gation (pot.)]

Inner, [adj. Inside]

Innocent.

op. to Guilty. RJ. II. 6.

[Harmless]

{ Idiot
[Infant]

Innovate.

[a. New]

[Begin a Custom]

Innoxious.

[Not-hurtful]

[Innocent]

Innumerable, [Not-adj. p. num-
ber (pot.)]

Inoculate. O. III. 7. A.

Inofficious, [Not-adj. complai-

sance]

In-ordinate, { Wrong
[Irregular]Inquest, [adj. a. { Off.
Inquisition } agg.]

Inquisition { } agg.]

Inquination, [Defilement]

Inquire, [a. Inquisition]

Inquisition. AS. II. 2.

[Examine]

[Ask]

Inrich, [adj. Riches (make)]

Inroad, [Assault Country]

Inroll, [In- a. catalogue]

Insatiable, [Not-adj. p. suffice

(pot.)]

Inscribe, [On-write]

Inscription, [Name]

Inscrutable, [Not-adj. p. find

(pot.)]

Insculption, [On-carving.]

Insect, [Exang. (dim.)]

Insensible, [Not-adj. p. sense

(pot.)]

Inseparable, [not-adj. p. separate

(pot.)]

Insert, { add.
[In] put.]

Inside. Sp. III. 6.

Insidiate.

[a. Ambush]

[a. Snare]

Insidious.

[adj. Ambush]

Insight.

[Into-seeing]

[Science]

[Art.]

Insinuate.

[Into-wriggle]

[Flatter.]

Insipid, [Not-adj. p. taste (pot.)]

Insist, [Upon-stay]

Insociable.

op. to Homiletic Virtue, [adj.

Man. IV. O.]

{ Not-
Against } adj. Society]

Insolent.

op. to Magnanimity. Man. III.

8. E.

op. to Condescension. Man.

VI. 2. D.

Insoluble, [Not-adj. p. loosing

(pot.)]

Insomuch, [So.] Adv. II. 1. O.

Inspection.

[Seeing]

[Overflight]

Insersion.

[On- { sprinkling
[scattering]

Inspiration of God. AS. I. 6. A.

Instable, [adj. Lightness.] Hab.

IV. 7. D.

Install.

[Admit solemnly]

[Consecrate]

Instance.

[Example]

[Earnest intreaty]

Instant. Sp. I. O.

[Near]

—ly, { Soon
[adv. { Diligently } augm.]Instaurate, { newing.
[Re- } mending]

Instep, [Convex of foot-joint.]

Instigation, [Impulsion]

Instill, [In-drop]

Instinct, [Na- { disposition.
tural } impulsion.]

Institute, [a. Institution.]

Institutes.

[Commands]

[Ordinances]

Institution.

[Instruction]

[Ordinance]

—religious. RE. VI.

Instruction.

[Know (make)]

[a. Teacher]

—s.

[Directive precepts]

Instrument.

Cause. T. II. 1. A.

—of Virtue. Ha. II.

—mechanical. Po. VI. 1.

—of Music, [adj. Music,

(instr.)]

—written, [Bond.]

[Substitute]

[Transc. (instr.)]

Insufficient.

[Not-sufficient]

[Defective]

Insular, [adj. Island]

Insult, [a. Insolence.]

Insuperable, [Not-adj. p. over-

come (pot.)]

Insupportable, [Not-adj. p. support

(pot.)]

Insurrection.

[Sedition]

[Rebellion (inc.)]

Intail, vid. Entail.

Intangle, [Tangle]

Integer, [Whole] (p. Number.)

Integral, [Whole]

—word. D. II. 1.

Integrity. Ha. IV. 6.

Intellect. NP. I. 1.

Intelligence.

[Knowledge]

[Narration]

(p. Private.)

Intemperance.

[Sensuality] Man. II. 1. D.

[Excess]

Intend.

[Purpose]

[Heed]

[a. Intense (make)]

Intenseness. TM. I. 8. E.

Intent.

[Purpose]

[End]

Intentive.

[Heedful]

[Seriously] { disposed to }

[Earnestly] { Between-putting.

Intercede. RC. VI. 6. A.

Intercept.

[Take in-coming]

[Not-seen (make) by between-

being]

Intercession. RC. VI. 6. A.

Interchangeable, [Reciprocal.]

IN

IN

JO

Intercourse, [Commerce]
 Intercurrent, [Between-adj. ition.]
 Interdict, [Forbid]
 Interest, [Concernment]
 [adj. Pertinent]
 [Proper profit]
 [Right]
 Usury, [Rent of money]
 Interfere, [Strike mutually.]
 sp. {Hurt } by strik. m.)
 {Hinder }
 Interjacent, [Between-being]
 Interjection, D. II. 7. A.
 Interim, [Between-space.]
 Interior, [adj. Inside]
 Interlace, [Mingle]
 [Stratifice]
 Interlay, [a. Stratifice]
 Interline, [Between a. line.]
 [a. Stratifice]
 Interlocution, [a. Prevent]
 sp. in Buying.)
 Interlude, [Stage-play]
 Intermeddle, [With-mingle]
 [Between a. business.]
 Intermediate, [Middle]
 [Mediator]
 Intermingle, [a. Mixture]
 Intermit, [adj. p. Discontinue (make)]
 Internal, [adj. Inside]
 Interpellation, [adj. p. Discontinue (make)]
 discourse by between-speak-
 ing.)
 Interpolation, [Between-put]
 sp. adj. p. Forgery (thing)
 Interpose, [Between-put]
 [a. Intercession]
 Interpretation, D. V. 4.
 Intersunction, D. I. 4.
 Inters, [Bury]
 Interregn, [Between-time of two a. Kings.]
 Interrogation, [Question]
 Interrogatory, [adj. p. Question (thing.)]
 Intervupt, [adj. p. Discontinue (make)]
 [Hinder]
 Interfection, Ma. II. 2. A.
 Interval, [Between-space]
 Intervene, [Between- a. event]
 Intestate, [Not- adj. a. preter. bequeathing.]
 Intestine, [adj. Inside]
 Intrall, [a. Slave (make)]
 Introning, [On-seating]
 sp. for Admission (sign)
 Intice, [Allure]
 Intimate,

[a. Narra- y concealedly]
 tion } obscurely
 —friend, [Friend (augm.)]
 Intire, [Total]
 [Whole]
 [adj. Integrity]
 Intitle, [adj. Right (make)]
 [Name]
 Into, Prep. IV. 1.
 Intolerable, [Not- adj. p. {suffer } pot.]
 {Permit }
 Intoxicate, [a. Fume (augm.)]
 [adj. p. Drunkenness (make)]
 Intractable, [Perverse]
 Intrada, [Revenue]
 Intralls, PG. VI.
 Intrap, [a. Trap]
 Intreat, [Pray] RO. V. 3.
 [Entertain]
 Intrench, [a. Trench]
 Intricate, [Tangle]
 [a. Difficult (make)]
 Intrigue, [adj. p. Concealed (thing)]
 [adj. Obscure (thing)]
 Intrinsical, [adj. Inside.]
 Introduction, [In-bringing]
 [Prologue]
 Intrude, [Into-thrust.]
 Intrust, [Instead- a. right]
 [Deposite]
 Intuition, [Seeing.]
 sp. distinct.)
 Invade, [Assault]
 [Ullarp]
 Invalid, [Impotent]
 [Weak]
 [Defective]
 Invasion, [a. Notch (line)]
 Inveck, [a. Reviling (thing)]
 Inveigh, [a. Revile]
 Inveigle, [Allure]
 sp. to Evil.)
 Invelop, [a. Wrap]
 Invenomed, [adj. p. Poison]
 Inventing, AS. III. 2. A.
 Inventory, [Catalogue]
 sp. of Possessions.)
 Invert, [Turn] AC. VI. 8.
 sp. adv. Contrary.)
 [Retort]
 Invest, [a. Admission solemnly.]
 Investigation, [Inquisition]
 Inveterate, [Old]
 Invincible, [Not- adj. p. over- come (pot.)]
 Inviolable, [Not- adj. p. violate (pot.)]
 Invison, [About-margin]
 Invisible, [Not- adj. p. see (pot.)]
 Invite,

[Intreat to come]
 [Provoke]
 Inundation, [Overflowing]
 Invoke, [Call]
 [Pray]
 Involve, {Comprehend}
 {Intangle}
 Involuntary, [Not- adj. p. will.]
 Invulnerable, [Not-adj. p. wound (pot.)]
 Inward, [adj. Inside]
 —s. PG. VI.
 Job, [Operation (dim.)]
 [Knock (dim.)]
 Job's tears, HL. III. 7. A.
 Jocular, [adj. Urbanity]
 Jocund, [adj. Mirth]
 [adj. Urbanity]
 Jog, {a. Motion } {imp.}
 {a. Shaking }
 be—ing, [From-go] TA. VI. 1. O.
 St. John's wort, HS. V. 7.
 St. John's Bread, [Carob] Tr. VI. 1.
 Poor John, [Haak] Fi. III. 3. A.
 Joy, [Mirth] AS. V. 3.
 —for good of others. AS. VI. 6.
 —for evil of others. AS. VI. 7.
 to—joy one of, &c. [Congratulate one for, &c.]
 Join, Together-put. TA. II. 1.
 {a. Nearness}
 {a. Contiguity}
 {a. Continuity}
 {Associate}
 {a. Partner}
 {a. League}
 —battel, [a. Battel.]
 —company, sit.
 —travel, [With- &c.]
 —er, [adj. Fabrice (mech.) of wooden Utensils.]
 Joint, [adj. p. Join]
 —ly, [Together.]
 Limb, PG. V.
 [Knitting]
 out of—[Having its Joint unplaced.]
 to—[Cut the Joints.]
 Jointure, [Widow's Revenue.]
 Jole, [Head.]
 sp. Cheek.)
 Jolly, [adj. Mirth.]
 Jolt, [Shake (imp.)]
 sp. by Leaping (like.)
 Fot, {Point}
 {Little (thing)]
 Jove, vid. Jupiter.
 Jovial, [adj. Mirth.]
 Journal, [Narration of daily things.]
 Journey,

IT

JU

K A

Journey, [Travel]
—man, [Hired { (mech.)
subordinate { (merc.)

Joros, Fi. III. 8.

Irascible, [adj. Angry (apt.)

Ire, [Anger]

Iris, { HL. IV. 6.

Iris, { HL. V. 3. A.

Irksome.

[adj. Displeasure (augm.)

[adj. Averation (augm.)

Iron, Met. I. 6.

—monger, [adj. Iron (merc.)

—wort, HF. VII. 12. A.

Irony, D. I. 8. A.

Irradiation, [adj. Bright (make)

Irrational, NP. I. O.

Irreconcilable, [Not re-adj. p.

Friend (pot.)

Irrefragable, { adj. p. deny }
[Not-adj. p. confute }
(pot.)

Irregularity, TM. V. 4. A.

Irreligious, [Atheistical.]

Irremissible, [Not-adj. p. for-

give (pot.)

Irreparable.

[Not-adj. p. { compensate }
amend }
(pot.)

Irresolute, [adj. Wavering]

Irreverence, Man. V. 3. D.

Irrevocable.

[Not { again-adj. p. get }
back-adj. p. call }
(pot.)

Irription, [Mocking]

{ Provoke }

Irritate, { a. Impulsive }

Irruption, [Violent into-ition]

Is, { a. Eeing }

Is, { Copula }

Ischury, [Disease of not-adj. a.

Urin (pot.)

Ise, El. III. 4.

Iscle, [Frozen drop.]

Isling-glass, [Selenites]

Issue, [Out-goe.]

{ a. Stream (dim.) }

[Sally]

{ Children (aggr.) }

Off-spring, { RO. I. 2. O. }

{ Descendents }

{ (aggr.) RO. I. }

{ 1. O. }

[Event]

—at Law, R]. II. 5.

to joy—[adj. p. Issue

(make)

Isthmus, W. III. 3.

It, Pron. I. 3.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Itch, AC. II. 6.

Jubile.

[adj. Festivity-year.]

[Mirth (augm.)

Jucca, HL. V. 4. A.

Judaism, RE. I. 3.

Judas-tree, Tr. VI. 3.

Judge, R]. I. 1.

Judgement.

Faculty, NP. I. 2.

[Opinion]

[R]. (thing)

[Sentence]

{ Punishment from

—of God, { God. }

{ Curfing, AS. I. }

3. O.

Judicatory, [adj. R].]

[sp. Place.]

Judicial Relation, R].

Persons in—R]. I.

Proceedings in—R]. II.

Judicious, [adj. Judgment

(perf.)

Jug, [Narrow-neck'd pot.]

[sp. of Earth.]

Jugament, Po. VI. 3.

Juggle, [a. Prestigator]

Juggler, RC. III. 9. A.

Jugular, [adj. Throat]

Ivy, Sh. III. 12.

ground—HL. VI. 11.

Virginian—Sh. V. 8.

Juice, PP. I. 7.

Jujub, Common, Tr. II. 6.

white—Tr. II. 6. A.

Julap, [Cooling Potion]

July, [Seventh month]

Julis, Fi. V. 9. A.

Julus, Ex. II. 19. A.

Jumble, [a. Confused.]

Jump, [Leap (imp.)

Junk, [Faction]

Juncture, [Present state of

things.]

June, [Sixth month]

Juniper, Sh. III. 10.

Junket, [adj. Banquet (thing)

Ivory, { horn }

[Elephant's { tooth }

Jupiter, W. II. 4. A.

Jury, [Equals sworn to judge.]

{ Judges }

Jurisdiction, { Magi- }

{ strates. }

(place.)

Just.

[adj. Justice]

[adj. Perfection]

—temper, TM. I. 8.

—so, { All so. }

—so, { So so. }

to—[Game of mutual assault-

ing with Spears.]

Justice, Man. I. 1.

—of Peace, [adj. Justice

(Off.)

Justifie.

{ Just }

{ Innocent }

{ Pronounce }

{ Declare }

{ Just }

{ Innocent }

Justle, [Thrust (imp.)

[sp. with { Shoulders.}]

{ Elbows. }

{ &c. }

Put out, [a. Protuberant.]

Juvenile, [adj. Youth,]

K.

K Alend, [First day of the

month.]

Kalendar, [Book of months]

Kank, [Muscovia glass.]

Karkin, PP. II. 1. A.

Keck, [Hollow stalk.]

Kedger, [Anchor (d.m.)

Keel, RN. II. 1.

Keeling, Fish.

Keen.

[adj. a. Cut (apt.)

{ Acrimonious }

{ Intense }

Keep.

In Good.

{ Preserve }

{ Maintain }

Out of Evil.

Hurtful, [Deliver.]

Dangerous, [Defend.]

{ a. Permanent }

In Quantity.

—at a stay, TM. I. 9.

In Quality.

—dry, { a. perma- } { dr. }

—warm, { nent } { w. }

In Place, [Stay.]

—close, { a. Permanent }

{ Stay }

{ (close. }

—one's bed, { a. Per- } { in }

{ nent } { one's }

{ Stay } { bed. }

—ones ground, RM. II. 2.

—the field, RM. II. 3.

—the town, RM. II. 4.

In Possession.

[Hold] TA. I. 6.

Not lose, TA. V. 5.

[Not change]

—one's counse.

—a wind, RN. VI. 6.

[Not violate]

—command, { (com. }

—promise, { (pro. }

—word, { (word. }

—ho'y-day, { (h.d. }

—away from, { be }

[Absent { make }

—back, { Cohibit }

—in, { }

—off, { Ee }

—to it, { Make } { distant }

—to it, { v. Per- } { doing, }

manent { &c. }

—under, { v. Per- } { restrain- }

manent { ing. }

—company, { a. companion. }

—counsel, { together-go. }

—house, [a. Taciturnity]

—house, [a. RO. III. 5.]

—d

KI

—*a good house*, [a. RO. III. 5. liberally.]
 —*silence*, [a. Silence.]
 —*watch*, [a. Guard.]
Keeper.
 { Keeping } (Off.)
 { Guarding }
 [Park (Off.)]
Keg.
 [Barrel (dim.)]
 Measure.
Key.
 —*of door*. Po. IV. 4. A.
 —*of Music*, [Principal note]
 Fruit. PP. III. 4. A.
 [Haven]
Kell. PG. VI. 6. A.
Kemb, vid. *Comb*.
Kemboing the arms. AC. IV. 7.
Ken, [See]
 [p. From remote (place.)]
Kennel.
 [Bed]
 [Room]
 [Sink]
 [Receptacle of filth]
 [Gutter for filth]
Kerchief, [adj. Linen (vest) for head.]
Kern.
 [Grain]
 [adj. Rusticity (person)]
Kernel.
 Fruit. PP. III. 6. A.
 [Glandule] PP. II. 7. A.
Kerfy.
Kestrel, [Hovering Hawk]
Ketch. RN. I. 2. A.
Kettle. Pr. V. 6.
Kibe, [Chilblane.] S. III. 7.
Kick, [Strike & foot]
 with heel
Kid, [Goat] Be. II. 2. A.
 (young)
 to—as Pease. [a. PP. III. 5. A.]
Kidney. PG. VI. 7.
Kil.
 a—[Arched fire (place)]
 to—[a. dy (make)]
Kilderkin, [Barrel (dim.)]
Kin.
 [Confanguinity] RO. I.
 [Affinity] RO. II.
Kine. Be. II. 1.
Kind.
 Genus. T. I.
 [Species] T. I. A.
 a—of, &c.
 out of—[worfe] its ances-
 than [it hath] stors
 [been.]
 [Sex]
 [Manner]
 [adj. Kindness]
 —ly, { eat— } taste (perf.)
 { ripen— } ripen (perf.)
Kindness.
 [Favour]
 [Courtesie]
 [Graciousness]

KN

Kindle.
 [a. Fire (inc.)]
 [a. Anger (inc.)]
Kindred.
 [Confanguinity] RO. I.
 [Affinity] RO. II.
King.
 Monarch. RC. I. 2.
 —*dom*, [King (place)]
 —*'s evil*, S. III. 3.
 —*at arms*, [Principal Herald.]
 —*fisher*, Bi. III. 9. A.
 —*spear*, [Asphodel] HL. V. 1.
Kiss. AC. V. 6. A.
Kitchen, [adj. Cookery (room.)]
Kite. Bi. I. 2. A.
 —*fish*, Fi. III. 6.
Kiulin, [Cat (young)]
Knack, [adj. Vanity (thing)]
Knag, [Knurl] PP. I. 1. A.
Knop, [Top] sp. tufted.
 —*jack*, [adj. Travel (bag.)]
 —*weed*. HF. III. 4.
Silver—HF. III. 4. A.
Knave.
 { adj. Crafty } (person)
 { adj. a. Cheat }
Kneading. O. IV. 7.
Knee. PG. V. 5. A.
 —*pan*, [Bone defending the Knee-joint.]
 being on his—s. AC. VI. 6. A.
Kneel. AC. VI. 6.
Knell, [Ringing for pret. dying (sign.)]
Knife. Po. VI. 2.
Knight, [Gentleman of highest degree.]
Knit.
 —*knor*, { bind. }
 { tie. }
 —*stockings*. O. V. 2. A.
Knob, [adj. Protuberance (thing)]
Knock. Mo. VI. 4. A.
Knoll.
 [Hill (dim.)]
 [adj. Protuberance (thing)]
Knop, [adj. Protuberance (thing)]
 sp. tufted.]
Knot.
 [adj. p. Knit (part)]
 [Ribbands (aggr.) tied for ornament]
 —in garden, [Area figur'd for ornament]
 Crew, [adj. aggregate]
 sp. (corr.)
 —of a tree PP. I. 1. A.
 —in grass, [joint (like—)]
 —*grass*. HF. I. 4.
 Bird. Bi. VII. 6.
 [Difficulty]
 to—
 [a. Bud]
 [a. Coagulate]
Know.
 —mentally. AS. II. 5.
 —carnally, [Coition.]
 to be known { Claim. }
 of, { Confels. }

LA

Knowledge, [Knowing]
 [Science.] Ha. VI. 1.
 [Experience.] Ha. VI. 4.
Knuckle. PG. V. 7. A.
Knurl, [Knor] PP. I. 1. A.
 L.
 [Abel, [Lamin.]
 sp. of skin upon—p. writing
 (apt.)
 sp. Accessory.]
Labor.
 [Operation]
 [Endeavor (augm.)]
 [Diligence]
 to be in—
 [a. Parturition]
 [adj. p. Pain by Parturition]
Laborer, [adj. Operation (person.)]
Laborious.
Labyrinth, [Build- } tangle }
 ind adj. a. } Wander }
 (apt.)
Lac, [Wax of Ants.]
Lace. Pr. IV. 5.
 to—[a. Face with Lace.]
 to—*together*, [Together-bind.
 sp. with Lace.]
Laceration, [Tearing]
Lack.
 [Not-have]
 [Scarcity]
 [Defect]
 [Want]
Lacky, [adj. a. Foot-servant]
Laconism, [Brief sentencing (manner.)]
Lallation. AC. I. 4. A.
Lad, [adj. Adolescence (person.)]
Ladatum, [Concrete exudation of the holy rose]
Ladder. Po. IV. 1. A.
Lade, [a. Burden.]
 —ing, [adj. Barden-(thing)]
Lady.
 { adj. Noble }
 { adj. Gentle } (fem.)
 —*com*. Ex. V. 6. A.
 —*laces*, [Striped grass]
 's *Bedstraw*. HF. IX. 6. A.
 —'s *Bower*.
 —'s *Glowe*. HL. IX. 2.
 —'s *Mantle*. HL. VI. 9. A.
 —'s *Milk*, [White Thistle]
 —'s *Seal*, [Black Briony]
 —'s *Slipper*.
 —'s *Smock*. HS. IV. 15. A.
 —'s *Thistle*, [White Th.]
Ladle, [Spoon (augm.)]
Lag.
 [Protract]
Lagopus. Bi. II. 7. A.
Lay.
 [Pasture, [adj. lying (make.)]
 Condi-

LA

LA

LA

{Condition } {put}
Place
—about him, {a. Operation
(augm.) {a. Diligence]
—aside.
[a. Defist]
[Un- a. Officer (make)
—down, [Defist]
—on, [On-put]
—out for {Take (end)
Get (end)
Disburse for]
—to one's charge, [a. Ac-
cuse.]
—to one's Wrist, [Apply]
—together, [a. Summe]
—up. TA. V. 4.
—land, [a. Rest from plow-
ing.]
—a cloth, {Put } on
Spread } table.]
—egg, [a. Parturition]
[foundation, [a. Foundati-
on.]
—hands on, {Catch]
hold on, {Arrest]
—level, [a. Level (make)
—open, [a. Open (make)
—siege to, [Besiege]
—wager, [a. Wager]
—wait, [a. Ambush]
a—
—land, [adj. Rest land]
—man, [adj. RE. O. (per-
son.)
[Song]
[Wagering]
[Rank]
[Course]
Laic, [Temporal]
Laive.
[Deer's lying (place)
[Stratific]
Lake. W. IV. 2. A.
Tree. Tr. VIII. 8.
Lamb, [Sheep] Be. II. 2. (young)
to—[v. Parturition]
Lame.
[Mutilated]
[adj. Halt (apt.)
Lament.
[Grief, {augm.]
{sign]
Lamin. Mag. V. 4.
Lamm, [adj. Cudgelling]
Lamp. Pr. VI. 3. A.
Lamprey.
Fish. Fi. VI. 5.
Disease.
Lamprill. Fi. VI. 5. A.
Lanar, {Woolly } feathered
Soft } Hawk.]
—et, [Lanar (male.)
Lance.
[Short Pike]
Burning—[Dart.] El. I. 4. A.
to—{Scarific]
Cut }
Open by cutting]
Lancea ardens, [Dart] El. I.
4. A.
Lance-knight, [Foot-fouldier]

Lancepresado, [adj. Military (Off.)
over 10.]
Lancer, vid. Launcet.
Lanch, [a. Navigation (inc.)
Land.
[Earth]
[Field] Po. I.
arable—Po. I. 4.
[Country] RC. III. 2.
—loper, [adj. Wander (per-
son.)
—mark, [adj. Margin (sign.)
to—{Come } on shore.]
Bring }
Landlord
{adj. pret. Demising } {per-
adj. p. Right }
son of {House.]
Land.]
[Host]
Landress, [adj. {mech.]
Washing } {fem.]
Landskip, [Picture of Coun-
trety.]
Lane, [Narrow] {Street]
adj. Travel }
(place.)
by—[Not usual—]
Language. D. A.
good, {g. } Discourse (man-
ill, {ill. } ner.]
Languid, [adj. Weakness.]
Languish, [Decay]
[Lean]
Lank, {Empty]
[Lumber]
Lantern, [adj. Candle (room.)
Lap.
—of gar- {Corner } of
ment, {Margin } Velt.]
[Space upon the knees]
—dog, [Little Dog kept one-
ly for delight.]
—of ear.
to—
as a Dog, [Drink by lick-
ing.]
—up warm, {Fold } for
Clothe } warmth.]
Lapidary, [adj. Gem (merc.)
Lapse.
{Stumble (dim.)
Fall]
[Lose by omission]
Lapwing, Bi. VII. 1.
Larboard, [Left side]
Larceny, [Theft.]
Larch-tree. Tr. V. 3. A.
Lard, [Fat of Swine]
to—Pr. III. 8.
—er, [adj. Fleth (room.)
Large.
{Ample]
Broad }
Great }
Abundant }
Liberal }
at—[Not—{cohibited]
imprison'd }
[adj. Liberty]
Largess, [Gift (augm.)

Larix tree. Tr. V. 3. A.
Lark, Bi. V. 4.
Sea—Bi. VII. 3. A.
Tit—Bi. V. 4. A.
—'s heel. HS. I. 2.
Lasciviousness.
[Wantonness]
[Unchastness]
Lash, [Whip]
{Irregularity]
to—out, [a. }
Excess }
Prodigality]
Laserwort. HF. IV. 6.
Lask, [adj. Excess dunging
(apt.)
Lass, [adj. Adolescence (fem.)
Lassitude, [p. Weary (abstr.)
Last-
[Most } New]
Late }
Remorest }
Hindermost }
adj. Finishing }
End }
a—[Exemplar]
sp. for Foot vest]
v. Duration]
to—{v. Permanent]
Latch. Po. IV. 5. A.
—et, [Thong]
sp. for Foot vest.]
Late.
op. to Old. Sp. I. 3.
op. to Soon. Sp. I. 4. O.
Latent, {Concealed]
Hid }
Lath, [Lamin] sp. of Wood]
Lathe, [adj. Turning (jug.)
Latin, [Language of Romans]
Latitude.
[Breadth]
[Distance from the Equa-
tor]
Latter, [Succeeding]
Lattin, [adj. Iron (Lamin)
inn'd.]
Lattis, [Oblique Crosses
(plain.)
Lavaretus. Fi. IX. 5. A.
Laudable, [adj. p. Praise (apt.)
Lave, [Empty by out-scoop-
ing.]
Lavender. HF. VI. 5.
French—[Cassidony] HF.
VI. 5. A.
Sea—HS. VI. 9. A.
—Cotton. HF. II. 10. A.
Laver, [adj. Washing (vessel)
Laugh. AC. IV. 3.
Contemn-
ing. }
to scorn, }
[Laugh } Mock-
ing.]
Lavish, [Prodigal]
Launce, vid. Lance.
Launch, [a. Swim (inc.)
sp. Ship.]
Laundress, [adj. a. Washing
(mech.)
Laurel. Tr. III. 5. A.
Alexandrian—Sh. III. 7.
Law, RC. IV. 3.
—of

LE

—of nature. RC. VI. 2.
 —positive. RC. VI. 3.
 Civil—[Roman Law]
 Father in—[Father by affinity.]
 go to—[a. Suit.]
 —day, [a. Cause-day.]
 —full. T. V. 1.
 —left {Licentious.
 Without Law.]
 Lawyer.
 Civil—RC. II. 2.
 Common—RC. II. 2. A.
 Lawn.
 [Linnen fine (augm.)
 Trecey pasture.]
 Lax.
 [Tied (dim.)
 Loose]
 Laxative, [adj. a. Dung (apt.)
 Lazer, [adj. Leprosic (person.)
 Lazeroles. Tr. I. 3. A.
 Lazy.
 op. to Stout. NP. IV. 6. O.
 [adj. Sloth]
 Lazul stone. St. II. 3. A.
 Leach.
 [Physician]
 Lead. Met. I. 5.
 Black—Met. III. 6.
 Red—
 White—[Ceruse] Met. IV. 6.
 —s of house, [Lead roof
 —wort of—]
 Leade.
 Go before. TA. VI. 5.
 [Begin]
 [Direct]
 [Allure]
 —ing case, [Example] D. IV. 8.
 [Leade (corr.)
 —aside, {Err. (make.)
 Seduce.]
 —life, {a. Conversation
 a. Life]
 Leaf.
 —of Plant. PP. II. 5. A.
 —of Paper, [Lamin.]
 —of Fat, [Fat next the ribs.]
 sp. of Hogs.]
 —of Gold, [Lamin—]
 League.
 Confederacy. RC. III. 8.
 Measure. Mea. I. 8.
 Leaguer, [Siege.]
 Leak.
 [Into-receive water]
 spring a—[into-receive (inc.)
 water.]
 Leam, [Lamin of flame.]
 Leaning.
 Posture. AC. VI. 4. A.
 [Obliquing]
 —toward, [Ver-
 gency]
 Leannefs. NP. V. 5. O.
 Leap.
 —ing. AC. I. 5.
 [a. Coition]
 —year, [Year of 366 days.]
 {a. Learner]
 Learn, {Know (inc.)

LE

—er. RO. III. 3. O.
 —ing. Ha. VI. 5.
 Lease.
 [Obligation of hire]
 [Pasture]
 to—
 let a—[Demise by Obligation
 of hire]
 Glean, [Gather the left
 ears.]
 Ly, [a. Man. IV. 1.
 Leash.
 [Three]
 [Dog-couple]
 [Whip]
 Least, [Most-little]
 at—{adv. Most-little
 Not less]
 —that. Conj. III. 1. O.
 Leisure. TA. III. O.
 —ly, {Slow.]
 adj. Degrees (segr.)
 Leather. Pr. IV. 2.
 Leave.
 [License]
 Take ones—[a. Valedicti-
 on]
 to—
 {Not take. TA. I. 4. O.
 Abandon]
 [a. Residue]
 {a. Dereliction]
 a. Desertion]
 Give over]
 Omit]
 Desist]
 Leaven, [adj. a. Ferment
 (thing)
 sp. of Bread.]
 Leaver, [adj. Lifting (instr.)
 Lechery, [adj. Lust (apt.)
 Leccia Salviani. Fi. IV. 1.
 Lecture, {Read (thing)
 [adj. p. Teacher]
 Ledge, [Transverse protuberant
 (thing.)
 Lee.
 [Sediment]
 [Cover'd from wind]
 Fall to Leeward. RN. VI
 6. D.
 Leech. Ex. I. 2.
 Vid. Leach.
 Leek. HL. IV. 9. A.
 House—[Sedum]
 Leer, [Look {obliquely
 deceitfully]
 Leese, [Lose]
 Leer, [Law-day]
 Left.
 {pret. } Leave.
 {adj. p. }
 [Residue] TM. VI. 7. O.
 Sinister. Sp. III. 9. O.
 Leg, [Shank] PG. V. 5.
 —of Mutton, [Thigh of sheep.]
 to make a leg, [a. Congee.]
 Legacy, [adj. p. Bequeathing
 (thing.)
 Legal, [adj. Law]
 Legate, [Public adj. p. send (per-
 son.)

LE

Legend, [Fabulous Narration.]
 Legerdemain, [adj. Prestigator
 (thing.)
 Legible, [adj. p. read (pot.)
 Legion, [Regiment.]
 Legislative, [adj. a. Law (make.)
 to—[Un-a Bastard.]
 Legitimate, {adj. Law.]
 Genuine.]
 to—[Un-a Bastard.]
 Legumen, [Pulse.]
 Lemon. Tr. I. 8. A.
 Lend. RC. V. 4.
 Length. TM. II. 1.
 at—[After all this] Adv.
 III. 3. O.
 Lengthen, {a. Length.]
 Protract.]
 Lenity, {Clemency.]
 Meekness.]
 Lenitive, {Un--adj. a. Pain (apt.)
 Indolence
 (apt.)
 Lent.
 {pret. }
 {adj. p. } Lend.]
 [adj. Fasting (time.)
 Lemils. HS. II. 3. A.
 Lentisk, [Mastic-tree]
 Lemitude, [Excess of Meekness]
 Man. I. 9. E.
 Leo, [Fifth of the 12. parts of the
 Zodiac.]
 Leopard. Ec. IV. 2. A.
 —s bane. HF. III. 6.
 Leper, [adj. Leprosic (person.)
 Leprosic. S. II. 5.
 Less, [More-little.]
 Lessee, [adj. a. Hire (person.)
 Lessen, [Diminish.]
 Lesson, [adj. p. {Read
 Teacher}
 (thing.)
 Lessor, [adj. a. Demising (person.)
 Let
 {Licence]
 {Permit]
 —alone, [Not hinder.]
 —blood, [a. Bleeding.]
 —down, {Cause
 Help. } to descend]
 Suffer }
 —go. TA. I. 6. O.
 —in, {Suffer to {in- } go]
 —out, {out- }
 —pass, {Omit.]
 —slip, [Impedient.]
 [Demise.]
 Leihargy. S. IV. 3.
 Letter.
 [Element.] D. I. 1.
 [Epistle]
 [Bond]
 s patents, [Patent.]
 Lettice. HF. III. 11.
 Lambs—
 Level.
 [Lying]
 [Plain]
 [Equal]
 [Smooth]

[Plain.]

LI

LI

LI

[Plainness-trying (instr.)
Aim, { Towards }
 { Against } direct.]
op. to Degrees of persons.
RC. I. O.

Leven, vid. *Leaven*,
Leverer, [Hare (young).]
Leviathan, [Crocodile] Bc. IV. 3.
Levy, [Gather.]
Levite, RE. II. 2. A.
Levity,
Tactil quality. Q. V. 4. D.
Inconstancy. Ha. IV. 7. D.
Vainness. Man. IV. 6. D.

Lewd,
[Evil (augm.)]
[Vicious (augm.)]
[Unchast]
Lexicon, [Catalogue of interpreted words.]

Ly
[v. Situation]
—near { to, [v. Near.]
—next {
[v. Prostrate.] AC. VI. 7. A.
[a. Guest.] RO. III. 6. A.
[a. Permanent.] Sp. I. 6.
—down. AC. VI. 7. A.
 { Be all the
—from home, { night
 { a Guest
 { (from home.)
—in child- { Shut up }
bed, [Be] { In bed } after
 { (parturition.)
—in wait, [a. Ambush]
—together, [to-] a. Coition
gether. a. a Bed
—under, { Under-ly
 { adj. p. Subject
—up, [Rise]
—with, [With-] { a. Coition.
 { a. Bed.
—bedrid, [Be un-adj. a. Rife
 { (pot.) by sickness.
—hid, [adj. p. Conceal.]
—open, [adj. p. Opening.]
—still, [adj. Rest.]
[a. Lying] Man. IV. 1. O.
tell a—[a. Man. IV. 1. O.

a—[a. Lying]

Ly [adj. a. Lixiviation (thing)]

Lyingness, Man. IV. 1. O.

Liable, [adj. p. Object (pot.)]

Lib, [Un-a. Testicle]

Libbard, [Leopard.]

Libel, [adj. Book (dim.)
sp. Backbiting.]

Libella worm, Ex. III. 5.

Lib-ral,
[adj. Free-man]

—Science, [Learning] Ha.

VI. 4.
[adj. Liberality]

Liberality, Man. III. 1.

Liberty, RC. IV. A.

—of converse, [Frankness]

—of will, AS. IV. 8.

at—{ adj. Liberty }
 { Un-adj. p. } Slave.]
 { Imprisonment.]

Libertin, [Not-cohibited adj.
Vice (person)]
Libidinous, [adj. a. Lust (apt.)]
Libra, [Seventh part of the Zodiac]

Library, [adj. Books { (House.)
 { (Room.)
 { (aggr.)

Libration, O. I. 2.

Lice, [pl. Lowse]

—bane.

Licence, RC. IV. 8. A.

Licentiousness,
[Liberty, { (exc.)
 { (corr.)
[Not-cohibited Vice (abstr.)]

Lick, Mo. III. 7.

—ing fire. El. I. 6. A.

Licorice, Sh. IV. 5.

wild—HS. III. 3.

Licourous, [Intemperate in banquetting]

Lid, [adj. Covering (instr.)]

ey—[Covering (part) of the Ey.]

Liege, [adj. Law]

—lord [Proper King]

—man, [Proper Subject]

Lieger,
{ Resident }
{ Ordinary } Embassadour]

Lieu, [Substitute (abstr.)]

in—of. Prep. II. 1. A.

Lieutenant, [adj. { (person)
 { Substitute } (Off.)
—of a ship. RN. V. 1. A.

Life,
[Living (abstr.)
to the—[Living (like)
Tree of—Sh. IV. 6. A.
—everlasting, [Gnaphalium]
—time, Mea. VI.
—of Cicero, [Narration of
 &c.]
Of—and death, [adj. Capital]
[Vigour]

Lift,
Move upward. O. I. 1.

[Exalt, { a. High.]
 { a. Higher]

—up one's voice, [Exclaim.]

—of a Ship. RN. IV. 4. A.

Ligament, PG. II. 2.

Light,
Subst.

Primary—Q. I. 1. E.

Secondary—Q. I. 2.

[Brightness]

[adj. a. Light (instr.)
as Candle, &c.]

to—a fire, { a. Fire (inc.)
[adj. Lightness]

—ness.

op. to Heaviness. Q. V.

4. D.

—headed, [Vertiginous]

[Agility]

—horse, [adj. War-horse.]

Seriousness. NP. IV.
3. O.
Constancy. Ha. IV.
7. D.
Gravity. Man. IV.
6. D.
Chastity. Man. II.
7. D.

[Easiness]
—of belief, [Credulity]
[Frivolousness]
[Remissness]
make—of, [Contemn]

to—

as Bird { Descend]
 { Settle on feet]
—from horse, [Descend—]
Happen [a. Event]
—on, [Happen to find]

Lighten,
[a. Light]

[Un-a. { Burden
 { Pain]
[a. Lightning]

Lightening, El. I. 3.

Lighter, [Boat for burden (aug.)]

Lights, [Lungs] PG. VI. 2. A.

Lightsome, [adj. Light.]

Lignum Aloes,
Lignum Nephriticum, Tr.

VII. 4.

Lignum Rhodium,
Ligurinus, Bl. VI. 1.

Like,
[adj. Likeness]
—as, [As]
—wife, [adv. Like]
[adj. Equality]
—for—[Comp. nsate]
I—it, { Approve } it.]
 { I Love }

Likely, { Probable]
 { True (like)]

Likeness, TM. V. 1.

Liking,
{ Condition]
{ State]
{ Approbation]
{ Love]

Lilach, Sh. IV. 1.

Lilly, HL. IV. 2.

day—HL. V. 3.

water—HL. VI. 4.

—of the valley. HL. VII. 7. A.

Limb,
[Joint]
[Part]

Limbeck, [Vessel for hot distilling]

Limberness, Q. V. 6. E.

Limbus, [Margin]

Lime, El. IV. 5.

Bird—[Glue { catch
 to { entangle }
 Birds.]

sp. Prepared juice of Milleto]

—bound.

—tree. Tr. VI. 10.

Limit,
{ (Sign)
[Finiting { (Thing)
 { (Place)
 K k k Side]

LI

LO

LO

- { Side }
 { Margin }
 to—
 [a. { Limitation }
 { Determination }
 { prohibit }
 [Apoin^t precisely]
 Limitation. D. IV. 2.
 Limn, [Paint with Water-colours.]
 Limon.
 Limp, [Halt]
 Limpet. Ex. VIII. 1.
 Linage, [Descendants (aggr.)
 R.O. I. 1. O.
 Linchpin.
 Linden tree.
 Line.
 Dimension. Mag. I. 1.
 —of writing.
 the—[Equator] W. VI. 1.
 Measure. Mea. I. 1.
 [Thred]
 Fishing—[String of hairs for
 fishing]
 plumb—[String for measu-
 ring.]
 [Series]
 to—Fr. IV. 9. A.
 to—one Fortification with
 another. RM. VI. 4. A.
 —a hedge with, [Within
 garrison with Series of]
 [a. Coition] sp. of Dog.]
 Lineal, [adj. Line.]
 Lineament, [Figure]
 Ling.
 Fifth. Fi. III. 3.
 [Heath]
 Linger, [Protract]
 [Delay]
 Linguist, [adj. Language (ar-
 tist.)]
 Lingwort.
 Link.
 [Candle of pitch'd Tow]
 [Loop]
 to—rage { Knit }
 ther { Joyn }
 [Saulage]
 Linmen. Pr. IV. 4.
 —draper, [adj. Linnen
 (merc.)]
 Linnet. Bi. IV. 8.
 Red—Bi. IV. 8. A.
 Linseed, [Seed of Flax]
 Linsey-woolsey.
 [Woven (thing) of Linnen
 and Woollen]
 [Mixture (corr.)]
 Lint, [Down { Shaving } of
 (like) { Scraping } Lin-
 (nen)]
 Lintel. Po. IV. 3. A.
 Lion. Be. IV. 1.
 —s tooth, [Dandelion]
 Lip. PG. III. 8.
 Liquid, [adj. Moistness] Q. V. 2.
 Liquid amber. Tr. VIII. 9.
 Liquor, [adj. a. { Moistness }
 (thing) { Wet }
 Lipping. AC. III. 2. A.
- Lift.
 [Catalogue]
 —of cloth, [Margin]
 the—s, [Combat (place)
 as he—eth, [as he willeth]
 Listen.
 [Hear (end)]
 [Observe with Ear]
 Listlessness. NP. I. 4. O.
 Litany, [Brief vicissitudinary
 Prayers]
 Literal, [adj. Letter]
 Literature, [Learning] Ha.
 VI. 4.
 Litharge. Met. IV. 1.
 Litheness, [Limberness] Q. V.
 6. E.
 Lither.
 { Lazy }
 { Idle }
 [Slow]
 Litigious, [adj. Contentious]
 Litter.
 Birth [Children (aggr.) of
 one parturition.]
 Straw [Bed for Horse]
 horse—[Sedan to be carried
 between Horses]
 Little. TM. I. 1. D.
 by—and—[adv. Degrees
 (dim.)]
 —on—s, [Young children]
 Liturgy, [Pub- { Manner } of
 lic { Form }
 worship]
 Live.
 Proper. AC. I. 7.
 [Be]
 —in exile [Be banisht]
 [Feed]
 —upon, [Feed upon]
 [a. Conversation]
 Lively, { Sprightliness }
 [adj. { Vigour }
 —hood, [Maintenance]
 Live-long.
 [Total]
 [Orpine]
 Liver.
 [adj. Living (person)]
 Part. PG. VI. 5.
 —wort. HL. I. 3. A.
 Noble—[Hepatica]
 Livery.
 [adj. Service (sign) gar-
 ment]
 [Delivering] TA. IV. 5.
 sp. of possession.]
 —and seisin. RC. V. 8. A.
 Horse at—[H. at hired guest-
 ing]
 Living.
 Vid. Live.
 [Maintenance]
 Lixivation. O. VI. 8.
 Lizard. Be. VI. 4.
 Lo, [Imp. Look.]
 Loach. Fi. IX. 11. A.
 Loaf, [Bread]
 Loath, [adj. Nollerty]
 Loathe.
 op. to Appetite. NP. II. 4. O.
- [Averfation] AS. V. 5. O.
 [Being cloy'd] AS. V. 1. O.
 Loathsom, [Loathed (apt.)]
 Lob, [adj. Lumpish (perion)
 sp. Great.]
 Lobby, [Outer room (dim.)]
 Lobe, [Protuberant (part)]
 Lobster. Ex. VI. 1.
 Local, [adj. Place.]
 Loch.
 Fish. Fi. IX. 11. A.
 [adj. p. Lick (apt.) Medicin]
 Lock.
 [adj. Shutting (jug.)]
 —on door, &c. Po. IV. 4.
 —on a River, [Water-course-
 narrowing (jug.)]
 [Tuft]
 —of Hair.
 —of Wool.
 Locker, [Chest]
 Locomotion, [Motion from place
 to place.]
 Locust. Ex. II. 1.
 —tree. Sh. IV. 6. A.
 Lode.
 [Burden]
 to—O. VI. 7.
 [Leading]
 —star, { adj. Pole }
 { Directing } Star.]
 —stone. St. II. 7.
 Lodge.
 [v. Night]
 [a. Rest]
 sp. by night]
 [a. Guest]
 a—[House (dim.)]
 Loft, [Upper room]
 Lofty.
 [High (augm.)]
 [Proud]
 Log.
 { Thick wood }
 { Part of trunk }
 sp. for Fuel.]
 —line, [Way-measuring
 line]
 sp. of Mariners.]
 Logarithm.
 Loggerhead.
 [Great (corr.) head]
 [Dull (augm.)]
 Logic, [adj. a. Reason (art.)]
 —parts of Discourse. D. IV.
 chop—[Dispute (corr.)]
 Logistic, [adj. a. Computation
 (art.)]
 Logwood. Tr. VII. 5. A.
 Lohsch, [Medicament to be lick-
 ed]
 Loial. Man. V. 6.
 Loim. PC. IV. 4.
 Loiter.
 [a. Cundation]
 [a. Slattering time]
 Lolling, [a. Lean (corr.)]
 Lome, [Mortar]
 Londonst. HS. V. 4.
 Lone, [Lending]
 Lonesome, [Solitary]
 Long.

LO

LO

MA

{ a. Length }
 { a. Duration }
 —suffer— } Meekness
 ing. } Patience
 —time, } Permanent (aug.)
 to— { a. Desire } (augm.)
 { a. Appetite } (augm.)
 Long Oyster. Ex. VI. 1. A.
 Longevity. } Long life
 ty, } Permanence (aug.)
 Longitude.
 [Length]
 [Distance from first Merid.]
 Looby, [Great (corr.) person]
 Look.
 [a. Ey]
 [Face, { State }
 { Manner }
 to— { a. Ey }
 —about, { a. Heedfulness }
 —for, { Expect }
 —on, { a. Ey }
 —to, { a. Heedfulness }
 { a. Observing }
 Looking-glass, [Sight-reflecting
 (instr.)]
 Loom, [adj. Weaving (jug.)]
 Loop. Mag. V. 2. A.
 —hole, [Chink]
 Loose.
 Not-fixt. Q. VI. 6. D.
 { Not cohibited }
 { Irregular }
 { Remiss }
 { Negligent }
 { Careless }
 { Vicious }
 —in one's body, [Diarrhea.] S.
 VI. 6.
 to—
 Unty. O. II. 1. O.
 [Absolve] RE. V. 5. O.
 Loose stripe.
 coddled—HS. IV. 3.
 hooded—HF. VII. 14. A.
 purple—HF. VII. 15. A.
 yellow—HS. V. 12. A.
 Looverhole, [Open place in the
 roof.]
 Lops, { Off-cut branches }
 { Un-branch }
 Loquacity. Man. VI. 5. D.
 Lord.
 [Baron] RC. I. 3.
 [Master] RO. III. 7.
 Lordan, [Lazy (person)]
 Lordly.
 [adj. Lord (like)]
 { Proud }
 { Magisterial }
 Lordship.
 [Lord (abstr.)]
 Mannour. Po. I. 1. A.
 Lose.
 op. to gain. TA. V. 2. O.
 op. to hold, [Let go]
 op. to keep. TA. V. 5. O.
 as Garrison. RM. II. 4. D.
 Lost.
 [adj. p. Lose]
 [adj. p. Destruction]
 Lot, [adj. a. Mo. V. 1. (thing)]
 to cast—s. Mo. V. 1.

Lothe, vid. Loathe.
 Lotion, [Washing]
 Lottery.
 Lotus. HS. III. 13.
 Lovage. HF. IV. 4. A.
 Loud, vid. Lowd.
 Love.
 Affection. AS. V. 3.
 in—[adj. Love (augm.)]
 make—[a. Suitour]
 Apple of—
 [Charity]
 Lovely, [adj. p. Love (apt.)]
 Low. AC. IV. 2. O.
 Lout, [adj. Rusticity (person)]
 to—AC. IV. 2. O.
 Low, [a. Cow (voice)]
 Lowbell, { Extasie }
 { Bell to } Hunt }
 Birds
 Lowd, [adj. Sound (augm.)]
 Lowe.
 [adj. TM. II. 4. O.]
 { Inferiority }
 [adj. { Meanness }
 { Under-part }
 [adj. { Bottom }
 —water, { Shallow w. }
 { Down-tide }
 —sound, [Grave f.]
 Lowermost, [Most-lowest]
 Lowly, [Humble]
 Lowre. AC. IV. 1. O.
 Lowse. Ex. I. 8.
 —wort.
 Hog—[Sow]
 Sea—Ex. II. 11.
 Wall—[Tunice]
 Lowt, vid. Lout.
 Lozange, [Quadrat whose op-
 posite Angles are equal, but
 not right.]
 Lozell, { Great lumpish (per-
 son }
 Lubber, { }
 Lubricity.
 [Unctuousness]
 Lucid, [adj. Light]
 { Fortune }
 Luck, { Event }
 { Prosperous }
 Good—[Prosperity]
 Ill—[Adversity]
 Lucre, [Gain]
 Luccubration, [adj. { Study }
 { night } { Work }
 Lug, [Ear (corr.) Sad-worm.]
 to—[Pull]
 Luggage.
 [Burden.] Pofs. V. O.
 [Impediment] T. II. 5. O.
 [Utensils (corr.)]
 [Baggage] RM. V. O.
 Lugubrious, [adj. Grief]
 Lukewarm.
 [Neither hot nor cold]
 [Temperate]
 Lull, [Allure to rest]
 —asleep, [a. Sleep]
 Lumber, vid. Luggage.
 Luminary, [adj. a. Light (thing)]
 Lump. TM. VI. 4.
 —fish. Fi. II. 6. A.

Lumpish. NP. V. 8. O.
 Lunar, [adj. Moon]
 Lunatic, [Mad] sp. monthly
 Lurchion, [Fragment (augm.)]
 Lungs. PG. VI. 2. A.
 Lungwort.
 Lupin. HS. III. 1. A.
 Everlasting—
 Lupus. Fi. IV. 3.
 —marinus Schonfeldii. Fi.
 III. 16.
 Lurch, [a. Theft]
 —er, [Dog hunting lesser
 beasts by swiftness.]
 Lure.
 [adj. Alluring (thing)]
 { a. Exclaiming }
 Lurk.
 [Lie concealed]
 { a. Ambush }
 Luscious, [Sweet (exc.)]
 Lust.
 { Appetite }
 { Desire }
 sp. of Coition. AC. II. 5.
 Lusty, [adj. Vigor.]
 Luster, [Space of 5 years]
 Lustration, [Un-prophane]
 sp. by Sacrifice.
 Lustre, [Brightness]
 Lure, [Music (instr.) of gut-
 strings to be struck with fin-
 gers.]
 to— { Shut } by fodering }
 { Joyn }
 Luxation, [a. Loofe] Q. VI.
 6. D.
 Luxury. Man. III. 4. B.
 Luxuriant, [adj. Excess]
 Luxuriousness, [Riotousness.]
 Man. III. 4. E.
 Lynx, [Ounce] Ec. IV. 3.
 Lyr a altera Rondeletii. Fi. IV.
 5. A.
 Lyric, [Verse for song.]

M

Macarone.
 [Pudding (like) of Al-
 monds, &c.]
 [Confused Mixture]
 Mace.
 Staff, [Magistracy (sign) club.]
 Spice, [Husk of Nutmeg]
 Reed—HL. III. 15.
 Maccaph, [Hyphen] D. I. 4. A.
 Macerate.
 { Infuse }
 { Soke }
 Pine. Man. II. 2. E.
 Machin. Po. VI. 8.
 Machinate.
 [a. Machin]
 { Design }
 { Contrive }
 Macilent, [Lean]
 Mackerel. Fi. III. 5.
 Kkk 2 Mad

MA

Mad.
 —*ness*. S. IV. 1. A.
 [Frenzy] S. IV. 1.
 [Anger (augm.)]
 —*wort*. HS. VI. 2. A.
Madder. HL. IX. 8.
bastard—HL. IX. 9.
Made.
 { pret. }
 { adj. p. } Make
 —by art, [Fictitious] T. III
 7. O.
Madrigal, [Song adj. Shepherd.
Manas. Fi. V. 12.
Magazine, [Ammu- { (House)
 nition } (Room)
Maggot. Ex. III. 1.
Bee—Ex. III. 2.
Wasp fly—Ex. III. 3. A.
Magic.
 [Science of obscure Natural
 (things)
 [Witchcraft]
Magisterialness. Man. IV. 8. D.
Magistrate. RC. I. 1.
Magnanimity. Man. III. 8.
Magnet. St. II. 7.
Magnific, { a. Greatness }
 { a. Praise (augm.) }
Magnificence, [Generosity] Man
 III. 4.
Magnitude. Mag.
Magpy. Bi. I. 8.
Mahometanism. RE. I. 5.
May.
 [Fifth Month].
 —*fly*. Ex. IV. 7. A.
 —*weed*. HF. II. 8. A.
 [Have { Ability
 { Liberty }
Maid.
 [Virgin]
 [Servant (fem.)]
Fifth, [Ray] Fi. II. 3.
Mer—[Man (like) Fifth].
 —*en hair*.
black—HL. I. 5. A.
English black—HL. I. 7.
white—HL. I. 5.
Majesty, [King (abstr.)]
Majestic, [adj. King (like)]
Mail, [Woven (like) armour]
Maim, [a. Mutilation]
Main.
 [Great]
 —*land*, [Continent]
 —*sea*, [Ocean]
 —*mast*. RN. III. 5.
 [Principal]
 —*battel*, [Middle b.]
 —*chance*, { Stock }
 [Chief { Concernment }
 [Intense]
 —*strength*, { Strength
 (augm.) }
Maintain.
 Keep RO. VI. 4.
 [Defend] RO. VI. 5.
 [Justify, [a. Advocate]
Major.
 [Greater]

MA

[Un-adj. p. Pupil (apt.)
Serjeant—[adj. Regiment
 (Off.) that gives orders]
Mayor, [Chief Town (Off.)]
Maiz, [Indian Bread-corn] HL.
 II. 2.
Make.
 the—[Figure]
 to—
 { a. Cause }
 { a. Efficient }
 Create
 { Change into }
 Invent
 { Feign }
 [Enrich]
 [Prepare]
 —a bed, [Prepare a bed]
 [Esteem]
 —account, [Esteem]
 —way, [Prepare way]
 —much.
 [Esteem much]
 [Indulge]
 { Favour (sign)
 —nothing of, [Contemn]
 [Sell for]
 —money of, [Sell for mo-
 ney.]
 —the most, [Sell to the most-
 bidder.]
 —better, { Better }
 —fire, { Fire } (make)
 —good.
 { Compensate }
 { Repair }
 { Defend }
 { Hold out }
 —his ground. RM. II. 2.
 —*hast*, [Dispatch]
 —a league, [League (make)]
 —out, [Plain (make)]
 —ready, { Prepare }
 { Clothe }
 —reckoning, [Expect]
 —as if, [Seem (make)]
 —sale, [sell]
 —show, [Seem (make)]
 —shift, [Obtain difficultly]
 —a stand, [Stand]
 —a stir, [Stir]
 —a verse, [a. Verse]
 —up, [a. { Reconcile }
 { Repair }
 { Perfect }
 —use of, [Use]
Malady, [Disease]
Mal-administration. Man. VI.
 5. O.
Malapert.
 [Ill-tutor'd]
 [Irreverent]
 [Bold (corr.)]
Male.
 —sex. NP. VI. 2.
 [Riding-bag]
 Coat of—[Woven (like) ar-
 mour]
Malecontent, [Not-content]
Malediction, [Cursing.] AS. I.
 3. O.
Malefactor.

MA

[adj. a. pret. Evil (person.)
 [adj. Criminal (person)]
Maleficence, [Mischievousness]
Malevolence, [Malignity] AS. V.
 2. O.
Malice, { Malignity }
 { Hatred } sp. old
Malign.
 [a. Malignity]
 [a. Envy]
Malignant fever. S. II. 3.
Malignity. AS. V. 2. O.
Mall, [Mallet (augm.)]
 to—[Beat (augm.)]
Mallard, [Duck (male)]
Malleable, [adj. p. Knocking
 (pot.)]
Mallet, [Wooden hammer]
 —figure. Mag. VI. 4. A.
Mallow. HF. IX. 6.
Mayb—HF. IX. 7.
Shrub—Sh. V. 4.
Tree—HF. IX. 7. A.
Vervain—HF. IX. 8.
Malmsey, [Wine of Malvasia]
Malt, [adj. p. pret. Fermenting
 Earley]
Mammoth.
 [Lump]
 [Fragment]
Man.
 Kind. W. V. 5.
 Sex, [Man (male)]
 [Servant (male)]
 If a—[If any one]
 Chest—[adj. Chests (Instr.)
 —of war. RN. I. 6.
Manacles, [Bonds for the
 hands.]
 { Business }
 { Using }
Manage, [a. { Governing }
 { Governing }
Mancher, [Bread of Flowr.]
Manciple, [Buying (Off.) of Vi-
 tual (things).]
Mandate, [Command]
 sp. Sent.]
Mandible, [Bone of the jaw.]
Mandilion, [Loose upper vest]
Mandrake. HS. IX. 4. A.
Mane. PP. VI. 4. A.
Manner, vid. *Manner*.
Maner, { adj. Manhood }
 { Stout }
Mange, [Itch]
Manger, [Horses provender
 (vels.)]
Mangy, [adj. Itch]
Mangle.
 [Mutilate]
 [a. Fragment (segr.)]
Manhood.
 [Valour]
 a ge. Mea. VI. 3.
Many, [adj. Multitude]
Manifest. TA. I. 9.
Manifesto, [Public Declarati-
 on]
Manifest, [adj. Multitude (kind)]
Manly.
 [Man (like)]
 [Stout]
 [adj.]

MA

MA

MA

- [adj. Fortitude]
Manna. El. III. 6.
Manna sold in shops, [Concrete Exudation from the wild Ash.]
Manner.
 [Mode.] T. V.
 In a—{ Almost }
 in some—{ Thereabout }
 of what—{ adv. some }
 [Quality]
 [State]
 [Custom]
Mannerly, { Civility }
 [adj. } Respect]
Manners.
 [Civility]
 [Respect]
Mannish.
 [Man (like)]
 [Familiar (apt.) with man]
Manison.
 { Staying }
 { Dwelling } { place }
 [House]
Manlaughter, [Man-killing]
Maniel, [Beam of Chimney]
Manile.
 [Garment to cast about one]
 [Upper loose vest]
 to—[a. Froth]
Mantis. Ex. II. 1. A.
Manual.
 [adj. Hand]
 [Book (dim.)]
Manucodiota. Py (kind)
Manuduction, [Leading]
Manufacture, [adj. p. Mechanic (thing)]
Manumise.
 [Un-villain]
 [Un-slave]
Manuring.
 [Agriculture] O. III.
 Soiling. O. III. 3.
Manuscript, [Written Book]
Map, [Picture of Country]
Maple. Tr. VI. 6.
Mar, vid. *Marr*.
Marble. St. II. 1.
March.
 [Third Month]
 to—[Travel] sp. as Souldier.
 —es, [adj. Margin country]
Marchant, vid. *Merchant*.
Marchante. St. I. 3. A.
Marchness, [Marques (fem.)]
Marchpane, [adj. Pr. II. Bread]
Mare, [Horse (fem.)]
 Night—[Ephialtes] S. IV. 2. A.
Margin. Sp. III. 4. A.
Mary, vid. *Marry*.
Marigold. HF. II. 2.
 African—HF. II. 7.
 Corn—HF. II. 6.
marish—HL. VI. 4. A.
Marine, [adj. Sea]
Mariner.
 Navigator. RC. II. 8.
- [Seaman] RN. V.
Marjoram. HF. VII. 4. 3
Goates—HF. VI. 3. A.
wild—HF. VII. 4. A.
Marish. Po. I. 8. A.
Maritim, [adj. Sea]
Mark.
 [Sign]
 Brand, [Stigmatization (sign)]
 Eoundary, [Margin (sign)]
 Goal, [adj. p. } { place }
 Object } { thing }
 Weight, [8 Ounces]
 Money, [13 s.—4 d.]
 to—
 [a. Sign]
 [Stigmatize]
 [Observe]
Marker, [a. Merchant]
 —place, [adj. Merchant (place)]
Marl, [Chalky clay for manuring]
Marlin.
Marmalet, [adj. Pr. II. (thing) of boil'd Quince.]
Marmoset, [Monkey (dim.)]
Marmotto. Be. III. 4. A.
Marques.
 [adj. Limit (Off.)]
 [Next the highest Noble man.]
Marring. TM. I. 9. D.
Marry. RE. IV. 6.
 —ed. RO. II. 4.
Marrow. VG. I. 8. A.
Mars. W. II. 5.
Marshall.
 Provost—RC. I. 6. A.
 to—[a. Order]
Mart, [Convention for Merchandise]
 Letters of—[Licence of naval predation]
Martagon. HL. IV. 2. A.
Martem, [Fur of Marten]
Martial, [adj. War. RM.]
Martin. Be. IV. 6.
 Bi. V. 2.
 sand—Bi. V. 2. A.
Martingal, [Horse (arm.) down-holding head]
Martlet, [Swift] Bi. V. 1. A.
Martyr. RE. III. 4.
Martyrology, [History of Martyrs.]
Marvel, vid. *Mervail*.
Mascarade, [Antic dance of disguised persons]
Masculine, [adj. Male]
Mash, [Mixture]
 sp. of moist consistence
 sp. made by Mastication.]
Mask, [Dance of disguised persons.]
 —for face, [adj. Conceal vest for face]
Mason, { Stone }
 [adj. } Wall } { mech. }
Masfs.
- { Great }
 { Total } { Body }
 [Lump]
 [Eucharist]
Massacre, { Promiscuous }
 { General } { killing }
Massy.
 [adj. Mafs]
 [Weighty] Q. V. 4.
 [adi. Maffness]
 —ness. Mag. VI. 1. D.
Mast.
 Fruit. PP. III. 4.
 —of ship. RN. III. 1.
 Fore—RN. III. 4. A.
 Main—RN. III. 5.
 Middle—RN. III. 5. A.
 Top—
Master.
 [adj. { Authority } { Power } { (person) }
 —of servant. RO. III. 7.
 —of family. RO. III. 5.
 —of a ship RN. V. 4.
 [Teacher] RO. III. 3.
 —of arts, [Graduate in the arts]
 [Chief]
 —beam, { Principal } { b. }
 —piece, { p. }
 to—
 [Get the power over]
 [Conquer]
 [Cohibit]
 [Govern]
Master—{ Disobedient }
 { left, } { Licentious }
Masterly, [Magisterial]
Masterwort. HF. IV. 5. A.
Mastic, [Gum of the Mastic-tree]
 —tree. Tr. III. 8.
Mastication. Mo. III. 5.
Mastive, [Dog kept for watch]
Mat, [Woven s Rushes]
 (thing) of s Straw
 —weed. HL. III. 4.
Match.
 [Equal]
 [Companion]
 { Contract }
 { Paction }
 [Marriage]
 [adj. p. Brimstone (instr.) for a fire.]
 —for Gun. RM. V. 7.
Mate.
 [Companion]
 [Married]
 [Conquest]
Material.
 [adj. Matter]
 [Pertinent]
 [Important]
Maternal, [adj. Mother]
Mathematic, [Quantity (Science)]
Matriculate.
 [a. Catalogue]
 [Admit into University]
Matrimony, [Marriage] RE. IV. 6.
Matrix.

ME

Matrix, [Womb] PG. VI. 9:
Matron.

{ Married } (fem.)
{ Grave }
[Householder] (fem.)

Matter.
Material cause. T. II. 7.

{ Subject }
{ Object }
{ Thing }
{ Business }
makes no—[Is not important]

[Blood rotted in the flesh]

Mattins, [Morning worship]

Mattock, [adj. Mallet (fig.)

pecking (instr.)

Mattress, [Bed stiffen'd with

fowing (augm.)

Maturity, { Ripeness }
{ Perfection }

Mauve.

[In enmity of]

[adv. Coaction]

Mavis, [Thrush] Bi. III. 3. A.

Maukin.

[adj. Man (like) engine]

[Oven-sweeping (instr.)

Maul, vid. *Mall*.

Maund, [Basket]

Maunder, [Grudging (voice)]

Maw, [Stomach] PG. VI. 4.

Maxim, [Rule]

Maze.

[Extasie]

{ Structure } full of { Wind-ings }
{ Place } perplex { Turn-ings }

Mazer, [Cup (augm.)

Me, [I accusat.]

Mead.

[Meadow]

[Wine of honey]

Meagre, [Lean]

Meal.

[Ground corn]

Eating. Pr. I. 1.

—worm. Ex. I. 5. A.

Mean.

[adj. Mediocrity]

[Low] adj. Ha. II. 5. O.

Plebeian, [adj. People

(kinde)

—

[Mediator]

[Between—space]

—among sounds. Q. III. 1.

—s. T. II. 6. A.

[Riches]

—ing.

Signification. D. II. A.

[Purpose]

Measure.

Proper. Mea.

—of Magnitude. Mea. I.

—of Number. Mea. II.

—of Gravity. Mea. III.

—of Valour. Mea. IV.

—of Time. Mea. V.

[Moderation]

Meash, [Hole.]

ME

Meat.

[Sustentation]

[p. Eating (thing)]

Sweet—s Pr. II.

White—s [Meats of milk]

Meazles. S. II. 4. A.

Mechanic.

—work. O. I.

—profession. RC. II. 5. A.

Mechocan.

Medal.

[Ancient money]

[Money (like)]

Meddle.

[Mingle]

{ Action }

{ Business }

[a. Diligence (corr.)

—with, [a. Object.]

Mediafine. PG. V. 3. A.

Mediateness. TM. IV. 2. O.

Mediator. RJ. I. 2. A.

Medicine, [adj. a. Medicating

(thing)]

Mediocrity. TM. I. 2.

Meditate. AS. II. 1. A.

Medle, vid. *Meddle*.

Medley, [Mixture]

Medler. Tr. I. 5.

Medow. Po. I. 4. A.

—sweet. HF. IV. 8. A.

Meer, [I accusat.]

Meed, { Earning }

{ Reward }

Meekness. Man. I. 9.

Meer.

[Simple]

[Lake (augm.)]

[Limit (sign)]

Meet.

[Congruous]

[Expedient]

to—

Come together. TA. VI. 7.

[a. Convention]

—with, [Compensate.]

Meeter. D. III. 5.

Megrim.

Melancholy.

Humour. PG. I. 7. A.

[Grief] sp. (Habit)

Melanurus. Fi. V. 5.

Meldew, [Honey-dew]

Melilot. HS. III. 10.

Mellifluous, [Sweet]

Mellow, [Ripe (augm.)]

Melody, [Harmony]

Melon. HS. VII. 1. A.

Melt, [Dissolve] O. VI. 2.

Member.

[Limb]

[Part]

Membrane. PG. II. 3. A.

Memorable, [adj. p. Memory

(apt.)

Memorandum, [adj. p. ought me-

memory (thing)]

Memory. NP. II. 3.

Memorial, [adj. a. Memory

(sign)]

Menace, [Threaten.]

Mend.

ME

[Repair]

[Better] TM. I. 9. E.

Mendacity, [Lyingness]

Mendicant, [Begging]

Menial, [Domestic]

Menstruum. PG. I. 4. A.

Ment, vid. *Mint*.

Mental, [adj. Mind]

Mention.

[of-speaking]

[a. Express]

Mercenary, [adj. p. Hire (per-

son,)]

Mercer, [adj. Silk Pr. IV. 3.

(merc.)

Merchandise, [adj. p. Merchant

(thing)]

Merchant.

Profession. RC. II. 5.

—ship. RN. I. 5.

Mercy. Man. I. 5.

Mercury.

Planet. W. II. 6.

Merall. Met. III. 1.

Herb. HF. I. 6.

childing—HF. I. 6. A.

Dogs—HF. I. 7.

English—HF. I. 8.

Mercurial.

[adj. Mercury]

{ Nimble }

{ Sprightly }

Meridian. W. VI. 4.

Meridional, [adj. South]

Merit.

[Earning]

[Worthy (thing)]

Merlin, [Hawk for Finches]

Mermaid.

Mermaid's head. Ex. VIII.

2. A.

Merry, { Mirth }

[adj. { Urbanity }

Mervail, [a. Admiration]

—of Peru. HS. VII. 8.

Merula.

—montana. Bi. III. 7. A.

—saxatilis. Bi. III. 4.

—roquata. Bi. III. 7.

Mes, vid. *Mess*.

Mesentery. PG. VI. 6.

Mesh, [Hole]

Mestin, [Mingled corn]

Mess, [Proportioned part]

sp. of Meat.]

Message, [Word sent]

Messenger, { person }

{ Sent } { Off. }

Messias, [Anointed (person)]

Messuage.

[House]

[Farm]

Metall. Met.

Natural—Met. I.

Faditious—Met. II.

Imperfect—Met. III.

Metamorphosis, [Altering] sp.

of kinde]

Metaphor.

Metaphysic, [Science of Tran-

scendents.]

Mete, [Measure]

Metemp.

MI

MI

MI

Metempsychosis.

Meteor. El. A.

Meteglin. [Wine of honey]

Method. [Order]

Metonymy.

Metrical. [adj. *Meeter.*]

Metropolitan.

[adj. *Principal*]

[*Primate*]

Mew. Bi. IX. 9.

Mezeron. Sh. II. 10.

My

Mich.

[a. *Absent*]

[a. *Conceal*]

[a. *Penuriousness*]

Microcosm. [World (dim.)]

Microscope. [Glas for seeing little (things)]

Mid. [Middle]

Middle. Sp. III. 3.

Mid. if. PG. VI. 3.

Midwife. [Parturition] {Off.}

{mech.}

Might. {Strength}

{Power}

(Mod. Cond.)

—y, [adj. {Strength} {aug.}]

Milch. [adj. a. *Milk*]

Mildness.

[*Gentleness*]

[*Meekness*]

[*Graciousness*]

[*Clemency*]

[*Not-austerity*]

Mile. Mea. I. 7.

[*Relation.* RM.]

[*Segregate.* RM. III.]

[*Persons* {*Aggregate.* RM. IV.}]

[*Action.* RM. I.]

[*Events.* RM. II.]

[*Ammunition.* RM. V.]

[*Places.* RM. VI.]

Militia. [RM. (thing)]

Milk. FG. I. 3. A.

—wort. HS. III. 11.

Mil. Po. VI. 9.

Milfoil. HF. II. 12.

water—HF. V. 13.

horned—HL. IX. 7. A.

Millers-thumb. Fi. IX. 12.

Miller. HL. II. 6. A.

Indian—HL. II. 6.

Million. [1000000]

Milt. [Spleen] PP. IV. 5. A.

—wort, [Spleenwort] HL. I.

7. A.

Sperme of male fishes. PP.

IV. 8.

Milher. [Fish (male)]

Mimic.

[adj. *Player*]

[adj. a. *imitate*]

[sp. with gesture (corr.)]

Mince. Pr. III. 6. A.

—ing {*Wanton* { (dim.)

gate {*Conceited* { gesture

(mode)

Mind.

[*Soul*] W. I. 6.

Rational—NP. I.

[*Understanding*]

[*Thought*] sp. (freq.)

[*Opinion*]

[*Observing*]

[a. *Heedfulness*]

cast in one's—[*Confider*]

[*Will*]

[*Inclination*]

[*Velleity*]

[*Purpose*]

fully—ed, [adj. pret. Re-

solution]

high—ed, [Proud]

ill— {*Ill-purposing*

ed, {adj. *Malignity*

well—ed, [well affectioned]

set one's—[a. *Purpose*]

Sensitive internal.

[*Fancy*]

[*Memory*]

call to—[a. *Memory*]

put in—[a. *Memory*

(make)

[*Appetite*]

[*Desire*]

have a—to, [a. *Desire.*]

Mindfull. [adj. *Memory*]

Mine.

[adj. *I*]

[*Metal* (place)]

[*Face* (manner)]

to—RM. I. 5.

Mineral. W. V. 1.

Minew. vid. *Minnow.*

Mingle. [a. *Mixture*]

Mimion.

[*Love* (augm.)]

[*Ornance* (kind)]

Minister.

[*Servant*]

[*Clergyman*]

[*Presbyter*]

to—

[*Serve*]

[a. *Adjuvant*]

[*Give to*]

Miniver. [Fur {*Squirrels* } bel-

of {*Weasels* } lies.]

Minks. [adj. *Conceitedness* (sem)]

Minnow. Fi. IX. 13.

Minority. {*Pupillary*}

[*Age* {*Not-virile*}

Minster. {*College*}

[*Monks* {*House*}

Minstrel. [adj. *Musical* (mech.)]

Mint.

Herb. HF. VII. 1.

Cat—HF. VII. 1. A.

[*Place of a. Money* (mech.)]

to—

[a. *Money* (make)]

[a. *Fiction*]

Minute.

[*Small* (dim.)]

—of time. Mea. V. 8. A.

Miracle.

Mire. [Durt]

Quag— [Bog]

Mirabalan. Tr. II. 5.

Mirvour.

[*Looking-glass*]

[adj. *Excelling* (thing)]

Mirth. AS. V. 4.

Mis. vid. *Mis.*

Misadventure.

[*Fortune* (corr.)]

[*Adversity*]

Misapply. [Apply (corr.)]

Misbecome. [Indecent]

Misbegot. [Begot not in marri-

age]

Misbehave. [Demeanor (corr.)]

Misbelief. [Belief (corr.)]

Miscall. [Name (corr.)]

Miscarry. TA. III. 7.

—with child, [a. *Abortion*]

Miscellany. [adj. *Mixture*]

Mischance.

{*Event* (corr.)]

{adj. *Adversity* (thing)]

[*Abortion*]

Mischief.

[a. *Mischievousness*]

[*Hurt*]

Mischievousness. Man. I. 4. D.

Misconstrue.

[*Understand* (corr.)]

[*Interpret* (corr.)]

Miscreant.

[*Believer* (corr.)]

[*Heretic*]

[*Unholy* (person)]

Misdeed. [Ill deed]

Misdemeanour. [Demeanour

(corr.)]

Misdoing. [Action (corr.)]

Misdoubt.

[*Suspect*]

[*Distrust*]

Miser. [Penurious (person)]

Misery. Ha. I. 1. O.

Misfortune.

[*Fortune* (corr.)]

[a. *Adversity*]

Misgive. [Doubt (make)]

Misgovern. [Govern (corr.)]

Mishap.

[*Fortune* (corr.)]

[a. *Adversity*]

Misinter- {*Understand* } (corr.)

pret, {*Interpret*}

Mislead.

[*Lead* (corr.)]

[*Seduce*]

Mislike. [Disapprove]

Misname. {*wrong*}

[*Name* { (corr.)}]

Misplace. {*wrong*}

[*Place* { (corr.)}]

Misprison. [Suspicion]

Misreckon. [Reckon (corr.)]

to—

[*Err*]

[*Omit*]

[*Want*]

[*Discover want*]

Missal. [Mass-book]

Mishapen.

[*Figur'd* (corr.)]

[*Deformed*]

Mission. [Sending]

Misrive. [Sent (thing)]

Mispend.

MO

Mispend, [Spend (corr.)]
Mist. El. III. 2. A.
Mistake.
 { Wrong
 { Errour
 { Opinion (corr.)
Mistle-thrush. Bi. III. 3.
Mistletoe. Sh. III. 12. A.
Mistress.
 { Master (fem.)
 { Suitor'd (fem.)
Mistrust.
 { Doubt
 { Distrust
 { Suspicion
Misuse, [Use (corr.)]
Mite.
Insect. Ex. II. 7.
Money.
Miter, [adj. Bishop (sign) head
 vest.]
Mitigate.
 { Diminish
 { a. Remills
 { Un-anger
Mittens, [Woollen hand (vest)]
Mix, [a. Mixture]
Mixen.
 { Dunghill
 { Heap of Dung
Mixture. T. III. 8. O.
Mixen-mast. RN. III. 3. A.
Mizzle. El. VI. 2.
Mobility.
 { Motion (abstr.)
 { Unconstancy
Mock.
Scoff. RJ. IV. 9. A.
 { Deceive
Mode of thing. T. VI.
Model.
 { Description by lines
 { Example (dim.)
 { Epitome
Moderation.
 { a. Mediocrity
 { in opinions. Ha. III. 4.
 { in recreations, Man. II. 5.
 { Govern
 { Cohibit
Moderator, [Judge]
Modern, [New]
Modesty.
 { about disgraces. Man. III. 7.
 { about honours. Man. III. 9.
Modicum, [Little]
Modulation, [Warbling]
Moil.
 { Operation (augm.)
 { a. Defilement
Moistness. Q. V. 3.
Moiety, [Half]
Mold, vid. *Mould*.
Mole.
 { Bank fastidious
 { Spot
Beast. Ec. III. 8.
Fish. Fi. II. 6.
Molest, [Troubling] TA. V. 9. O.
Indian Mole. Tr. III.
 10. A.
Mollify, [a. Soft]

MO

Molten { Melted
 { Cast
Moly. HL. IV. 11. A.
Moment.
 { of time, [Instant]
 { Importance
Monarch, [Sole King]
Monastery, { College
 { Monk's { House
Monastical, [adj. Monk]
Mone, { sign
 { Grief { voice
Money. Mea. IV. A.
 { wort. HL. VI. 11. A.
Moneth. Mea. V. 4.
Mongrel.
 { Of mingled extraction
 { Spurious
Monition [Warning]
Monk. RE. II. 7.
Monkey. Be. IV. 4. A.
Monoceros Clusii. Fi. IV. 10. A.
 { Privilege of
 { sole
 { Appropriated
 { selling
Mono-
poly
Monosyllable, [Of one syllable]
Monster, [Beside-natural (thing)]
Month. Mea. V. 4.
Monument.
 { adj. a. Memory (sign)
 { Tomb
Mood.
 { Manner] T. VI.
 { Disposition
Moon.
 { Planet. W. II. 8.
 { New—[Beginning her
 { monthly course]
 { appearing—[—(like) Mete-
 { or.]
 { wort. HL. I. 9.
 { Half—Fortification. RM.
 VI. 5.
Moor.
 { Man, [Tawny man]
 { Land. Po. I. 9.
 { hen. Bi. VIII. 9.
 { to—a ship.
Moot, [Discourse on Law-
 { case.]
Moral, [adj. Manners]
 { Philosophy, [Ph. concerning
 { manners.]
 { a—[Signification belonging to
 { manners]
Moralize, [Apply to manners]
More.
 { Superiour
 { Adv. II. 2.
 { over, [Also]
Morfew, [Disease of Scurf on the
 { skin]
Mortgage. RC. VI. 7.
Mormylus. Fi. V. 3. A.
Morning. Mea. V. 7.
Moroseness. Man. IV. 7. D.
Morris, [a. Moor's dance]
Morrow.
 { Day { Next after
 { following
 { Good—[adj. Morning saluta-
 { tion.]

MO

Morse. Ec. V. 3.
Morsel, [Fragment] sp. off-bit-
 { ten.]
Mortal.
 { adj. Dying (pot.)
 { adj. a. Dying (apt.)
 { Capital
 { -ity.
 { Dying { (pot.)
 { (apt.)
 { Killing infection
Mortar.
 { For building. El. IV. 4. A.
 { adj. Contusion (vefs.)
Mortify.
 { a. Death
 { a. Repentance
Mortise, [Hole in beam.] sp. in
 { side of it.]
Mortmain.
Mortuary, [Payment for the
 { dead.]
Mosaic work.
Mosque, [Temple] sp. of Maho-
 { metans.]
Moss. HL. I. 3.
Most.
 { Adv. II. 2. A.
 { for the—part, [adv. Most]
 { Chiefly
Mote.
 { Ditch (augm.)
 { Atom, [Powder (dim.)
 { Ex. II. 8.
Math, { Ex. IV. 9. A.
 { mullein. HS. VIII. 4. A.
Mother.
 { Parent (fem.)
 { tongue, [Language of one's
 { own nation]
 { of pearl. Ex. VIII. 3.
 { Womb] PG. VI. 9.
 { Disease] S. VI. 7.
 { wort. HF. VII. 13.
 { Sediment
Motion.
 { Locomotion] Mo.
 { of Animals Progressive.
 { Mo. I.
 { of the parts of Animals.
 { Mo. III.
 { Violent—Mo. VI.
 { Inclination] AS. IV. 1.
Motive.
 { adj. Move (apt.)
 { Impulsive
Motley, [Variegated]
Motto, [Appropriated sentence]
 { D. III. 1. A.
Move.
 { a. Motion
 { the brows. AC. IV. 1. A.
 { the head. AC. IV. 4. A.
 { Offer] TA. IV. 2.
 { a. Impulsive
 { Persuade
 { Allure
 { Angry (make)
Moveable, [adj. p. Mo-
 { tion { (pot.)
 { (apt.)
 { -s, [Utensils]
Mould.
 { [Earth]

M U

M U

M Y

[Earth]
[Type] sp. convex
Casting (vefs. } of melted
Figuring (vefs. } bodies
—of the head, [Dent of the
upper part of the head]
to — { a. Knead
to — { a. Type
Moulder.
[p. Powder by putrefaction]
—away, [Decay]
Mouldiness. HL. I. 1. A.
[Mouldiness]
[Down (like) rottenness]
Moulder. [Un-feathered (make)]
Mound.
[Sepiment]
[Bank]
[Rampire]
Mount.
[Mountain]
[Factitious hill]
to — [Ascend]
—a horse, [Ascend upon a
horse]
ill — { Riding { (perf.)
well — { on horse { (corr.)
—a cannon, [Lift a cannon to
his carriage]
Mountain. W. III. 1. E.
Mountebank.
{ Wandering }
{ Juggling } Physician
Mourn.
[Shew grief]
[Grief (sign) sp. with (voice)]
in — ing, [adj. p. Velt adv.
grief (sign)]
Mouse. Be. III. 7. A.
Dor — [adj. a. sleep (apt.)]
Mouse (kind)
Field — [Long snouted venom-
ous mouse (kind)]
Flutter — [Bat]
—ear. HF. III. 13. A.
—tail. HL. III. 16.
codded — HS. IV. 12. A.
Mouth.
Proper. PG. III. 3.
—full, [adj. Mouth capacity]
foul — d.
[Speaking (apt) indecent
(things)]
[Reviling (apt.)]
mealy — d, [not-adj. reproof
(apt.)]
Orifice [Mouth (like)]
[Entry]
to — [a. Reviling]
Mouthy. [adj. Reviling (apt.)]
Mow.
[Heap] sp. of Corn.
[Mock] sp. with face (manner)
Mowe. [Reap]
Mue.
[a. Imprisonment]
—feathers, [Let go f.]
Much.
{ Great
{ Many
as — [Equal]
for so — as Conj. IV. 1.
make — of, [a. Courtship

(augm.)
too — [Excessive]
very — [Abundant]
[Transc. { (augm.)
{ (intens.)
Mucilaginous. [Slimy]
Muck.
Mucus.
{ Dung
{ Snivel
[Excrement]
Mucketer. [adj. Wiping (thing)]
Mud. [Macerated dirt]
Muff. [Tube for warming the
hands]
Muffle. [Conceal (vest) sp. face]
Muffler. [Mouth (vest)]
Muffy. [Mahometan chief Pri-
mate]
Mug. [Pot for drink]
Mugwort. HF. II. 11. A.
Mulberry. Tr. III. 1.
Mule. Be. I. 2. A.
—fearne. HL. I. 8.
Muletier. [adj. Mule (Off.)]
Mullein. HS. VIII. 4.
moth — HS. VIII. 4. A.
Sage. Sh. VI. 4. A.
Mullet. Fi. IV. 6.
English. — Fi. IV. 3. A.
Leffer. — Fi. IV. 6. A.
Mult. R]. VI. 7.
Multifarious. [Many (kind)]
Multifidous. beasts.
—of the biggest sort. Be. III.
—of the middle sort. Be. IV.
—of the least sort. Be. V.
Multiply.
{ a. Many
{ Increase
{ a. Multiplier
Multiplicity. [Variety]
Multiplier. TM. VI. 8.
Multitude. TM. III. 1.
Mum.
[Beer in which husks of Wal-
nuts are infused]
[It] Interj. III. 1. O.
—ing, [Dance { Silents
of { Disguiled]
Mumble.
[Mastication (corr.)]
{ Voice }
{ Speak } confusedly
Mummy. [Gum (like) embalmed
flesh] sp. of Man
Mump. [Move (corr.) the
mouth]
Mumps. [Disease swelling of the
chaps]
Munday. [Second day of the
week]
Mundane. [adj. World]
Municipal. { City
{ adj. { Corporation
Munificence. [Liberality]
sp. in gifts
Muniment. [Deed] R]. VI. 5.
Munition.
[Fortification]
[Ammunition]
Murana. Fi. VI. 1.
Mural. [adj. Wall]

Murder. R]. III. 4.
Murex. Ex. VII. 2.
Murmur. { Grudging
{ Discontent } sp.
{ Indignation } (voice)
Murr. [Disease of hoarseness
through cold distillation]
Murray. { Disease infecti-
ous } of
{ Plague } (beasts)
Murry. { Dark red
{ Rust colour
Murrian. [Head (armour.)]
Murther. R]. III. 5.
Muscle. PG. II. 6. A.
Fith. Ex. VIII. 7. A.
Musculous. [adj. Muscle]
Muse.
[a. Verse (art.)]
[Feign'd Goddess of vers (art)]
Hole through hedge
to — [Meditate]
Mushrom. HL. I. 1.
Musical.
Sound. Mo. V. 7. A. [Harmony]
Art. Mo. V. 7. A. (art.)
Musk. [Sweet (thing) of Muscat]
—cat. Herb.
Muskadell.
Musker.
Hawk, [Sparhawk (male)]
Gun, [Footman's gun (augm.)]
Musle. vid. Muscle.
Must.
Mood of Necessity
[Determination] AS. IV. 8.
[Necessity] T. V. 7.
[Wine not yet fermented]
Mustaches. [Upper beard]
Mustard.
Common. HS. IV. 9.
[Sauce of Mustard]
Tower — HS. IV. 12.
Yellow Arabian — HS. IV. 13. A.
Mustier.
[adj. a. Number]
[Catalogue] adj. a. TM. III. 7. O.
Mustiness. Q. IV. 7.
Mutable.
[adj. Alter (apt)]
[Light] Ha. IV. 7. D.
Muteness. AC. III. 1. O.
Muting. [Dunging]
Mutinous. NP. V. 1. O.
Mutiny. [Sedition]
Mutter. [Speak { indistinctly
{ confusedly
{ grudgingly]
Mutton. [Flesh of sheep]
Mutual. [Reciprocal]
Muzzle.
[Bonds of mouth]
[a. Silence (make)]
Myriad. [10000]
Myrrh. Tr. VIII. 1.
Myrtle. Sh. III. 11.
—Symach. Sh. III. 11. A.
Mystery.
{ Obscure }
{ Concealed } (thing)
[Trade]
Mythology. [Interpretation of
feigned Narrations.
L 11

NA

NE

NI

N.

Nadir, [Under-adj. Horizon pole]

Nag, [Gelded horse (dim.)]

Nay, [Not]

Nay, [Deny]

Nail.

—of Animal. PP. VI. 5. A.
Iron } pin to be driven in
Brass } by knocking

Naked, { Not- } clothed }
Un- } covered }

Name.

Word. T. I. 4.

—by, Conj. IV. 3.

nick—[Name (corr.)]

[Reputation]

Nap.

[Tufted superficialities]

[Sleep (fit)]

Nape, [Hinder part of the neck]

Naphew. HS. IV. 4. A.

Naphtha. St. V. 5. A.

Napkin, [Linen for wiping]

Nappy.

Narciss, [Daffadil] HL. IV. 4.

Narcotic.

[adj. a. Sleep]

[adj. A. Stupor]

Nard.

Narration. D. V. 3.

Narrow.

op. to Ample, [adj. Sp. II. 5. O.]

op. to Broad, [adj. TM. II. 2. O.]

—by, [adv. Heedfulness]

Nastiness, [Slovenliness (augm.)]

Nation. R. C. III. 1.

Native, [adj. Birth]

Nativity.

[Birth]

[Birth (time)]

Natural.

[adj. T. III. 7.]

—by, [adv. Spontaneity]

—power. NP.

—fool, [adj. Idiot (person)]

Naturalist, [adj. Nature (artist)]

Naturalize, [a. Nation]

Nature.

[Natural (abstr.)]

Law of—RC. IV. 1.

[Temper of Mind]

of Body

[Disposition]

Naval, [adj. Ship.]

Nave.

—of a Church, [Greatest Temple (room)]

—of cart, &c. Po. V. 7. 3

Navel. PG. IV. 6. A.

—wort. HL. VIII. 6.

Sea—HL. I. 11. A.

Navew. HS. IV. 4. A.

Naght.

[Nothing]

come to—[Be annihilated]

set at—[Contemn]

[Evil]

—for, [Hurtful to.]

Navy.

[Ships (aggr.)]

[Army of ships]

Navigation, [Sailing]

Nauseate, [a. AS. V. 1. O.]

Nauseousness, [Loathing] NP. II.

4. O.

Nautic, [adj. Ship.]

Nautilus. Ex. VII. 1.

Neap-tide, [Shallowest tide]

Nest, vid. **Nest**.

Neat.

Beast. Be. II. 1.

[adj. Neatness]

—ness.

[Purity]

[Cleanliness]

[Decentness (augm.)]

[Ornateness]

Neb, [Tooth] Mag. IV. 2.

Nebulous, [adj. Mist.]

Necessary, [adj. Necessary]

Necessity.

Proper. T. V. 7.

[Want]

[Poverty]

[Determination]

Necessitous, [Needy]

Neck. PG. IV. 1.

—of land, [Isthmus]

Necromancy, [Witchcraft by the dead]

Nectar, [Drink of the feigned Gods]

Nectarine. Tr. II. 1. A.

Neece, [Nephew (fem.)]

Need, [Want] (sp. of necessities)

must—s, [Must (augm.)]

Needfulness.

[Necessity]

[Expedience]

Neediness, [Poverty]

Needle, [Sowing pin]

—fish. Fi. III. 13. (p. Magnet)

Mariners—[adj. iron pin. adj.]

Shepherds—[Venus combe]

HF. I. 5. A.

Needless, [Abundant]

Neer.

{ adj. } neerness

well—[Almost]

[Beside]

—ness.

Nighness. Sp. II. 3.

[Frugality]

[Penuriousness]

Neeze, [Sneeze]

Neezing-wort, [White Hellebore]

HL. VII. 1.

Nefarious, [Vicious (augm.)]

Negation. D. VI. 2. O.

{ Negligence }

Neglect, [a. Omission]

{ Contemning }

Negligence. Ha. IV. 5. D.

Negotiate.

[a. Business]

[a. Commerce]

Negro, [Black man]

Neigh, [a. Horse (voice)]

Neighbour. RO. IV. 3.

[Neer] (sp. dwelling)

Neither.

[None of the two]

[Nor]

Neophyte, [New Disciple]

Neoteric, New [adj. Sp. I.]

3. O.

Nep, [Car-mint]

Nephew. RO. I. 3. O.

Nerites. Ex. VII. 4. A.

Nerve. PG. II. 5.

Nest, [Room]

[Bed] (sp. of bird)

Nestling, [Bird (young) taken out of the nest]

Ner, [Squares (plain) of the thread]

(sp. for hunting)

Nether.

[More-low]

[Inferiour]

—most, [Most low]

Nettle. HF. I. 14.

dead—[Archangel] HF. VII. 11.

—tree, [Lotus] Tr. III. 4.

Sea—Ex. IX. 6. A.

Never. Sp. I. 9. O.

—so much, [How much (ver)]

—the less. Conj. II. 2. O.

Neuter, [Of no Faction]

Neutrality.

[Slightness] Ha. III. 4. E.

[Being of no Faction]

New. Sp. I. 3.

—of the Moon, [Beginning of Moon's monthly course]

—s, [New Narration]

Newt, [Lizard] Be. VI. 5.

Next.

[Most near]

[Preceding]

[Following]

[Immediate]

Nibble, [Gnaw (dim.)]

Niceness.

op. to Hardiness. NP. IV.

7. O.

Over-cleanliness. Man. II.

6. E.

Niche, [Dent]

Nick, [Notch]

—name, [Name (corr.) (sp.)]

adj. Contempt

in the—[In the instant of time (perf.)]

to—

Nies, [Hawk]

Nigella. HS. V. 13. A.

Niggard, [Penurious (person)]

Nigh, [Near]

Night. Mea. V. 6. O.

—crow.

—mare, [Ephialtes]

—shade. HS. IX. 4.

Enchanters—HF. VIII. 3. A.

Nightingale. Bi. V. 3.

Nightly, [adj. Night (segr.)]

Nilling.

NP.

NO

NU

OB

NP. I. 4. O. AS. IV. O. Nim, [a. Theft (dim.)] Nimbleness, [Agility] NP. V. 8. Nimis, [Excess] Nine. Mca. II. 9. —ty. —bundred, &c. Ninny, [Fool] Nip. [Pinch between the tops of the fingers] [Bite (dim.)] [Mock (dim.)] Nipple, [Protuberance (dim.) of Dug.] —wort. HF. III. 14. A. Nit, [Egg of Loufe] Nitre. St. V. 1. A. No. [None] [adj. Nothing] [Not any] —body, [No man] —where, [Sp. II. 8. O.] [Not] Nobility, [Lord (abstr.)] Noble, adj. Lord. RC. I. 3. Money [6 s.—8 d.] [Guilty] Nocent, [Hurtful] Nock, [Notch] Nocturnal, [adj. Night] Nod, [Move the head] AC. IV. 4. A. Noddy, [Fool] Noddle, [Hinder part of the head] Node. [Protuberance] [Tumour] Noggin, [Pot (augm.) for drink.] Noise. [Sound (augm.)] [Rumour (augm.)] Noisom. [Hurtful] [adj. Molesting (apt.)] Nolleity. AS. IV. 2. O. Nomenclator. [Teacher of Names] [Dictionary] Nominate. [a. Name] [Appoint] Nonage, [Pupillary age] Nonce, [Purpose] None, [adj. Nothing] Nones, [Days of the month next after the first] Nonplus, [Posing] D. VI. 8. Non-resident, [Not dwelling] Nonfuch, [Campion] Nonfuitred, [adj. p. Defist plain- tiffing] Nook, [Angle] Noon, [Mid-day] Nooze, [Loop] Ip. of snare] Nope, [Bulfinch] Bi. IV. 5. Nor. Conj. I. 2. O. North. Sp. VII. 2. Nose. PG. III. 3. A.	Nofegay, [Flowers (aggr.)] Nofhril, [Hole of the nose] Nor. Adv. I. 1. O. —withstanding, Conj. II. 2. O. if—[Unless] to— —Sheep. Notable. [Extraordinary] [Excellent] Notary. R]. I. 5. Notation, [Derivation of word.] Notch. Mag. IV. 2. O. Note. [Sign] [Character] [Comment (dim.)] Tone. Q. III. 5. [Extraordinariness] of—[Extraordinary] to—[Observe] Nothing. T. I. 1. O. Notice. [Knowledge] [Warning] give—[Known (make)] [Warn] take—[Observe] [Shew to know] [Known (make)] [Warn] Notion. T. I. 3. Notorious. [Extraordinary] [Manifest] [Publicly known] Novacula Fi. III. 15. A. Novel, [New] a—[New narration] Novelly, [Newness] November, [Eleventh month] Nought, vid. Naught. Novice. [New Disciple] [Not-expert] Noun. [Name] [Integral] Nourish. [Nutrition] AC. I. 6. [Feeding] Now, [At this time] —a days, [In these times] —and then, [At some times] Noxious, [Hurtful] Nuisance, [Hurtful (thing)] Nullity, [Frustration] Number. Mea. II. A. Numerous, [adj. Multitude] Numness. Impotence. NP. III. 5. O. Disease. S. IV. 6. A. Nun, [Monke (fem.)] Bird, [Titmouse] Nunchion, [Refection in the af- ternoon] Nuncupative, [Spoken] Nuptial, [adj. Marriage] Nurse. RO. III. 2. (fem.) —child. RO. III. 2. O. Nursery. [Children (aggr.)]	[Young trees (aggr.)] Nufance, [Hurtful (thing)] Nut. Fruit. PP. III. 3. Bladder—Tr. IV. 5. Chest—Tr. IV. 4. earth—HF. V. 10. Fistic—[Pistach] Tr. IV. 2. Hazel— Small—} Tr. IV. 3. A; Wall—Tr. IV. 1. —cracker, [Nut-breaking (jug.)] —of a bow, [Retaining (jug.) of the string.] —of the thigh, [Fat Glandule of the—] Nut-hatch. Bi. I. 9. A. Nutmeg, [Fruit of the Nutmeg- tree.] —tree. Tr. IV. 6. A. Nuriment, [adj. Nourishing (thing.)] Nutrition. AC. I. 6. Nymph, [Feign'd Woods.] Goddels of } Rivers, &c.]
--	--	--

		O. O. Ar. —offship. RN. III. 3. —of metal, [Crude m.] Oath. RC. VI. 4. Oats. HL. II. 4. Obdurate. [Hard] [Impenitent] Obedience. Man. V. 7. Obey, [a. Obedience] Obelisk, [Round Pyramid] Objeft. T. VI. 2. Objection. D. VI. 5. Obit, [Funeral solemnity] Oblation. RE. VI. 2. Obligation. RC. VI. Written. RC. VI. 5. Oblique. Ma. II. 8. Obliterate, [Un-write] Oblivion, [Forgetfulness] Oblong, [More long than broad] Obloquy, [Reproch] Obnoxious, [adj. p. Object (apt.)] Obnubilate. [a. Cloud] [Darken] Obscene, [Unchast] Obscure. [Dark] op. to Plain. D. II. 9. Plebeian, [adj. People (kind)] Obsecration, [Intreating (augm.)] Obsequies, [Solemnity of buri- al.] Obsequious, [adj. Obedience (augm.)] Observe. Mark. AS. III. 1. A. [Perform] [a. Respect]
--	--	---

OB

OL

OP

- Observant.**
[adj. Respect]
[adj. Obedience]
Obsolete. [Unaccustom'd]
Obstacle. [adj. Impedient (thing)]
Obstetrication. [Assisting Parturition]
Obstinate.
Patience (exc.) Man. I.
8 E.
Constancy (exc.) Ha. IV.
7. E.
Obstruction.
[Hindering]
[Stopping up]
Discale. S. I. 4.
Obtain. TA. V. 1.
Obtestation. [Entreating (augm.)]
Obtrude. [thrust]
[On-put]
Obvise. [Blunt]
—angle. Mag. III. 3. E.
Obvious. Sp. II. 6.
Obumbration. [Shadowing]
Occasion. T. II. 4. A.
Occidental. [adj. West]
Occult. [adj. p. Conceal]
Occupation.
[Business]
[Profession]
Occupy.
[a. Business]
[a. Possession]
Occur.
[p. Event]
[Meet]
Ocean. W. IV. 2.
Ockam. [Tow for calking of ships]
Oldave. [Eighth day after]
Oldavo. [Third figure of books]
Oldober. [Tenth moneth]
Ocular. [adj. Ey] PG. III. 2.
Odd ends. [Residue]
Odds. [Superiority]
at—[Enemies]
[a. Contention]
Ode. [Song]
Odious.
[adj. p. Hate (apt.)]
Odness.
op. to Evenness. TM. III. 5. O.
[Extraordinariness]
Odor. [Smell]
Odoriferous. [Sweet]
Ods. vid. Odds.
Oeconomic. RO.
Oecumenical.
[adj. World]
[Universal]
Of.
Genitive. Prep. I. 1.
[By.] Prep. I. 2.
[Concerning] Prep. I. 3. A.
out—Prep. I. 3.
South—[S. from]
Of.
[Distant]
Prep. III. 2. A.
Cut—[from—{c.}]
Drive—[from—{d.}]
- Offal.** [Worst part] TM. VI.
1. O.
sp. adj. Residue.
Offend.
[Displeafe]
[Hurt]
[Sin]
—in fighting. RM. I. 1.
Offensive.
[Displeasing]
[Hurtful]
Offer.
—to do. TA. III. 3. A.
—to give. TA. IV. 2.
[Bid]
[Give to God]
[a. Oblation]
[a. Sacrifice]
[a. Incense]
Offeritory. [a. Oblation]
Office.
Trust. RC. IV. 6. A.
[Employment] TA. III.
good—[Benefit]
house of—[adj. {house}]
[Dunging {room}]
Officer. [adj. Office (person)]
Ecclesiastical—RE. II.
Official. [Ecclesiastical Judge]
Officious. Man. IV. 2. E.
[adj. Complaisance]
Offspring. [Descendants (aggr.)]
RO. I. 1. O.
Often. [adv. Frequent]
Oh. Interj.
Oil. Pr. I. 6.
—box of a Bird. PP. V.
8. A.
—of corn, [Beard—]
Oiler. [Hole] sp. for Button]
Ointment.
[adj. Anointing (thing)]
[Salve]
Ojster. Ex. VIII. 4.
—weed. HL. I. 13. A.
Okam. [Tow for calking of ships]
Oke. Tr. V. 1.
bitter—Tr. V. 1. A.
holme—Tr. V. 2.
Holy—HF. IX. 6. A.
Scarlet—[Holm]
—fearn. HL. I. 4. A.
—of Cappadocia. HF. I. 13. A.
—of Jerusalem. HF. I. 13.
Oker.
Yellow—St. VI. 2.
Red—St. VI. 2. A.
Old.
[adj. Age]
how—[of what age]
—age. Mea. VI. 4.
[Decrepit] adj. Mea. VI.
4. A.
op. to New. Sp. I. 3. A.
—clothes, [Decayed c.]
—fashion, [Unaccustom'd f.]
—souldier, [Experienc'd f.]
—time, [T. past (augm.)]
Oleander. Sh. VI. 1.
Olibanum. [Frankincense] Tr.
VIII. 3. d
- Oligarchy.** [Government by a Faction]
Olive. Tr. II. 4.
Ominous. [Before-signing]
Omitting. TA. III. 8. A.
Omnipency. [All-mightiness]
Omnipresence. [adv. Ubiquity presence]
Omniscient. [All-knowing]
On.
—the contrary, [adv. contrary]
—fire, [adj. p. Fire]
[Toward] {left} hand,
—the {right} [Towards—]
[Concerning]
[In] {In} Concerning
agree—[Agree] {Concerning]
[Forward]
come—[Proceed]
fight—[Prosecute fighting]
hold—[Prosecute]
set—[a. Assault]
[To] {a. Impulsive]
happen—[H. to.]
[Upon] Prep. VI. 1.
Once.
[One (time)]
[In past time]
all at—[Together-all]
One.
Proper. Mea. II. 1.
—by—[adv. Segregateness]
—another, [adv. Reciprocaton]
—for another, [Compensatton]
—with ano- {Mixture]
ther, [adv. {Confusedness]
[Any] Pron. III. 1.
some—Pron. II. 3. A.
certain—Pron. II. 3.
[Only] RO. IV. 2. O.
[The same]
all—{Equal]
{Alike]
One blade. HL. VII. 5.
Onely. Adv. IV. 1. O.
[Alone] RO. IV. 2. O.
Onerate. [Lode] O. VI. 7.
Onion. HL. IV. 9.
Onset. [Assault]
Onslaught. [Storming]
Onyx. St. III. 4.
Opacity. Q. I. 4. O.
Opal-stone. St. III. 1.
Open.
—ing.
[Unshut. O. II. 2. O.
[Uncover. O. II. 3. O.]
[Unfold, [Spread]
[Un-adj. p. Seal {make]
[Un adj. p. Impedient
[make]
[Un-adj. p. Obstruction
[make]
[Un-conceal {Reveal]
[Manifest]
[Un-adj. Publicness {make.}]
Un-

OR

OR

OV

<p>Un-obscure, [a. Plain] Un-implicit, [a. Express] [adj. p. Opening] —air, [Clear air] —banded, [Liberal] —hearted. Frank, [adj. Man. IV. 4.] In excess, [adj. Man. IV. 4. E] —house, [Hospitality for all comers.] —war, [Manifested war] —weather, { cloudy { W. not frosty Operation. Mechanic. O. I. in General. O. II. in Agriculture. O. III. in Fabrice. O. IV. in Sartorian. O. V. in Chymic. O. VI. in Pharmaceutic. O. VI. A. [a. Efficient] Opoidion Plinii. Fi. VI. 4. A. Opiniastre. [Conceited] [Willful] [Obstinate] Opinion. AS. II. 6. O. Opium, [Soporative juice of Poppy] Opopanax, [Gummy juice of the root of Hercules Allheel] Oppilation, [Obstruction] S. I. 5. Opponent, [adj. Opposition (per-son)] Opportunity. { Time (perf.) { Occasion (time) { adj. Congruity (time) Oppose, [a. Opposition] Opposition. T. VI. 8. O. —of proposition. D. VI. 4. in—[distant $\frac{1}{2}$ of a great Circle] Oppression. RJ. IV. 5. Opprobry, [Reproch] Oppugn, [Oppose] Optic. [adj. Seeing] [Seeing (art)] Optimacy, [Government by the chief (persons)] Option. [Choice] [With] Opulent. [Rich] [Abundant] Or. Conj. II. 3.. —else, [adv. Other] Oracle, [adj. p. Speaking revelation] Orage. HF. I. 9. Oral, [adj. Mouth] Orange. Tr. I. 7. A. Oration. D. V. 2. Orator, { Oration } (per- { adj. { Entreaty } son } Oratory. [Oration (art.)]</p>	<p>[Prayer (place)] Orb. [Sphere] —Imaginary. W. VI. A. Orbicular, [adj. Sphere] Orbis. —Echinatus. Fi. VIII. 2. A. —hirsutus. Fi. VIII. 1. A. —maricatus. Fi. VIII. 2. —scutatus. Fi. VIII. 1. Orchard. Po. I. 3. A. Orchis. HL. IV. 8. Ordain. [Appoint] [a. Ordinance] [a. Ordination] Order. TM. V. 2. Method. TM. V. 2. [Government] [Decree] —ly. [adj. Order (perf.)] [adj. Manners Homiletic] [adj. a. Subjection] Orders. [plur. Order] [adj. Ordination (thing)] Ordinance. [Decree] [Law] [Edict] [Institution] RE. VI. Cannon, &c. RM. V. 6. A. Ordinary. Usual. TM. V. 3. Between course and fine. Q. VI. 3. [Bishop] Ordination. RE. V. 2. Ordure. [Dung] [Filth] Ore, [Metal not yet prepared] O're, [Over] Organ, [Instrument] Musical— Organ, [Wild Marjoram] HF. VII. 4. A. Orient. [East] [Bright] Orifice, { Hole { Mouth (like) Origany. HF. VII. 4. A. Original. { Primitive { First { Beginning { Rise —copy, [Exemplar] Orizon, [Prayer] Ornament, [adj. a. Ornateness (thing)] Ornateness. TM. V. 6. Orphan, [Un-parented] Orpiment. St. VI. 4. Orpin. HL. VIII. 2. Orrage. HF. I. 9. Orr, [Fragment adj. Residue] Orthodox. RE. III. 1. Orthography, [a. Letter (perf.)] Orthopneza. S. V. 2. A.</p>	<p>Ofciration. [Yawning] [Carelessness] Ofmund. Ofrey, [Bone-breaking Eagle] Ofstentation. [Over-saying] [Glorying] Ofster, [Common horse (Off.)] Ofstrich. Bi. II. 9. Oles. HL. II. 4. ; Orhe. RC. VI. 4. Other. { adj. Diversity { Pron. II. 2. O. —wife, [adv. Other] —whiles, [In some (times)] —where, [In other (places)] every, [Every second] the—[The rest] Otter. Be. IV. 8. A. Oval. Mag. VI. 6. Ouch, [Ornament of gems] Oven, [adj. a. Baking (place)] Over. [adj. Superiority] [adj. { Power { Authority { Abundance { Excels —bold, [B. (Exc.)] —much, [Excels] { adv. Vantage { Besides —and above. more—[Also] [Above] Prep. V. 1. —thwart. Prep. III. 3. [Throughout] Prep. IV. 3. —again, [Through it again] all—[Through all] all is—[All is past] give—[Defist] read— [Beyond] Prep. VI. 2. A. —against. Prep. VI. 3. O. Overaw. [a. Fear (make) { Coaction by fear Overbear. [a. Submit (make) { a. Magisterialness Overbid, { More then. { Bid { exc. Overbold, [Bold (exc.)] Overburden, [Burden (exc.)] Overbuy, [Buy dear (exc.)] Overcast, { Cover { Shadow Overcatch. Overcharge, [Burden (exc.)] Overcome, [a. Victory] Overfill, [Fill (exc.)] Overflow. [Over-flow] { v. Abundance Overglut, [Glut (exc.)] Overgone, [pret. Gone (exc.)] Overgrow. { Grow { more than, &c. { exc. [Cover by growing]</p>
---	---	--

Over-

OV

OU

PA

Overhasty, [Hasty (exc.)]
 Overhear, [adv. Concealed hear]
 Overheavy, [Heavy (exc.)]
 Overlay,
 { Cover (exc.)
 { Kill by covering }
 Overly, { Slightness }
 { adv. Sloth }
 Overload, [Load (exc.)]
 Overlong, [Long (exc.)]
 Overlook,
 { a. Ey another's doing }
 { Observe the } doing }
 { thing } done }
 { Look too high }
 { adv. Omitting }
 Overmaster, [a. Victory]
 Overmatch, [a. Superiour]
 Overmeasure, [Excess]
 Overmuch, [Excess]
 Overpass,
 { Omit }
 { Excel }
 Overplus,
 { Redundant (thing) }
 { Vantage }
 { Residue }
 Overrate, [Tax more than proportion]
 Overreach, { Overtake }
 { a. Fraud }
 Overreckon, [Reckon (exc.)]
 Overripe. NP. VI. 4. E.
 Overrule,
 { v. Superiour } RO. III.
 { Yield (make) } sp. by Authority }
 { Overcome }
 Overrun,
 { Fill (exc.) }
 { Cover with multitude }
 Oversaying. Man. IV. 1. E.
 Oversee, [a. Oversight]
 Overshadow, [Cover with shadow]
 Overshoot, { shoot }
 { Beyond } go }
 { himself, } a. Excess }
 Oversight,
 { Office. } sp. of observing what others do in their offices }
 { Errour }
 Overskip,
 { Omit }
 { Lose } sp. by neglect }
 Overslip,
 { Omit }
 { Neglect }
 { Forget }
 Overspread, [Over-spread]
 Overt, [Manifest]
 Overtake. TA. VI. 6. A.
 —n with wine, [p. Drunkenness—]
 { a. Transverse }
 { (make) }
 Overthrow, { a. Victory }
 to receive an— RM. II. 1. D.
 { Transverse }
 Overthwart, { Prep. III. 3. }

Overtoil, [Toil (exc.)]
 Overture, [adj. p. Offer]
 sp. Proposition]
 Overturn, [a. Transverse]
 Overvalue, [Value (exc.)]
 Overween, [a. Arrogance]
 Overweigh, [Weigh more than]
 Overweight, [More than weight]
 Overwhelm, [Cover (augm.)]
 Ought,
 { v. Duencs }
 { Mood of duty }
 { Any thing }
 Ounce,
 Weight. Mea. III. 4.
 Beast. Ec. IV. 3.
 Our, [adj. plur. Pron. I. 1.]
 Out,
 Material. Prep. I. 3.
 Local,
 Of Motion. Prep. IV. 2.
 get— [Obtain]
 sp. to be without]
 scrape—
 Of Rest. Prep. IV. 2. A.
 all is—
 { Past }
 { Finish }
 { Spent }
 { Extinct }
 { Discovered }
 { Public }
 the secret is—
 he is— [He erreth]
 they are— [They are enemies]
 —of date, { custom'd }
 { Un- } autoritied }
 —of doors, [Without d.]
 —of doubt, [Without d.]
 —of fashion, [Un-custum'd]
 —of frame, [Confused]
 —of hand, [adv. Sudden]
 —of heart, [Discouraged]
 —of joynt, [Un-joynted]
 —of kinde, [Degenerous]
 —of order, [Confused]
 —of patience, [Vn-patience]
 —of sight, [Not-visible]
 —of use, [Not-used]
 —of wits, [Mad]
 —upon. } I. O.
 Int. II. } 3. O.
 Outcast,
 { Rejected }
 { Banished }
 Outcry, [Exclamation]
 Outgo,
 { Go } faster }
 { Go } beyond }
 { v. Superiority }
 Outlandish, [adj. Foreiner]
 Outlaw'd,
 { Un-adj. Suit (pot.) }
 { Proscribed }
 Outlet, [Out-ition (place)]
 Outlive, { longer than }
 { Live } after }
 Outmost, [Most adj. outside]
 Outpass, [a. Superiority]
 Outrage, [Injury (augm.)]
 Outragious, [adj. Excess (augm.)]

sp. in Anger.]
 Outside. Sp. III. 6. O.
 Outstand, [a. Duration after]
 Outstrip, [Run faster than]
 Outward, [adj. Outside]
 Outwork,
 { adj. Outside. RM. VI. }
 { Rampier } RM. VI. 3.
 Owe,
 as Debt, [a. Debtor]
 as Duty, [a. Duencs]
 Owl. Horned. Bi. I. 4.
 Not Horned. Bi. I. 4. A.
 Own,
 my— [adj. I, adj. I.]
 one's —man, [Rational (perf.)]
 —er, [adj. Propriety (person.)]
 to— { Appropriate }
 { Claim }
 Owze. W. III. 7. A.
 Owze, [Black bird]
 Ox. Bull. Ec. II. 1. [untestified]
 Oxy,
 Herb. HF. II. 6. A.
 Bird. [Woodpecker (kind)]
 Bi. I. 9. A.
 Ozier, [Sallow] Tr. VI. 9. A.

P.

P Ace,
 { Mode of going } Mo. II.
 { Step }
 { Five foot }
 { Degree of swiftness }
 { Measure in dancing }
 —ing, [Ambling] Mo. II. 2.
 Pacific, { a. Peaceable (make) }
 { Un-anger }
 Pack, Aggregate. TM. III. 8.
 sp. together tied }
 —horse, [H. for carriage of pack]
 —saddle, [S. for carriage of pack]
 —thred, [Course thred for tying]
 { a. Aggregate by together tying }
 to— { Heap and bind }
 —away, [Depart with one's goods]
 —cards, [Order C. fraudulently]
 —fury, [Chuse partially a jury]
 to set—ing, [Depart (make)]
 Packet, [Aggregate (dim.)]
 sp. together tied }
 —boat. RN. I. 8.
 Passion. RC. VI. A.
 Pad,
 { Saddle (dim.) }
 —nag, [adj. p. Riding (apt.) horse]
 —lock, [adj. p. Hanging (apt.) Paddle]

PA

PA

PA

Paddle, [Spade (like) staff]
to—[a. Hand (freq.)
sp. in water.]

Paddock.

[Frog]

[Park (dim.)]

Pedobaptism, [Baptism of Infants.]

Paganellus, Fi. III. 7. A.

Paganism, RE. I. 2.

Page.

[Servant for waiting]

—of *pa*—Side } of *pa*—

per, } Area } per

Pageant, [Arch for fights]

Pagrus, Fi. V. 4.

Pay, [adj. a. Paying (thing)]

—master, [adj. Paying (Off.)]

put out of—

Souldiers—[S. hire]

—ing. TA. IV. 8.

[Compensating]

Paigle, HS. VIII. 1. A.

Pail, [Tub (dim.) with handle]

Pain.

[a. Punishment]

op. to Eafe. NP. V. 3. O.

[a. Torture] R. VI. 1.

[Aking, &c.] AC. II. 7.

op. to Pleasure, [a. Unpleasant-

ness.]

[Grief]

—, } a. Operation

—, } a. Diligence

—fulness, } Pain

—, } a. Pains } (apt.)

Painim, [adj. Paganism (per-

fora.)]

Painting, O. IV. 8.

Pair.

[Equal]

[Companion]

[Two]

[Aggregate (thing)]

—of bellows, [B.]

—of cards [Suit of c.]

Palace, Po. II. 2.

Palate.

Roof. PG. III. 5.

[Tast]

Palatine, [adj. Palace]

Pale.

—ness. AC. IV. 9. A.

—[Lamin] sp. of wood

Pales, [Sepiment of Laminis

erect.]

Palinody, [Recanting] D. VI.

9. A.

Palisado, RM. VI. 7.

Pall.

Paller, [Bed (dim.) to be laid on

the floor.]

Palliate, } Scem (make)

—, } Cover (corr.)

Palm.

—of hand, [Concave (part)]

Tree, [Date]

dwarfe—Sh. III. 2.

[Carkin] PP. II. 1. A.

Palmer.

[Pilgrim]

—worm, [Caterpillar]

Palmetto royal, [Cabbidg tree]

Tr. VII. 7.

Palmystry, [Wizards by inspe-

tion of the hand.]

Palpable.

[adj. p. Feeling (apt.)]

[Manifest (augm.)]

Palpitation, S. V. 4.

Palsy, S. IV. 6.

Palter, } Sloth

[a. } Lightness

Paltry, [Sorry]

Pamper, [a. Fat (augm.)]

Pamphlet, [Sorry book (dim.)]

Pan, [Shallow wide (vess.)

sp. earthen]

Brain—[Concave bone cover-

ing the brain]

Knee—[Convex bone cover-

ing the knee]

Warming—[adj. Warming

vess.]

Frying—[adj. Frying (vess.)]

—cake, [Fry'd Pudding (La-

min.)]

Panade, [Broth of boil'd bread]

Panage, [Feeding for hogs under

the deciduous trees.]

Panch.

Stomach }

Belly }

[Earthen Tray]

Pander, [adj. Fornication

(merc.)]

Pandiculation, Mo. III. 6. A.

Panc, [Lamin]

Panegyric, [adj. a. Praise orati-

on]

Panel.

[Lamin (dim.)]

[Catalogue of names]

[Saddle for burdens]

—of Hawk, [Belly—]

Pang, [Impetus] sp. pain (imp.)

Panic.

[Corn] HL. II. 5.

—grass. HL. III. 1. A.

—fear, [Causeless univer-

sal f.]

Panier, [Basket.] sp. for carri-

age on horse.]

Pannage, [Tax on cloth]

Pannicle, [Membrane]

Pannier, vid. *Panier*.

Pansy, HL. VI. 5. A.

Pant, S. V. 1.

Panther, [Pard] Be. IV. 2. A.

Pantler, [adj. Bread (Off.)]

Pantofle, [Loose foot (vest)]

Pantry, } Bread

[adj. } Victual } (room)]

Pap.

[Water adj. p. consistence

with bread.]

—of an apple, [adj. p. consi-

stence pulp—]

[Dug]

Papal, [adj. Pope]

Paper.

Reed.

Factitious, Pr. VI. 7.

Papilionaceous fly, Ex. IV. 6. A.

Papist, [Of the Pope's faction]

Parable, [Tralatitious Narrati-

on]

Parabola, Mag. III. 8.

Parade, [a. Preparation]

Paradise, [Pleasure (place)]

Bird of—

Fools—[De- } Hope]

ceiving } Delight]

Paradox, [Against common opi-

nion]

Paragon, [Excellent]

Paragraph, [Section]

Parallax, [Difference between

the true place and the seem-

ing.]

Parallel, Mag. II. 7.

Parallels, W. VI. 7.

Parallelogram, [Quadrangle,

whose opposite sides are paral-

lels]

Paralogism, [Syllogism (corr.)]

Paralytic, [adj. Pally] S. IV. 6.

Paramor, } Suitor }

—, } Lover } sp. (corr.)

Paramount, [adv. Chief adj.

right]

Paraper, RM. VI. 9.

Paraphrase, D. V. 5. A.

Paraqueto, Bi. I. 7. A.

Paraselen, El. V. 3. A.

Parasite, [Flatterer] sp. for

victuals]

Parathesis, D. I. 7. A.

Parbail, [Boil (dim.)]

Parbreak, [Vomit]

Part]

Parcel, } Aggregate (dim.)

to—[a. Segregate]

Parch, [Dry (exc.) with heat-

ing]

Parchment, [Paper of skin]

Parcimony, [Frugality]

Parcity, [Sparingness]

Pard, Be. IV. 1. A.

Pardon, RE. II. 9.

—fault.

[Absolution]

—debt. TA. IV. 9. A.

Pare, [From— } Superficies]

cut— } Extremity]

Parelius, El. V. 3.

Parenchyma, [Flesh] PG. II. 6.

Parent, RO. I. 2.

—age, [Parent (kind)]

Parenthesis, D. I. 7.

Parget, [Plastering]

Parish, RC. III. 4. A.

Parity.

[Equalness]

[Evenness]

[levelling. RC. I. O.

Park, Po. I. 5. A.

—leaves, [Turfan] HS. V. 8.

Parlament, [National Council]

Partly, } Confer

—, } Treat

Parlour, [adj. Discourse (room)]

Parching, RN. VI. 1. A.

Parochial, [adj. Parish]

Word }

Parole, } Promise

Paroxysm,

PA

Parexysm, [Impetus]
Parrhesy, [Frankness]
Parricide, [Murder of near kin]
Parrot. Bi. I. 7.
Parimony, [Frugality]
Pavly. HF. IV. 9.
Bastard—HF. V. 12. A.
milky—HF. V. 13. A.
Stone—HF. IV. 2.
Parship. HF. IV. 2.
Cow—HF. IV. 15.
Water—HF. IV. 15. A.
Parson, {adj. Parish-Priest}
 {Possessor of Priest's re-
 venue}
Part.
Portion } TM. VI. O.
Member }
Best—TM. VI. 1.
Worst—TM. VI. 1. O.
 {Person}
 {Faction}
 {Interest}
 for my—{Con- } Person
 cerning my } Interest
 for the most—{Concerning
 {most persons}
 {adv. Most}
 on all—s, {By } Persons
 all {Factions}
 take one's—{Allyst, &c.}
 {Quality}
 {Action}
 {Duty}
 one of excellent—s, {Quali-
 ties}
 good }—of him } g. } acti-
 ill } i. } on
 to take in {good } {Ac-
 ill— }
 cept { (perf.)
 { (corr.)
 to—
 {Division}
 {a. } Partition
 {Segregationis}
 {a. } Open
 {Separate}
 {Depart}
 —a fray, {Un-a. } Conten-
 {Fight}
Partake. {Partner}
 {a. } Accessory
Party.
 {Person}
 {Faction}
 {Aggregate}
 —of soldiers.
 a commanded—RM. IV. 6.
 —colour'd, {adv. Variety co-
 lour'd}
 —per pale, {Alternly}
 {Accessory}
Partiality. Ha. II. 6. O.
Participate. {Partner}
 {a. } Accessory
Participle. D. II. 3. A.
Particle, [Part (dim.)]
 Word. D. II. 1. A.
Particular.
 op. to Universal, [adj. TM.
 III. 3.]

PA

op. to General. [adj. TM.
 III. 4.
 a—[Catalogue]
 —ize, {Induction}
 {a. } Example
Partisan.
 {Partaker}
 {Halbert}
Partition.
 —in a building. Po. III. 1. A.
 —in discourse. D. IV. 4. A.
Partner. RO. IV. 5.
Partridge. Bi. II. 6.
 red—Bi. II. 6. A.
Parturition. AC. I. 3.
Paru. Fi. III. 17.
Pasch, [Passover]
 —flower, [Pulsatilla] HF. IX.
 3. A.
Paschal, [adj. Passover]
Pasquil, [adj. Mocking writ-
 ting]
Pasf.
 {Ition}
 {Coming}
 {a. } Going
 {Proceeding}
 {Travelling}
 {Beside}
 {sp. } Over
 {Beyond}
 —by {Omit}
 {Not-observe}
 —over, {a. Omission}
 {a. Transition}
 —one's {life, [Live]
 {word, [Promise]
 —as bell, [a. Dying (sign)
 {a. Past}
 —away.
 —one's right, [Alienate]
 —the time.
 bring {Effect}
 to— {Perform}
 come to—[adj. p. Event]
 let it—
 I will—[I will desist]
 {Suffice}
 {Exceed}
 {Excell}
 I—not for it, [I esteem it not]
 a—
 {way } sp. over river
 {State}
 brought to that—
 Venue, {Thrust (imp.)
 {Prick (end)
 [Written Licence for travel-
 ling]
Passable, [Indifferent] TM. I. 4.
Passage.
 {Going}
 {way}
 {Entry}
 {Fare}
 —boat.
 {Transaction}
 {Clause}
Passenger, [adj. Travelling (per-
 son)
Passer solitarius. Bi. III. 6. A.
Passion.

PA

Suffering. T. I. 7. O.
 Affection. AS. V. [sp. An-
 ger]
 Corp. action sign into it.
 AC. IV.
Passive, [adj. Passion]
Passover. RE. VI. 5. A.
Pasport, [Written Licence of
 travelling]
Past, [adj. Past time]
 —time. Sp. I. 1. E.
Paste.
 [Raw bread]
 [Glue of ground corn]
Pasteler, [adj. a. Py (mech)]
Pastern, [Cavity of the heel]
Pasty, [Py (augm.)]
Pastime.
 {Recreation}
 {Mirth]
Pastinaca. Fi. II. 1.
Pastor.
 {Shepherd]
 {Priest]
Pastry.
 [adj. Store-room for adj. py
 (things)
 {a. py (art.)]
Pasture. Po. I. 5.
Pat, [Congruous]
Patch, [Fragment]
 to—[Repair with frag-
 ments]
 —with, {a. Fraud]
Pate. PG. III. 1. A.
Patent. RC. IV. 4.
Paternal, [adj. Father]
Paternity, [Father (abstr.)]
Path, [adj. p. pret. Walk
 (place)
Pathetic, [adj. a. Passion (apt.)]
Patible quality. Q.
Patience.
 Vertue. Man. I. 8.
 Herb.
Patient.
 {adj. } Passion]
 {adj. } Patience]
 a—[adj. p. Physician (per-
 son)
Patin, {Wide shallow dish]
 {Cover of cup]
Patriarch.
 Before Christ. RE. II. 1.
 [Primate]
Patrician, [Noble]
Patrimony, [adj. p. Inherit
 (thing)
 {Lover } of one's Na-
 {Benefa- } tion.]
 {stour }
 {of Dependent. RO.
 III. 9.
Patron, {of Slave, [Master]
 {of Church-living, [adj.
 Giving (pot.)]
Patronage, [a. Patron]
Patronize.
 {a. Patron]
 {Protect]
Patronymic, [adj. Family
 (name)]

P A

P E

P E

Pattern.

[Example]

[Type]

Patin, vid. Patin.

[Under-adj. foot (jug.)]

Paucity, [Fewness]

Pave, [a. Floor] sp. with stones

Pavement, [adj. Stone-floor]

Pavillion, [Tent (augm.)]

Paw, [Multifidous foot]

Pawn, RC. VI. 7.

Pawnage, vid. Panage.

Pawneb, { Belly } PG. IV. 6.

Pawneb, { Guts (aggr.) }

to—[Un-a. bowel]

Pawse, { Discontinue }

a—[Period]

Peace, RM. O.

—ableness, Man. IV. 3.

to hold one's—[a. { Taciturnity } Silence]

Peach, Tr. II. 1.

to—[Accuse]

Peacock, [Bi. II. 2. sp. (male)]

Peabens, [Peacock (fem.)]

Peal, [Tunable ringing]

Pear, Tr. I. 2.

Peasant, { Rustic } { Villain } { (person) }

Pease, HS. II. 2. A.

Chick—HS. III. 2.

Winged wild—HS. II. 5. A.

—Earth-nuts, HS. II. 7. A.

Peafcod, [Cod of Pease]

Peccadillo, [Sin (dim.)]

Peccant, { adj. a. Sin }

Peccant, { Guilty }

Peck, [Two gallons]

to—Mo. VI. 5. A.

Peccoral, [adj. Ercast]

Peculiar, [Proper]

Pecuniary, [adj. Money]

Pedal.

Teacher (corr.) of children

Pedant, { adj. Puffanimitry }

(person).

Pedee, RM. III. 8. A.

Pedegree, [Series of Ancestors]

Pedestal, Mag. V. 3.

Pedler, [Wandering Merchant]

(corr.)

Pedling, { Sorry (dim.) }

Pedling, { Little (corr.) }

Pedobaptism, [Baptism of Infants]

Peeble, St. I. 2.

Peece.

[Part]

{ Chip }

{ Fragment }

—meal, [adv. Part (segr.)]

all to—s, [In parts]

[Total]

of one—{ Entire }

{ Continued }

[Gun]

[20 s.]

to—[Repair]

sp. by adding fragment]

—together, [Together-joyn]

Peel, vid. Pill.

Bakers—[Staff with Lamin at the end]

Peep.

—of day, [Day (inc.)]

to—

[See (end) secretly]

[Cry as Bird (young)]

Peer.

[Equal]

—less, [Not adj. p. Equal (pot.)]

[Nobleman]

[Fictitious bank]

Peewifhness, [Moroseness]

Peg, [Pin] sp. for fastning

Petony, HS. I. 1.

Pelamis, Fi. III. 4. A.

Pelf, [Riches (corr.)]

Pelican, Bl. IX. 4. A.

Pellet, [Bullet (like)]

Pellitory.

—of Spain, HF. V. 11.

—of the wall, HF. I. 16;

Pellucid, [Transparent]

Pelmet.

[Game of striking bowl (dim.)]

through a hole

[adv. { Mixture }

{ Confusion }

Pelt.

Sheeps—[Sh. skin]

Shepherds—[Sh. (vest.)]

to—

[Chafe]

[Cast stones]

Pen.

[Coop]

[adj. Writing (instr.)]

—man, [adj. Writing (person)]

—knife, [K. for pens]

to—{ Sepiment }

{ Write }

Penal, [adj. Punishment]

Penalty, [Punishment]

Penance.

[Punishment]

[Repentance]

Pence, [plur. Penny]

Pencil, [adj. Painting (instr.)]

Pendant.

[p. Hanging thing]

[Flag]

Pendul, { adj. a. Swing }

lous, { Doubtful }

Penetrate, { Into— } { Through— } { ition }

Out—

Penguin, Bi. IX. 6. A.

Penifle, W. III. 4. O.

Penitent, [adj. Repentance]

Penner, [adj. { Pen (vest) }

{ Writing (person) }

Penny, Mea. IV. 2.

—father, [Penurious (person)]

—worth, [Price (manner)]

Pennyroyal, HF. VII. 8.

Pennywort.

Wall—HL. VIII. 6.

Pennon, [Flag (dim.)]

Pension, [adj. a. Stipendiating (thing)]

—er, [adj. p. Stipendiated (person)]

Pensive, [adj. { Grief } { Think- } { (apt.) } { ing }

Pent, [adj. p. Sepiment]

Pentagon, [Figure with five angles]

Pentecost, [Festival for descension of the Holy Ghost]

Penthouse, [Protuberant margin of roof.]

Penuriousness.

op. to Liberality, Man. III. 3. E.

op. to Magnificence, [Sordidness.]

Penury.

Poverty

Want.

People.

[Nation]

Common—RC. I. 5.

to—{ Fill }

{ Furnish } { with men }

Pepper, Sh. II. 9.

—wort, HS. VI. 6.

Ginny—HS. IV. 8. A.

Wall—HL. VIII. 5. A.

Peradventure, [adv. { Fortune } { Contin- } { gence }]

Perambu- { About— } { walk- } { lation, } { Through- } { ing }

Perce, vid. Pierce.

Perceive.

{ a. Sense }

{ See. } { sp. inc. }

{ Understand }

Perceptible, [adj. p. Perceive (pot.)]

Perch.

[Transverse stick]

to—[Sit upon a stick]

Measure, Mea. I. 5.

Fish, Fi. IX. 6.

Sea—Fi. V. 10.

Percolation, [Straining] O. VI. 4.

Percussion, [Striking]

Perdition, { Destruction }

{ Loss }

Perdue, RM. III. 7. A.

Peregrination, [Travelling]

sp. foreign

Peregrine, [adj. Foreiner]

Peremp- { Absolute }

{ Obsolete }

Perennial, [During through the year]

Perfekt, T. III. 9.

[Finished]

[adj. Integrity]

[adj. { Art }

{ Experience }

Perfidiousness, [Treachery]

Perforate.

{ a. Hole (make) }

{ Through-bore }

Perforce, [adj. Coaction]

M m m

Per.

PE

Perform. TA. III. 6.
 Perfume, [adj. a. Sweetness
 (thing)]
 Perfunctory.
 [Slight]
 [Heedless]
 [Negligent]
 Perhaps, [adv. { Fortune
 Contin-
 gence}]
 Adv. I. 2.
 Pericantha, Sh. IV. 5.
 Perianthium, [Cup] PP. II. 8.
 Pericardium, [Skin about the
 heart]
 Pericarpium, PP. II. 8. A.
 Pericranium, [Skin about the
 skull]
 Perih, [Danger] T. V. I. O.
 Perineum, [Under-privities
 (part)]
 Period.
 [a. Ceasing]
 [End]
 [Sentence] D. III. 1. A.
 Point. D. I. 6. A.
 Interpunction. D. I. 4.
 Periodical, [Returning at certain
 times]
 [Line about the ex-
 tremity]
 Periphery, { Circle] Mag. III. 2.
 Periphrasis, [Paraphrase] D. V. 5. A
 Periploca. Sh. I. 7. A.
 Perish, { Decay]
 { p. Destruction]
 Peristaltic motion. Mo. III. 1. A.
 Peritonæum, [Membrane of the
 belly]
 Perjury, [Swearing a Lie]
 Periwig, [Factitious hair (aggr.)]
 Periwinkle.
 Shrub. HS. VIII. 10.
 Fish. Ex. VII. 6. A.
 Perk, [Proudly lift himself]
 Perl.
 Gem. St. III. 2.
 Mother of—[Shell of the adj.
 a. Perl-oyster]
 —in the ey, [Perl (like) spot
 in the ey]
 Permanent, [adj. Sp. I. 6.]
 Permit.
 [Not-forbid]
 [Not-hinder]
 [Yielding] TA. IV. 1.
 [a. Licence]
 Permutation, [Change]
 Pernicious, [adj. a. Destruction]
 Pernottation [a. Night]
 Peroration, [Conclusion of ora-
 tion]
 Perpendicular, [Direct]
 Perpetrate.
 [Do]
 [Perform]
 Perpetual. Sp. I. 8.
 Perpetuity
 Perplex, [Tangle]
 —iv.
 [Tangling (apt.) difficulty]
 [Anxiety]

PE

Perqui, { Necessary]
 site, { Expedient]
 —s, [adj. Event profits]
 Perry, [Wine of Pears]
 Perriwig, [Factitious hair (aggr.)]
 Persecute.
 [Pursue]
 [Afflict]
 For Religion. RE. III. 4. O.
 Perseverance, [Constancy]
 Persevere, [a. Constancy]
 Persian shell. Ex. VII. 7. A.
 Persist, { Constancy]
 [a. Duration]
 Persly, vid. Parsly.
 Person. T. I. 4. A.
 —Judicial. RJ. I.
 —Military. RM. III.
 Degrees of—RC. I.
 Personable, [Figured (perf.)]
 { Person]
 { Person (manner)]
 Personal presence. Sp. II. 1.
 Personate, [Imitate as Player]
 Perspective, [Seeing (art.)]
 Perspicacity, [Sagacity]
 Perspicuity, [Plainness]
 Perspiration, [Transpiration]
 Persuade. RO. V. 2.
 Persuasion. AS. III. 6. A.
 Pert.
 { Sprightly]
 { Vigorous]
 (Confident]
 Pertain, vid. Pertinence.
 Pertinacy. Ha. IV. 7. E.
 Pertinence. TM. IV. 5.
 Perturbation.
 { Molesting } sp. by affecti-
 { Confusion } on (augm.)
 Pervert, NP. IV. 1. O.
 { Seduce]
 { Wrest]
 Peruicacy, [Pertinacy]
 Peruse, { Through- } confider]
 { All- }
 Perwinkle, vid. Periwinkle.
 Pesant, { Rustic (person)]
 { Villain]
 Pest, [Plague]
 Pester, [Molest] sp. (freq.)
 Pestiferous, [adj. a. Plague]
 { Hurtful (augm.)]
 Pestilence, [Plague] S. II. 3. A.
 Pestle, [Braying (instr.) Cylind-
 rical (fig.)]
 —of Pork, [Thigh—]
 Pet, [Anger (imp.)]
 Petard, [Ordnance (like) ma-
 chin for breaking gate]
 St. Peters fish, [Dorce] FI. IV. 12.
 St. Peter's wort. HS. V. 7. A.
 Petition.
 [Entreaty]
 Religious. RE. IV. 2. A.
 Petrified, [a. Stone (make)]
 Petronel, [Horseman's gun]
 Petty, { Little]
 { Sorry]
 Petticoat, [Loose thigh (vest)]
 Pettifogger, [Lawyer (corr.)]

PI

Pettishness, [Moroseness]
 Petulance, [Impudent wanton-
 ness]
 Pew, [About-sepimented seat]
 Pewter. Met. II. 2.
 Phantasy, [Fancy]
 Phantasm, [Seeming (thing) to
 fancy (corr.)]
 { adj. a. Fancy
 (corr.)]
 { Conceited]
 Pharmaceutical operation. O. VI. A
 Phenicopter. Bi. VIII. 2.
 Phenix.
 Pheasant. Bi. II. 3.
 Phyllyrea. Sh. III. 3.
 Philologer. RC. II. 4.
 Philosopher. RC. I. 1. A.
 Philvre, [adj. a. Love (make)
 medicin]
 Phlebotomy. Mo. IV. 6.
 Phlegm. PG. I. 6.
 Pholas. Ex. VIII. 8.
 Phrase, { Sentence (manner)]
 { Instead word]
 Phrenetic, [adj. Frenzy]
 Phylactery, [Written (lam.) to be
 worn]
 Physic, [adj. a Physician (thing)]
 Physician. RC. II. 3.
 Physiognomy.
 [Face (manner)]
 [Wizarding by inspection of
 the face.]
 Physis. FI. V. 11.
 Py.
 Provision. Pr. I. 4. A.
 Bird.
 Mag—Bi. I. 8.
 Sea—[Sea-mew] Ei. VII. 8.
 Piacular, [That ought to be ex-
 piated by sacrifice]
 Piazzas, [About-housed Area.]
 Pibble. St. I. 4.
 Pick.
 [Peck]
 [Pluck]
 [Open]
 —a lock.
 [Discover]
 —out.
 —a secret.
 [Chuse]
 —out, [a. Election]
 [Gather]
 —up.
 [Gain]
 —out of one, [Gain from
 one]
 —a quarrel, [Obtain (end)
 an occasion of q.]
 —a thank, [Obtain (end)
 thanks (sp. by accusing)]
 [Pilsen]
 —Pocker, { [a. Theft { p.]
 —Purse, { out of { p.]
 [Cleanse]
 { a bone }
 { one's } [Cleanse { b.]
 { ear } [Cleanse { c.]
 { one's }
 { teeth, } [Cleanse { t.]
 Pickax

PI

PI

PL

- Pickax*, [adj. a. Pecking hammer]
Picked, [adj. p. Tooth] Mag. IV. 2.
Pickeer, [a. Skirmish]
Pickrel, [Pike (dim.)]
Pickeroon, [adj. a. Bootying ship.]
Pickle, [adj. a. Pickling (things)] [State (corr.)]
Pickling, Pr. III. 9.
Pickrel, [Pike (dim.)]
Picture, Pr. VI. 8.
Pied, [Variegated]
Pierce.
 Into— { ition }
 { thruffing }
 [Boring]
 —a vessel, [Broach a v.]
 —ing { Pricking }
 pain, { Smarting }
 —er, [Boring (instr.)]
Piety.
 to God, [Religion (hab.)]
 to Parents, [Gratitude]
Pig, [Hog (young)] Be. II. 4.
Ginny—Be. III. 6. A.
 —of lead, [Cast (thing) of Lead.]
Pigeon, Bi. III. 1.
Piggin, [Tub (dim.)]
Pike.
 [Spear] RM. V. 3.
 Fish. Fi. IX. 1.
Pilchard, Fi. III. 10. A.
Pile.
 [Post]
 [Heap]
 [Emroid]
 —wort. HF. IX. 4. A.
Pilfer, [a. Theft (dim.)]
Pilgrim, [Vow'd traveller for Religion.]
Pill.
 a—
 [Ball (dim.)]
 [Rinde]
 to—
 Strip, { rinde }
 [Un-a. { clothe }]
 [Rob]
Pillage.
 [Robbery]
 [Booty]
Pillar, Po. III. 5.
Pillaster, [Pillar (dim.)]
Pillion, [Woman's riding cushion]
Pillory, [Imprisoning (jug.) for head and hands]
Pillow, [Cushion for the head]
 —beer, [Cafe of Pillow]
Pilot, RN. V. 4. A.
Pimpernel, HS. V. 10. A.
Pimple, [Pustule] S. III. 1.
Pin.
 Figure.
 —without head. Mag. IV. 1.
 —with head. Mag. VI. 2. A.
 —fish. Fi. VI. 2. A.
 —and web, [Suffusion in the ey.]
 —fold, [Imprisoning (sep.) for beasts.]
 to— { Bolt }
 { Shut }
 —a house, [Under-fill the foundation]
Pincer, [adj. Pinching (jug.)]
Pinch.
 [a. Compression]
 as pain, [Twitch]
 [a. Narrow (make)]
 —penny, [Penurious (per-son)]
 [a. Anxiety]
Pine, Tr. V. 4. A.
 —apple, [Nut of the Pine-tree]
 to— { Decaying }
 { Lean (augm.) }
Pink.
 Flower. HS. V. 1. A.
 [Ship (dim.)]
 to—Pr. III. 5.
 —eyed, [Narrow ey]
Pinna, Ex. VIII. 7.
Pinnacle, [Ship (dim.)]
Pinnaele, [Turret for ornament]
Pinnion.
 Figure. Mag. V. 5. A.
 —of wing, [Elbow—]
 to—[a. Bonds for the arms]
Pinte.
Pioneer, RM. III. 8.
Piony, HS. I. 1.
Pious, [adj. Piety]
Pip.
 [Point]
 [Disease]
Pipe.
 [Tube]
 Square. Mag. V. 9.
 Round. Mag. V. 9. A.
 [Barrel]
 Measure.
 Wind—PG. VI. 1. A.
 —tree. Sh. IV. 1.
 White—Sh. V. 3. A.
 to— { Music with pipe }
 { Acuteness }
Piper, [Tub-fish] Fi. IV. 5.
Pipkin, [Earthen (dim.) adj. boiling (vess.)]
Pippin.
 { Malignity }
 { Hatred } { p. secret }
Pique, { }
Pirate, [adj. Sea-robber.]
Pisces, [Last of the 12 parts of the Zodiac.]
Piscis triangularis, Fi. VIII. 3.
 —*Cornutus*, Fi. VIII. 3. A.
Pish, [Int. { Contempt }
 of { Averfation }]
Pismire, [Ant] Ex. IV. 5.
Piffing, Mo. IV. 8.
Piftach, Tr. IV. 2.
Piftol.
 [adj. Hand-gun (dim.)]
 Money.
Pit, [Dent]
 Arm—[Concave (part) under the arm]
 —fall, [Concave (place) in the earth for catching birds]
Pitch.
 [Height]
 —of a hill, [Obliquity (inc.)—]
 [Tar boyled to a consistence]
 to—
 [Smear with Pitch]
 { Camp, } Place { c. }
 { Net, } Direct { n. }
 { Tent, } Fix { t. }
 —a floor, [a. Floor with stones]
Pitcher, [Earthen pot.]
Pitchfork, [Fork]
Piteous, vid. *Pittiful*.
Pith, PP. I. 5. A.
Pithy.
 [adj. { Pith }
 { Importance }
 { Part }
Pittance, { Proportion } { (dim.) }
Pittry, AS. IV. 7. O.
Pittiful, { a. }
 [adj. { p. } { Pitty (apt.) }]
Pittiless.
 [Not-adj. a. Pitty]
 [Cruel]
Pituitous, [adj. Phlegm.]
Pizzle, [Genital (male)]
Placable, [Un-adj. p. anger (apt.)]
Placard, { Patent }
 { Edict }
Place.
 Proper. Sp. II.
 [Situation]
 —Military. RM. VI.
 [House (augment.)]
 [Order]
 [Dignity]
 [Degree] RC. I.
 [Office]
 [Stead]
 to— { a. Place }
 { Put }
 chuse in ones's—
 { a. { Substitute } { (make) }
 { Successor }
 give— { Yield } Superiority
 take— { Take } { (sign) }
Placid, [Meek]
Plagiary.
 [Stealer { Men }
 of { Writings }]
Plague.
 [Pestilence] S. II. 3. A.
 [Adversity (augm.)]
 to— { Afflict }
 { Punish }
Play.
 op. to Work. O. A.
 —fellow, [Companion in play.]
 —with, [Together-play]
 { Imitate }
 { a. Action }
 —fast and loose, [a. Lightness.]
 N m m 2 —the

PL

Coward, { C.
Fool, { F.
Hypocrite, { a. H.
Tenant, { T.
Wanton, { W.
 —er. RC. II. 9.
Stage—[adj. p. Player
 (thing)
 { a. Recreation } Mo. V.
 { a. Game } Mo. V. A.
 —at a game, { a. Game
 —at Dice, &c. { a. Dice, &c.
 —at single Rapier, &c. { a.
 Fence at f. &c.
 —upon an instrument, { a. Mu-
 sic.
 —upon a man, { a. Mock a
 man.
 —upon with guns, { a. Gun
Plaice. Fi. VII. 4.
Plain.
 { Plain. Mag. III. 4.
 { Even. } Q. VI. 2.
 { Champaign. W. III. 1.
Carpenter's—[adj. a. Even
 (instr.)
 { Not-obscure. D. III. 9.
 { Manifest } TA. I. 9.
 { Simple
 { Mean
 { Homely
 { Sincere
 { Frank
Plaint, [Complaint]
Plaintiff. R. I. 4.
Plaist. Fi. VII. 4.
Plaster, vid. *Plaster*.
Plait, vid. *Pleit*.
Plancher, [Room for fattening of
 Boar]
Plane. Tr. VI. 10. A.
 [adj. a. Even (instr.)
Planet. W. II. 3.
 —struck.
Planisphere, [Picture of sphere in
 plain]
Plank, [Thick adj. wood (la-
 min)
 to—{ a. Floor with wood (la-
 min)
Plant. W. V. 2.
 to—O. III. 6.
 —guns, [Place guns on
 bank]
 —a Country, [a. Colony]
 —off foot, [Bottom—]
Plaintain.
 Herb. HL. VII. 2.
 Sea—HL. VII. 4.
 Tree. Tr. I. 9.
Plantation.
 { Planting
 { Colony } RC. III. 1. A.
Plash, [Spread boughs]
 —of water, [Lake (dim.)
 —y, [adj. Lake dim.]
Plaster.
 Medecin. Pr. VI. 4. A.
 Morter. El. IV. 5. A.
 —er, [adj. Morter (mech.)
Plastic, [Figuring (art.)

PL

sp. by { Carving
 { Moulding
Plat, vid. *Pleit*.
Plate.
 { Lamin } sp. Metall (lam.)
 { Vessel } sp. of Silver or
 Gold
 { Shallow dish
Platform.
 { Exemplar
 { Description by lines
 { Sconce
Plaiter, [Shallow dish (augm.)
Plaudite { Praise } (voice)
 { Joy }
Plausible, [adj. p. Praise (apt.)
Plea. R. I. 3. A.
Pleader. R. I. 7.
Pleasant. T. IV. 2.
 [adj. a. Delectation (apt.)
 [adj. Mirth
 [adj. Urbanity
Pleasing.
 { Delectation
 { Appealing
Pleasure. Ha. II. 3.
 { Delectation
 { Will
 at one's—[According to ones
 will]
 to—one, { a. Benefactor
 { Complac-
 cence
Plebeian, [adj. People (kinde)
Pledge, [Pawn]
 to—one, [Answer in drink-
 ing]
Pleit { Fold in wrinkles
 { Weave with the fingers
 { Full
Plenary, { Totall
 { Perfect
Plenipotentiary, [Perfectly au-
 thorized]
Plenty, [Abundance]
Pleonasm, [Abounding (manner)
 of sentence]
plethory. S. I. 3.
Pleurisie. S. V. 6.
Ply, { Diligence
 { a. Operation
 { Limberness
 { a. Obedience
pliable, { [adj. (apt.)
 { p. Persuasion
 (apt.)
Plight, [Oblige]
 [State]
 in good—[adj. Vigour]
Plot.
 { Area
 { Description by lines
 { Design
Plover,
 green—Bi. VII. 2.
 grey—Bi. VII. 2. A.
Plow, [adj. Plowing (jug.)
 —ing. O. III. 1. A.
Pluck, { Pull
 { Draw
 —a Bird, [Un a. feather]
Sheeps—[Sh. PG. VI.]

PO

Plug, [Wooden adj. stopping
 (thing)
Plum. PP. III. 2.
 —tree. Tr. II. 2. A.
Plumb, [Perpendicular]
 —rule, { Perpendicu-
 larness } mea-
 { Transverseness } su-
 ring
 (instr.)
Plume, [Feather] PP. V. 1.
 [Feathers (aggr.) for orna-
 ment]
 to—{ Un-a. Feather
 { a. Order (perf.) the
 feathers
Plummer, [adj. Lead (mech.)
Plummet, [Weight (dim.)
 Carpenter's—[Weight for
 measuring perpendicular-
 nefs.]
Plump.
 [Fat]
 [Convex (perf.) with fat-
 ness]
Plunder, [Booty]
Plunge, { Dive (make)
 { Difficulty (imp.)
Plural, [adj. Plurality]
 —ity. TM. III. 2. O.
Pluff, [Silk adj. p. superficies
 with long tuft]
Poche.
 [Hunt (corr.)
 —egg, [a. Consistence by
 boiling] sp. unshelled]
Pock.
 Small—S. II. 4.
 —hole, [Concave Pox (fig)]
 French—S. II. 6.
 —wood [Guaiacum] Tr.
 VII. 2.
Pocket, [adj. Garment (bag)
Pod, [Cod] PP. III. 5. A.
Poem, [adj. p. Poet (thing)
Poet. RC. II. 4. A.
Poetry, [adj. Poet (art.)
Poinard, [adj. Pricking (apt.)
 sword (dim.)
Point.
 Tittle. Mag. I. 1.
 —blank, [Transverse]
 Full—[Period]
 [Instant]
 —of death.
 [Tooth] Mag. IV. 2.
 —in the compass, [A two and
 thirtieth part of the cir-
 cle.]
 —in Tables, [A four and
 twentieth part of the
 Area.]
 —of land, [Promontory]
 [Cord (dim.)
 [Part]
 in every—
 it is a—of
 [State]
 'tis come to that—
 [Proposition]
 [Cafe]
 [Question]
 —in controversy.

to—
[a. Point]
[Shew with finger]
[Distinguish with Period]
Poise.
[Try the gravity]
[Weigh equally]
Poisoning. R. V. 5. A.
Poke, [Bag]
Pole, vid. **Poll.**
[Staff (augm.)]
—ax, [Cut—] Club
[Hammer]
—of Carr. Po. V. 5. A.
—of a ship. RN. II. 3. A.
—of a globe. Mag. II. 1. A.
Measure. Mea. I. 5.
Fish. Fi. VII. 2.
Polecat. Be. IV. 5.
Polemic. RM.
[adj.] Disputation]
Policy.
[Wisdom]
[Government]
Civil. [adj. RC. (art.)]
—of assurance, [Bond against
loss]
Polipus. Ex. IX. 1.
sweet—Ex. IX. 1. A.
Polish.
[a. Smooth]
[Brighten]
[Beautiful]
Polite, [Adorn'd]
Political Relation. RC.
Poll, vid. **Pole.**
[Hinder part of the neck]
by the—[adv. Persons (segr.)]
to—
[Cut (perf.) the hair]
[a. Tax]
[Oppress]
[Impoverish by taxes]
Pollard.
[Deer (male) adj. pret. let go
his horns]
[Lopped tree]
Pollute, [Defile]
Poltron, [Coward]
Polygamy, [Having many wives]
Polygon, [Having many angles]
Polymoniacin. Hf. VI. 6.
Polypody. HL. I. 6.
Poly syllable, [Having many syl-
lables]
Poman, [Spear] of per-
der, [Apple (like)] fumes]
Pomecitron, [Apple of the Ci-
tron-tree]
Pomegranat.
—tree. Tr. I. 6.
Pomet, [adj. Spear (part)]
to—[Bear]
Pomp, [Solemnity]
Pompolyx. Met. IV. 2. A.
Pompion. HS. VII. 1.
Pompous, [Solemnity (augm.)]
ness, [Magnificence]
Pond, [Lake. W. IV. 7. A.
(dim.)
—weed. HL. VII. 8.
narrow leaved—HF. VIII.
6. A.

Fifth—Po. I. 6.
Ponder.
[Deliberate]
[Meditate]
[Consider]
Ponderousness, [Heaviness]
Poniard, vid. **Poinard]**
Pontage, [Tax for bridge]
Pontifical.
[adj.] Bishop]
[Primate]
Pool. W. IV. 7. A.
Poop, [Hinder part of ship]
Poor.
[adj. Poverty]
Needy, [adj. wanting]
[Lean]
[Little]
[Sorry]
[adj. p. Pitty (apt.)]
—ness, [Poverty]
[Bladder]
Pop, [Sound of breaking of
bladder]
—gun, [Gun (like) Tube]
Pope.
[Father]
[Bishop] sp. of Rome]
Popinjay, [Parrot]
Poplar
black—Tr. VI. 8.
white—Tr. VI. 8. A.
Popper, [Statue (dim.)]
Poppy. HS. VI. 4.
bastard—HS. VI. 4. A.
horned—HS. IV. 10.
Populace, [People (kind)]
Popular.
[adj. People]
[Beloved by the people]
Populous, [adj. p. People (aug.)]
Porcellane.
Herb. HL. VIII. 3.
Vessel.
Porch, [adj. Door (room.)]
Porcupine. Be. III. 5.
Pore. Mag. VI. 1.
—blind.
to—[near]
[Look] fixedly]
Pork, [Hog's flesh]
Perker, [Young hog]
Porphyry, [Reddish Marble]
Porpois. Fi. I. 1. A.
Porrage, vid. **Pottage.**
Porringer, vid. **Pottinger.**
Port.
[Haven]
[Gate]
—hole. RN. II. 7.
[adj. out-side dignity]
Portable, [adj. p. (pot.)]
Carry [apt.]
Portage, [Payment for carri-
age]
Portal, [Door (room)]
Portcullis. RM. VI. 8. A.
Portentous, [Fore-signing some
evil (augm.)]
Porter, [adj. Door (Off.)]
[Bearer]
Porthole. RN. II. 7.

Portion.
[Part]
[adj. Proportion (part)]
Wife's— [W. part of the Inhe-
ritance]
Portmanteau, [adj. Riding-bag]
Portray, [a. Description]
[a. Picture]
Portsale, [Public sale]
Pose.
[Try] sp. by questions]
Non-plus. D. VI. 8.
Pose, [Flowers (aggr.)]
[Sentence upon-written]
Position.
[Proposition]
[Affirmation]
[Site]
[Posture]
Positive. T. III. 3.
Positure, [Posture]
Posnet, [Standing pot with a
handle]
Possess, [Have]
[Hold]
[a. Possession]
—in. Po.
Prescription, [Custom of
possession]
take—[Possess (inc.)]
Pofter, [Broth of coagulated
milk]
Possibility. T. IV. 4.
Post.
[Wooden column]
[Swift,] [Carrier]
[Messenger]
ride—[Ride on divers horses
successively]
to—[adv. Swiftnefs (ition.)]
[sp. Riding]
[Publish by writing on co-
lumn]
—accounts, [Write]
the summes in [page]
another [book]
Post-date, [Date after pret.
writing]
Posterivity, [Succeeding (abstr.)]
Posterity, [Descendents (aggr.)]
RO. I. 1. O.
Postern, [adj. Hinder-part (door)]
Posthumous, [Born after Father's
death]
Postil, [adj. p. Preaching
(thing)]
Postilion, [Before-riding (per-
son)]
Postpone, [Less esteem]
Postscript, [After-] written
[Under-] (thing)]
Postulation, [Demand]
Posture. AC. VI. A.
Pot. Pr. V. 5.
—companions, [adj. a. Drun-
kenness c.]
—hangers, [adj. a. Hanging
(jug.) for pot.]
—herb, [H. for broth]
—lid, [adj. Covering (thing)
for pot.]
—shred,

P R

P R

P R

— <i>shed</i> , [Fragment of earthen (vess.)]	Prayer, [adj. RE. IV. 1. (thing)]	— <i>we</i> , { Authority Office }
Potable, [adj. p. Drink (apt.)]	Praise, RO. V. 8.	Prefer.
Potato, HS. IX. 3.	Prance, { Go proudly Trot }	{ More- } { esteem Before- } { chuse person, } { Dignity adj. a. } { Power bill, } { adj. a. Bill }
Potent, [adj. Power]	Prank,	Prefigure, [Before adj. a. type]
Potentate, { Powerful (person) Prince }	[Extraordinary action] to— [a. Ornate (make)]	Prefix, [Before-] Fasten adj. a. { Appoint Full }
Potential, T. III. 5. O.	Prate, [a. Loquacity]	Pregnant, { Important Booty }
Potgun, [Gun (like) Tube]	Pratic, [Licence to trade]	Prejudice, [Before-opinion (corr.)]
Potion, [Potable (thing) sp. Medicinal]	Prattle, [a. Loquacity]	— <i>ial</i> , { Hurtful Impedient }
Potsherd, [Fragment of earthen (vess.)]	Pravity, [Evil (abstr.)]	Prejudicate, { a. Sentence Before- } { Condemn }
Portage, [Broth]	Prawn, [Shrimp] Ex. VI. 4.	Preke, [Pourcontrol] Ex. IX. 1.
Potter, [adj. O. IV. A. (mech.)]	Preach, RE. IV. 4.	Prelate, [Bishop] RE. II. 4. A.
Pottinger, [Dish for broth]	Preamble, [Prologue]	Prelude, [adj. Preparation play]
Pottle, [Two quarts]	Prebendary, [Af- Cathedral fessor of Collegiate Church]	Premeditate, [Before-medi- tate]
Potent, [adj. p. Drink (apt.)]	Precaution, [Warning]	Premise, { put Before- } { suppose }
Pouch.	Precedence, Sp. I. a. E.	Premonish, [Before-warn]
[Bag (dim.) Stomach] to—[Swallow]	Precedent. [Exemplar] [Preceding]	Premunire, [Forfeiture of goods and liberty]
Powder. TM. VI. 4. A. gun—RM. V. 7. A. to— [a. Powder (make) Sprinkle. Pr. III. 7. A. sp. with salt]	Precedence, [Excellence]	Prentice, { merc. Disciple } { mech. }
Powerty, Ha. II. 2. O.	Precept, [Command]	Preoccupation, [Before-possess]
Poult, [Grouse]	Precinsh, [Authority (place)]	Preordain, [Before-ordain]
Poultice, [Soft plaster]	Precious, [adj. Price (augm.) —stone, [Gem]	Prepare. TA. III. 2. —food. Pr. III.
Poultry, [Cock Bi. II. 1. (kinde)]	Precipice, [Steep (place)]	Preponderate, [More-weigh]
Pounce, [Claw of bird] to—[Pink]	Precipitate. Chymic. O. VI. 3. A. Capital punishment. RJ. V. 3. A. [Haft (exc.) [a. Rashness]	Preposition. D. II. 8.
Pound.	Precise. { Perfect } { augm. Regular } [Scrupulous]	Preposterous, [Against-order'd]
Weight. Mea. III. 5. Money. Mea. IV. 5. Pinfold, [Imprisoning (sep.) for beasts.] to— [Imprison] [Bray with Cylinder] Mo. VI. 5.	Precocity, [Soon (exc.) Ripe- ness.]	Prepuce, [Skin to be cut off in Circumcision]
Poun- { Tax } adv. Pound	Precognition, [Before-know- ing]	Prerogative. RC. IV. 7.
dage, { Payment } (segr.)	Precontract, [Before-contract]	Presage, [Before-sign]
Powcontrol. Ex. IX. 1.	Predatory, [adj. a. Booty]	Presbyter. RE. II. 5. A.
Powing. O. II. 8.	Predecessor, [adj. Preceding (person)]	Prescience, [Before-knowing]
Powtraiature, [Picture]	Predestinate, { determine Before } { appoint }	Prescribe. [Before-appoint] —by Law, [a. Law] —by Custom, [a. Right (make) by pret. custom]
Pout, [Angry mouth (manner)] to—AC. IV. 2. O. Eel—Fi. VI. 6. A. [Heathcock] Bi. II. 5.	Predicable, [adj. p. Predicate (apt.)]	presence. —in place. Sp. II. 1. —chamber, [Room for King's presence] —in time. Sp. I. 1. [Sprightliness]
Power.	Predicament. TA.	Present, [adj. Presence] to— [Represent] [Accuse] a—[Gift]
Natural—NP.	Predicate, D. II. 5. A.	Prn - { Right of gi- ving } { Priest's Giving of } { (place) right }
{ Might } Ha. II. 6. { Authority }	Predication, [a. Predicate] Before-telling]	Presently, { adv. Present adv. Future (dim.) }
—full, [adj. a. Power] in one's—[adj. p. Power]	Prediction, { Prophecy More power- ful }	Preserv, { Keep Defend Condit }
Pox.	Predominant, { adj. a. Victory Rather-chusing }	Action of God. AS. I. 4.
French—S. II. 6. Small—S. II. 4.	Pre-election.	Pre-
Practice. RC. II. A.	Pre-eminence. { Superiority Excellence Dignity Privilege }	
—Law { RC. II. A. } { L. } —Physic { P. }	Preempt, { Before- } { buying. }	
{ Action Endeavour Essay Exercise —ed, [Expert]	Preexistence, [Before-actual- ness]	
Pragmaticness, [Diligent (corr.)]	Preface, [Prologue]	
Pray. RE. IV. 1.	Prefer, [adj. { Autho- rity } { per- Office } { son }	

P R

P R

P R

Preservative, [adj. a. Preserve

(thing)

President.

[Prefect]

[Example]

Presfs.

{ Thrusting }

{ a. Compression }

—to death. R]. V. 3.

Printer's— [adj. a. Printing

(jug.)

Wine— [adj. Wine (jug.)

{ Dense }

{ Fast }

{ Hard }

{ Heavy }

{ Necessity }

{ Coaction }

—souldiers, [a. Souldier

(make) by coaction]

{ Persuade } { augm. }

{ Intreat }

{ a. — }

{ Multitude }

{ Aggre-

{ gate }

{ Apparel }

{ Books }

{ Box— }

{ Pressing }

{ Necessity }

{ Affliction }

Press, [Ready]

Prestigator. RC. II. 9. A.

Presume.

{ Boldness }

{ Confidence }

{ a. Hope (corr.) }

Presumption.

{ Preluding }

{ Strong argument }

{ sp. Conjectural }

Presumptuousness.

{ Hope (corr.) }

{ Rashness }

{ Irreverence }

{ Arrogance }

Presuppose, [Before-suppose]

Pretence.

{ Seeming }

{ Feigned }

{ cause }

Pretend.

{ Seem (make) }

{ Dissemble }

Preterition, [Omission]

Pretermir, [Omit]

Pretext.

{ Seeming }

{ Feigned }

{ cause }

Pretty.

{ Handsom (dim.) }

{ adj. Mediocrity }

Prevail.

{ Superior }

{ Victory }

{ Obtain }

Prevarication.

{ Betraying by pleading }

{ Deceit }

{ Action }

{ ful, Speech }

Prevent. TA. III. 9.

Previous, { Preceding }

{ adj. Preparation }

Pry, { See (end)

{ a. Spy }

Priapism. Disease.

Price. RC. V. 7.

Prick.

{ Point }

Mark, [adj. p. Object (thing)

{ Tooth } Mag. IV. 2.

{ Prickle, [Thorn] PP. I. 3. A.

—ing. Mo. VI. 7. A.

—pain. AC. II. 7. A.

—forward, { [a. Impul-

—on, { five }

—in, { [a. Plant]

up, { [a. Direct]

—wood. Sh. I. 4. A.

Pricket, [Buck. Be. II. 6. of the

second year.]

Prickle, [Thorn] PP. I. 3. A.

Pride. Man. V. 2. D.

Priest.

{ Jewish—RE. II. 2.

{ Christian—RE. II. 5.

Primary, [Chief]

Primate. RE. II. 4.

Prime, { First }

{ Chief }

Primitive. TM. IV. 1.

Primogeniture, [First birth

(abstr.)

Primrose. HS. VIII. 1.

Prince. RC. I. 2. A.

{ King's Son }

—'s feather. HF. I. 15. A.

—'s wood. Tr. VII. 6. A.

Principal.

{ Chief }

{ Governour }

{ Money }

{ demised }

{ disbursed }

—ness. TM. IV. 4.

Principality. [Government

(place)]

Principle.

{ Cause }

{ Rule }

{ Element }

Print.

{ Mark }

{ Impression }

—ing. AC. III. 7. A.

Prior, [Abby (Off.)]

Priority. [Preceding (abstr.)]

Prism. Mag. III. 6. O.

Prison, [Imprisonment (place)]

Prisoner. Reputed Criminal. R].

I. 3. O.

{ adj. p. Imprison (person)

{ Former }

Prislin, { Old }

Privado, [Friend (augm.)]

Private.

op. to Public, [adj. TM. V.

5. O.

{ Concealed }

—man, [Not-magistrate]

Privateer, [Private man of

war.]

Privation, [a. Privative]

Privative. T. III. 3. O.

Privet. Sh. II. 11.

Ever-green—Sh. III. 3. A.

Mock—Sh. III. 3.

Privy.

{ Knowing }

{ Accessory }

{ Hidden }

{ Secret }

—parts. PG. VI. 8.

Jakes, [Dunging (room)]

Privilege. RC. IV. 7. A.

—ed place, [p. Immunity

(place)]

Privities. PG. VI. 8.

Prize.

{ Booty }

{ Reward of victory }

{ Fighting }

{ Gaming }

{ sp. for wager }

to —

{ Price }

{ Value }

{ Esteem }

Probable, { Opinion }

{ adj. Probation }

{ (apt.) }

Probation. D. VI. 6.

—er, [adj. p. Effaying (per-

son)]

Probe, [Depth measure (pin)]

{ Proposi-

{ tion }

{ to be dif-

{ Question }

{ puted }

Proboscis, [Trunk] PP. V. 4. A.

Proceed. TA. VI. 2.

{ Cause }

{ Birth }

{ from }

—from, [adj. p. { Being }

{ Series of actions. }

—ings, [Judicial. R]. II.

{ Gain }

{ Revenue }

the —

{ Proceeding }

{ Series }

—of a bone, [Protuberant

(part)]

—of time, { some }

{ Alter }

{ much }

{ time }

—in law, [Citation]

{ sp. written }

Process.

{ Proceeding }

{ Solemn about-walking }

Proclaim, [Publish] sp. solemn-

ly]

Proclama-

{ Publishing }

{ Edict }

Proclivity, [Inclinableness]

{ Delay }

{ sp. till next }

{ Protract }

{ day. }

Procreate, [Generate]

Proffor.

{ Substitute }

{ Advocate }

Procurator.

{ adj. Proctor (make)

{ sp. writing }

{ Procuring }

Procuve.

{ Cause }

{ Furnish }

{ Obtain }

Prodigality. Man. III. 1. E.

Pro.

PR

Pre- { Preter-natural } (thing)
digy, { Extraordinary }
 (sp. before-signing a. ad-
 versity)
Prodigious.
 [adj. Prodigy]
 [Great (augm.)]
Produce.
 [Out-take] (sp. from conceal-
 ing (place.)
 [a. Cause]
 —fruit, [a. Fruit]
 —by Multiplication, [a. Pro-
 duct]
 [Known (make)
 { Extend
 { Long (make)
 { Continue
Produce. TM. VI. 8. O.
Proem, [Prologue]
Profane.
 Irreligious, [adj. RE. IV. D.]
 [Not-consecrated]
 to—RE. V. 1. O.
Profess [a. Profession]
 —ion
 [Acknowledgment]
 Calling. RC. II.
Proffer, [Offer]
Proficient, [adj. Profit]
Profit.
 [adj. Profitable (thing)
 [Gain]
 [Revenue]
 —able. T. IV. 1.
 to—[a. Profit]
 —in learning, [Increase—]
Profligate.
 [Driven away]
 [Vicious (augm.)]
Profound.
 [Deep]
 [Obscure]
Profundity.
 [Depth]
 [Obscureness]
Profuse, { Prodigious }
 { Squandering }
Progeny, { Descen- } (kinde)
 { dents } (aggr.)
Progenitor. RO. I. 1.
Prognosticate.
 [Before- { know }
 { tell }
Progress.
 { Proceeding }
 { Journey }
 [Increase]
 —ion.
 [Proceeding]
 —of Animals. Mo. I.
 { Continuing }
 { Joyning }
Prohibit.
 [Forbid]
 [Hinder]
Projecting.
 [Designing]
 [Contriving]
Projection.
 —Chymic, [a. Factitious
 Gold]

PR

—of sphere, [Repressing it up-
 on a Plain]
Prolation, [Articulation]
Prole, [Wander seeking]
Prolifical, [Fruitful]
Prolix, [Long (augm.)]
 [Ample]
Prolocutor, [adj. Speaking (Off.)]
 (sp. { First
 { Chief } Speaker)
Prologue. D. V. 8.
Prolong.
 [Lengthen]
 [Delay]
Prominent, [Protuberant]
Promiscu- { Mixed }
 { Confused }
Promiscu- RO. V. 6.
 —to God, [Vow]
 —in contract. RO. VI. 3.
 —for another, [Stipulate]
Esponse. RO. II. 3.
Promontory. W. III. 4.
Promoter, [adj. Accusing (Off.)]
Promote.
 [a. Help]
 [a. Dignity]
Prompt.
 [adj. { Dispatch }
 { Alacrity }
 [adj. p. Disciple (apt.)
 [adj. Sagacity]
 to—[Dictate secretly]
Promptuary, [adj. Laying-up
 (place)
Promulgate, [Publish]
Prone, { Disposition }
 [adj. p. Inclination]
Prong, [adj. Pricking (apt.)
 Fork]
Pronoun. D. II. 7.
Pronounce, [v. Articulate]
Proof.
 [Probation]
 [Essaying]
 of—[adj. p. Essaying]
 in—[Fat]
Prove.
 { Probation }
 { Confirmation }
 [Essay]
 [Become]
Prop. Po. III. 7.
Propagate, [v. Multitude (kind)
 { Alacrity }
Propensity, { Inclination (apt.)
Proper.
 op. to Common. [adj. TM.
 IV. 6.]
 op. to Figurative [adj. D.
 III. 6.]
 [Tall]
Property.
 [Proper (thing)
 [Propriety]
Propbane.
 Irreligious. [adj. RE. IV. D.]
 [Not-consecrated]
 to—RE. V. 1. O.
Prophecie, [a. Prophet]
Prophet. RE. II. 1. A.
Propinquity, [Nearness]

PR

Propitiation, { Un-enemy }
 { Un-guilty }
 { Un-anger }
 (sp. by Sacrifice)
Propitious, [adj. Favour]
Proportion. Mea. A.
 —Arithmetical, [Equality of
 differences]
 well—ed, [Figured (perf.)]
Propose.
 [a. Proposition]
 [Offer]
Proposition. D. V. 1.
Propound, vid. *Propose*.
Proprietary, [Proper owner]
Propriety. RC. IV. 5.
Protrude, [a. Stay till another
 time]
Proscarab. Ex. I. 6.
Proscribe, { Pub- { Command }
 { lish } { Permission }
 to kill]
Prose. D. III. 4.
Prosecute. AS. IV. 6.
 —judicially, [Continue adj.
 a. Accuser]
Proselyte, [Convert]
Prostodia, [Measuring (art) of
 quantities of syllables]
Prosthe, [adj. p. See { (Place)
 { (pot.) } { (Area)
 —ive glass, [Glas (instr.) for
 seeing remote (things)
Prosperity. Ha. I. 2.
Prostitute, [adj. p. object (make)
 adv. common]
 (sp. to a. Unchastness)
 a—[Common. unchast (fem.)]
Prostrate, [Lying] AC. VI. 7. O.
Prostylism, [Preceding Syll-
 ogin.]
Protest. Man. VI. 4.
 [Conservation]
 [Defending]
Protest. RC. VI. 3. A.
 —against. R]. II. 8.
Prototo- { First } { notary }
 { Chief }
Proto- { First }
 { Chief } { type.]
protrast. TA. III. 5. O.
Protuberance. Mag. IV. 3.
Proud, [adj. Pride]
 —bitch, [adj. Coition (apt) b.]
Prove, vid. *Proove*.
Provender, [Corn for horses]
Proverb, [Adage]
Provide.
 [a. Providence]
 [Furnish]
 —for, [a. Heedfulness against]
 —ed that, { Conditionally
 { that. }
 —If.]
Providence.
 —of God. AS. I. 2.
 —of Man. Man. III. 2.
Provident, [adj. a. Providence]
Province. RC. III. 3.
 —Ecclesiastical, [Primate's
 (place)
Provincial, [adj. Province]

PU

PU

PU

a—[Chief (Off.) of a Province]
Provision, [a. Providence]
Necessaries, Pr.
Proviso, [adv. Condition]
Provoke,
 [a. Cause]
 [a. Impulsive]
 [Angry (make)]
 Challenge. RM. I. 2.
Proviso, { Authority } (person)
 [adj. Office]
Prow, [Fore-part of a ship]
Prowess, [a. Fortitude]
Proxy, [Substituted (person)]
Proximity, [Nearness]
Prudence, [Wisdom]
Prune,
 [Plum]
to—O. III. 8.
Prunel,
Psalms, RE. IV. 3. A.
Psalter, [Book of Psalms]
Ptisan, [Broth of Barley]
 sp. Medicinal.
Publican, [adj. Tax (Off.)]
Publicness, TM. V. 5.
Publish, [a. Publicness (make)]
Pucker, [Un- a. Evenness by shrinking]
Puck-fist, [Fuzball] HL. I. 2. A.
Pudding, Pr. I. 2. A.
 —grafs, [Penny-royal]
Puddle, [Stagnum] W. IV. 7. A.
 [Dutty water]
to—[a. Dutty (make)]
Puer, [Lapwing] Bi. VII. 1.
Puff,
 { Wind } (imp.)
 { Breath }
 [Swell] sp. with wind] S. I. 5. A.
 —up, [a. Froud (make)]
Puffin, Bi. IX. 6.
Pug, [Monkey]
Puissance, [Power]
Puke, [Vomit]
Pulchritude, [Beauty]
Pule, [Acute grief (voice)]
Pull, O. I. 4. sp. looking toward the object. sp. without success
 —bird, [Un- a. feather b.]
 —down, { Diminish }
 { Weaken }
 —in pieces, [Tear into fragments]
Pullein, [Cock Bi. { (kinde) }
 II. 1. { aggr. }]
Pullet, [Young hen]
Pully, [adj. O. I. 3. (jug.)]
Pullulate, [Sprout (inc.)]
Pulp,
Pulpit, [Preaching (place)]
Pulse,
 Motion. Mo. III. 1.
 [Legumen]
 oyl purging—HS. VII. 10. A.
Pulverize, [a. Powder (make)]

Pumice, St. I. 7.
Pump, Po. VI. 3. A.
Shoe, [limber-bottom'd adj. foot (vest.)]
to—out, [Know (end) by questioning]
Pumpion,
Punaise, [Wall-louse] Ex. II. 6. A.
Punch, [Thrust (imp.)]
 [adj. p. Hole (make) by striking]
 [Drink of Brandy and Water]
Pundilio, [Point (dim.)]
Punctual, [Perfect]
Pungent, [Pricking]
 { New } sp. Learner
 { Unexpert }
Punishment, Ha. I. O.
 —Capital. R]. V.
 —not Capital. R]. VI.
Punk, [adj. Unchast (fem.)]
Pupil, RO. III. 4. O.
Puppet, [Image (dim.) of man]
Puppy, [Dog. Be. III. 1. (young)]
Purblind, [Not-adj. a. See (pot.) remote (things)]
Purchase, [Buy]
Pure,
 [Simple]
 [Clean]
 —ness. TM. V. 7.
 [Holy]
Purgation, Mo. IV. vid. *Purge*.
Purgatory, [Punishment (place) for purging from sin]
Purge,
 Evacuation. Mo. IV.
 [Dunging] sp. by Physic
 [Cleanse]
 [Pure (make)]
 Expiating [Unguilt (make)]
 [Absolving]
 —upon oath, [Swear (make) innocence]
 a—[a. Dugging in medicin.]
Purise, [a. Pure (make)]
Purity, vid. *Pureness*.
Purle,
 [of lace. Pr. IV. 5. A.]
 [Mixture of drinks] sp. with wormwood.
Purloin, [a. Theft]
Purlue, [Margin of Forrest]
Purple,
 Fish. Fi. Ex. VII. 2. A.
 Colour. Q. II. 4.
 —s, [adj. a. Purple fever]
Purport, [Meaning]
Purpose,
 Intention. AS. IV. 3.
 [Design]
 full—[Resolution]
 beside the—[Impertinent]
 of—{ [adv. Design]
 { Confederate }
 on—
 (Congruous)
 (Pertinent)
 (Perfect)
to the—[adv.]

to no—[Frustration]
 [adv. Frivolous]
to what—[For what end]
Purpura, Ex. VII. 2. A.
Purse, [Bag for money]
 —er. RN. V. 5. A.
 —net, [Net bag (like)]
Shepherd's—
Purfevant, R]. I. 6.
Purify, { Asthmatical }
 { Fat (corr.) }
Purflane, HL. VIII. 3.
 —tree, [Halimus] Sh. VI. 6.
Pursue, [Follow]
 —ing. RM. II. 3. E.
purvey, [Provide]
purulent, [Mattery]
Pursh,
 Tumor (dim. S. III. 1.
to—[Thrust (imp.)]
Pusillanimity, Man. III. 8. D.
Puss, [Cat]
Pustule, S. III. 1.
Put,
 { Proper. TA. I. 1. }
 { a. Place }
 [a. Cause]
 —away, [Abdicate]
 —back, [Retire (make)]
 —by, [a. Frustration]
 —down, [Un-a. { Power }
 { Authority }
 { Office }]
 —forth.
 { Publish }
 { Pullulate }
 Un-a. { Authority }
 { Power }
 { Office }
 —in, [a. Inside]
 —bail, [a. Stipulation]
 —a box, [into a box]
 —execution, [a. Execute]
 —fear, [a. Fear (make)]
 —one's head, [a. Think (make)]
 —hope, [a. Hope (make)]
 —mind, [a. Remember (make)]
 —order, [a. Order]
 —practice, [a. Practice]
 —print, [a. Print]
 —remembrance, [a. Memory (make)]
 —writing, [a. Write]
 —off, { Delay }
 { Sell }
 —ones clothes, [Un- a. clothe]
 —on, { Hasten }
 { a. Impulsive }
 —one's clothes, [a. clothe]
 —over, { Digestion }
 { a. Assign }
 { Quench }
 —out, { Annihilate }
 { Publish }
 —of doors, [a. Exile]
 —of office, [Un-a. Office]
 —of order, [a. Confusion]
 —one's s. a. Blindness
 eyes, { Un- a. Eye }
 N n n —to

QU

{ Adde }
 —to { Apply }
 { Arbitrator (make) }
 { Shut }
 —be done, { Appoint { d. }
 —be kept, { to be { k. }
 { a. Dy }
 —death, { a. Capital punish-
 { ment }
 —flight, { a. Fly (make) }
 —shame, { a. Shame }
 —shift, { a. Difficulty }
 —it, { a. Difficulty }
 —sword, { a. Sword }
 —venture, { a. Essay }
 —use, { a. Usury }
 —together, { Together-put }
 —up.
 —a hare, { a. Motion h. }
 —petition, { a. Petition }
 —sword, { a. Sheath f. }
 —wrong, { Not-revenge w. }
 —upon, { a. Impulsive }
 —case, { Suppose }
 —an end to, { a. End }
 —trick on, { Affront }
 { a. Mock }
 Putrefaction, { Rottemness }
 Putrefie, { a. Rotten (make) }
 Putrid, { Rotten }
 Puttock, { Kite (kinde) }
 Puzzle, { Pose }
 Pygmy, { Man (dim.) }
 Pyramid, Mag. III. 7. O.
 Pyromancy, { Wizarding by in-
 { spection of fire }
 Pyx, { Box }

Q

Quack-salver, { Physician (corr.) }
 Quadrangle, { Four-angled
 { Area }
 Quadrant, { The fourth part of a
 { Circle }
 Quadrate, { Square } Mag. V.
 I. A.
 Quadrature, { Squaring }
 Quadripartite, { Divided into four
 { parts }
 Quadruple, { Fourfold }
 Quaff, { Drink (augm.) }
 Quagmire, { Bog }
 Quail, Ei. II. 8.
 to—{ adj. p. Discourage-
 { ment }
 Quaint.
 { Beautiful }
 { Ornate } { (augm.) }
 { Perfect }
 Quake, { Tremble }
 Qualifie, { a. { Quality }
 { Moderate }
 { Quiet }
 Qualifica- { Quality }
 tion. { Condition }
 Quality, T. I. 6. A.
 Transcendental Relation of—
 { T. M. V. }

QU

Sensible. Q.
 Visible—Q. I.
 Audible—Q. III.
 Belonging to Taste or Smell.
 Q. IV.
 Tactile—{ more Active. Q. V.
 { more Passive. Q. VI. }
 [Disposition]
 [Habit]
 [Manners]
 [State]
 [Degree]
 Quailm.
 { Nauseousness } { (imp.) }
 { Fainting }
 Quandary.
 { Doubt }
 { Musing }
 Quantity, T. I. 6.
 { in General. T. M. I }
 { Continued. T. M. II. }
 { Discontinued. T. M. III. }
 Quarrel, { a. Contention }
 —of glass, { adj. Glass (lam.) }
 Quarry.
 { Stones (place) }
 { Booty }
 Quart.
 Quartan, { Ague returning every
 { fourth day }
 Quarter.
 { Fourth part }
 —of the Moon, { The fourth
 { part of her monthly }
 { course }
 —of corn.
 —of timber, { The fourth part
 { of a tree cut long-wise }
 —staff.
 —of Mutton, { The fourth part
 { of the body of sheep }
 to—{ Cut into quarters }
 { Capital punishment. R. J. V. }
 { I. A. }
 [Coast]
 [a. Guest]
 —master. RN. V. 2.
 [Immunity from killing]
 Quartile, { Distance of $\frac{1}{4}$ of great
 { Circle }
 Quarto, { Second figure of book }
 Quash, { Shame } { (make) }
 { a. Despair }
 Herb, { Pompion } HS. VII. 1.
 Quave, { Tremble }
 sp. as bog }
 Quaver.
 { Tremble }
 { Modulation }
 Quean, { adj. Unchast (fem.) }
 Queary, { adj. Nauseousness }
 { (apt.) }
 Queen, { King (fem.) }
 { King's Wife }
 Queest, { Ringdove } Ei. III. 1.
 Quell, { a. Conquer }
 Quench, { Un-a fire }
 —shirts, { Un-thirst }
 Querister, { adj. Singing (Off.) }
 Quern, { Grinding mill. }

QU

Quarrelous, { Grudge } { (apt.) }
 [adj. a. { Complain }
 Quest, { Seeking }
 { Sworn adj. searching (Off.) }
 Question. D. VI. 1.
 to call { Accuse (inc.) }
 — { Suspected (make) }
 — { doubted }
 [Tis a { disparted } { (thing) }
 Quetch, { Motion } { (dim.) }
 { Noise }
 Quibble, { a. Urbanity in sound
 { of words }
 Quick.
 { Alive }
 { Sprightly }
 { Vegetate }
 —of apprehension, { adj. Saga-
 { city }
 { Nimble }
 { Swift }
 { Soon }
 { Transitory } { (augm.) }
 { adj. Dispatch }
 —sands. W. III. 7.
 —set, { Growing sepiment }
 —silver. Met. III. 1.
 Quicken, { a. Quick }
 Quicken-tree. Tr. III. 3.
 Quiddity, { Being (abstr.) }
 Quiet.
 op. to Motion. Mo. O.
 [adj. Silence]
 [Peaceable]
 op. to Molest. TA. V. 9.
 [Without care]
 Quill. BP. V. 1. A.
 [Pin] sp. concave }
 Quiller, { a. Frivolousness (dim.) }
 Quilt.
 [Sariate]
 [Stiffen with sowing]
 Quince. Tr. I. 2. A.
 Quintal, { 100 pound }
 Quintessence, { Best part }
 { sp. extracted Chimically }
 Quintin.
 Quipp, { Se- } { Scoff }
 { cret } { Reproof }
 Quire.
 —of Church, { Chief Temple }
 { (part) }
 —of people, { Singers (aggr.) }
 —of paper, { Four and twenty }
 { sheets }
 Quirk, { Little frivolous (thing) }
 Quit.
 to be—with, { adj. a. pret. }
 { Compensate }
 to—{ Acquit }
 { Absolve }
 { Forake }
 Quitch, { Dogs grafs } HL. III.
 s. A.
 Quite, { adv. Total }
 —and clean. { adv. Total }
 Quittance, { adj. Acquitting }
 { (thing) } { sp. writing }
 Quiver, { Case for arrows }
 to—{ Tremble }
 Quoil, { Confused noise }
 { Endeavour (augm.) }
 Quoit,

RA

RA

RA

Quoir, [adj. p. cast (apt) stone (lamin.)]
Quotation, D. IV. 9.
Quoth, [Saith]
Quotidian, [adj. Days (segr.)]
Quotient, Number TM. VI. 9.

R.

R Abbet, [Cony] Be. III. 4.
Rabbin, [Jew-Teacher] ifh Graduate
Rabble, RC. I. 7.
Race,
 [a. Running]
 [adj. Running (place)]
 [Series]
 [Descendents (aggr.)] RO. I. 1. O.
 to—[Spoil] vid. *Raze*.
Rack,
 [Jugament of parallel pins (augm.)]
 —for horse, &c. [Rack for Hay]
 —for spit, [Spit-supporting (jug.)]
 —for torment, [adj. R.] VI. 3. (jug.)
 —bone. PG. IV. 3. :
 to—
 [Extend violently]
 Torment. R.] VI. 3.
 —wine, [Separate it from the Lees]
Racket,
 [adj. Net (instr.) for a. balling]
 [Tumult]
Radiation, [a. Shining adv. line (figure)]
Radical, [adj. Root]
Radicate, [a. Root]
Radiib, HS. IV. 5.
Raff, [Worft part]
Raft, [Ship (like) of together-tied Timbers]
Rafier, [Wooden column (dim.)]
Rag, [Off-torn fragment]
 —stone. St. I. 2.
 —wort. HF. III. 7.
Rage,
 [Violence (augm.)]
 sp. of anger
Ragged, [adj. p. Rough] sp. by tearing
Raya Oxyrinchos, Fi. II. 3.
Ray,
 Fish. Maide.
 [Half diameter]
 Beam [Line of light]
 [Leaf of metal]
 —in battel, [adj. p. Order for battel]
 —of a Fish. PP. IV. 6. A.
Ray-weed, [Darnel]
Rail,
 [Bar]
 Bird. Ei. II. 8. A.

to—[Revile]
Railery, [a. Urbanity]
Raiment, [Clothing]
Rain,
 Water. El. III. 3.
 —bow. El. V. 1.
Raise,
 { Lift }
 { Rise (make) }
 —Devils, [Appear (make) D.]
 —from sleep, [Waken]
 —siege, [Un- a. siege]
 —up, [Up-raise]
 [High (make)]
 [a. Dignity]
 [a. Cause]
 —a bank, [a. Bank (make)]
 —men, { Gather— }
 —money, { }
 —war, [War (make)]
 [a. { Intension } ip.
 { Augmentation } more.]
 —one's voice, [More-a. voice]
Raisin, [Dried grape]
Rake, [Staples (line)]
 —of a ship. RN. II. 9. A.
 [adj. Staples (line) together]
 adj. gathering (instr.)
 —hell, [Vicious (augm.) per-son]
 to—
 [Gather with Rake]
 —up together, [Gather as with Rake]
 [a. Pain adv. scratching (like)]
Rally, { a. gather }
 [Again- { a. order }]
Ram,
 [Sheep. Be. II. 2. (male)]
 [Stinking adv. Goat (like)]
 to— { Dense }
 [a. { Fast }
 sp. by down-knocking]
 —Into, [Into-ram]
 —mer, { Dense } (instr.)
 [a. { Fast }
 sp. by knocking]
Ramage,
Ramp, [Leap]
 —ant, [Standing on the hinder legs]
 a—[Wanton adj. a. Rusticity (fem.)]
Rampier, RM. VI. 3.
Rampion, HS. VII. 7.
Ramson, HL. IV. 12.
 mountain—HL. IV. 12. A.
Rana piscatrix, [Toad-fish]
Rancour, [Hatred (augm.)]
 sp. old]
Rand,
 —of beef, [Flank—]
 —of leather, [Long (part—)]
Random, [Wandering]
 —shot, [Not-aimed]
Range,
 [Sift]
 [a. Order]
 { Wander }
 { About-v. journey }
Rank,
 [Excessive]

[Leafed (exc.)]
 [Ramraish]
 [Genuine (corr.)]
 a
 [Order]
 [Series]
 [Line]
 op. to File. RM. IV. 4.
 [Degree]
 ip. of person] R.] I.
Rankle, [Rot]
Ranfac,
 [Booty]
 [Search (augm.)]
Ransom, [Price { Slaving }
 for un- { captivating }
 to—[Un- { slave } sp. with
 a. { captive } price]
Rap, [Little striking (imp.)]
Rapacity,
 Greediness. NP. IV. 5.
 [Scraping] Man. III. 2. E.
Rape,
 [Wild Turnip]
 [Force]
 [Forcible stupration]
Rapid, [Swift (augm.)]
Rapier, [Sword adj. pricking (apt.)]
Rapine, [a. Scrapingness]
 sp. by { violence }
 { extortion }
Rapture, [Extasie]
Rare, [adj. Rarity]
 [Thin]
 [Seldom]
 [Excellent]
Rarifie, [a. Q. V. 3. D.]
Rarity,
 [Seldomness] Sp. II. 6. O.
 [Excellence]
 Tactil quality. Q. V. 3. D.
Rasbury, Sh. I. 1.
Rascal,
 [Lean]
 [Sorry]
Rasher, [Broil'd (lamin)]
Rashness,
 op. to Fortitude. Man. I. 7. E.
 op. to Considerate. Ha. IV. 1. D.
Rasp, [adj. Filing (instr.) adj. teeth (plain)]
Raspis, Sh. I. 1.
Rat, Be. III. 7.
 —'s bane, [Arsenic]
Rate,
 [Proportion]
 [Price]
 [Tax]
 [Chide]
Rathe,
 [Soon]
 [Early]
Rather, [More]
 sp. More-willingly
 I had- { more } { will }
 [I { before } { chuse }]
Ratise,
 [a. Authority]
 [Confirm]
Ratiocination.

RA

[a. Rational]
 [Discourse]
Rational. [adj. NP. I.]
 —*Power.* NP. I.
 —*Soul.* W. I. 6.
Rattle, [adj. Rattling (instr.)]
Rattling.
 [Noise by mutual striking of
 solids (dim.)]
 [Reproving (augm.)]
 —*of ship.* RN. IV. 2.
Ravage, [a. Booty]
Rave. S. IV. 1. A.
Ravel, [Tangle]
 [a. Confusion]
Ravelin.
Raven.
Rird. Bi. I. 5
 to—
 [a. Rapacity]
 [a. Scrapingness]
 [a. Extortion]
 [a. Booty]
Raving. S. IV. 1. A.
Ravish.
 { Take
 { Stuprate } violently
 [a. Extasie]
Raw.
 [Un-skin'd]
 Not-cook'd. adj. Pr. III. O.
 [Not-digested]
 [Unexpert]
Raze.
 [a. Ruine]
 { Destruction
 [a. Spoiling]
 sp. by shaving
Razor.
 [Shaving (instr.)]
 [Knife for shaving]
Fish. Ex. VIII. 8. A.
Bird
 —*bill.* Bi. IX. 7.
Re. Ad. III. 3. A.
Reach.
 [Extend] AC. VI. 2.
 —*out.*
 [Extend one's arm]
 [Deliver with extended
 arm]
 { a. Pandiculation
 { Vomit (end)
 [v. Continuance until]
 { Take
 { Obtain
 —*after.* [Take (end)
 [Understand]
 a—
 —*of a river,* (curve (part)
 of stream]
 { End
 { Design
Reachless.
 [Careless]
 [Idle]
Read. AC. III. 4.
 —*ing,* [Learning] Ha.
 VI. 4.
 —*to,* [a. Teacher]
Ready.
 [Present]

RE

{ Soon
 { Near
 [Easie]
 { Willing
 { Inclined
 [adj. Alacrity]
 { Prepared
 { Furnish'd
 { Clothed
 [Dispatch'd]
 —*to dy,* [Almost adj. fut.
 dying]
Readmit, [Again-admit]
Reality.
 [Thing (abstr.)]
 [Sincerity]
Realm, [King's (place)
Ream, [Twenty quires]
Reap. O. III. 4. A.
Rear.
 [Raise]
 [a. Direct (make)
Reason.
 [Cause] sp. { Impulsive
 { Final
 [Argument]
 Faculty. NP. I.
 { Moderation
 { Equity
 by—*of.* Prep. I. 2. O.
 in—[adv. Equity]
 out of—[Excessively]
 to—
 —*in one's mind.*
 [Discourse]
 { Dispute
 —*for,* [a. Probation
 (end)
 —*against,* [Confute
 (end)
Reasonable, [adj. { Reason
 { Mediocri-
 ty
 —*government.* Man. VI. 6.
Reassemble, [Again-assemble]
Reave, [Un-knit]
Rebaptize, [Again-baptize]
Rebate, [Diminish adv. propor-
 tion]
Rebeck.
Rebellion.
 Vice. Man. V. 5. D.
 Crime. R. III. 3.
Rebound, [Leap reflexly]
Rebuff, [Back-striking]
Rebuild, [Again-build]
Rebuke, [Reprove]
Rebus, [Expressi- { Name
 { Sentence
 on (manner) of { by picture
 { Back-call]
 { Recant]
Recantation. D. VI. 9. A.
Recapitulate, [Repeat the sum]
Recede.
 [Back-go]
 [Retire]
Receit.
 [Receiving]
 [Direction of Physic]
 [adj. Acquitting (thing)
Receive.

RE

Proper. TA. IV. 3. O.
 [Accept]
 [Entertain]
 —*er.*
 [adj. Receiving (person)
 [adj. Gathering (Off.)]
 —*ed,* { adj. p. Receive
 { Customary]
Receptacle.
 { Receiving } (thing)
 { Containing } (vess.)
Reception, [Receiving]
Recess.
 [Receding]
 [adj. Concealing (place)
Rech, vid. *Reach.*
Recidivation, [Relapse]
Reciprocation. T. VI. 7. O.
Recite.
 [Repeat]
 [Again-lay]
 [a. Narration]
Reckon.
 [Esteem]
 [a. Number]
 [Account.] TA. IV. 6.
 —*up,* [a. Number]
 { Number (exc.)
 over—{ Account too-
 much]
 the—*ing,* [adj. p. ought pay
 (thing)
Reclaim.
 [a. Gentle (make)
 [Turn]
 —*from error,* [Convert]
 —*from vice,* [Repent (make)
Recline, [Down-oblique the su-
 perficies]
Recluse.
 [Shut up]
 [Solitary]
Recognize.
 [Consider again]
 [Acknowledge]
Recognizance, [Bond acknow-
 ledged before Magistrate]
Recoil.
 [Reflect]
 [Retire]
Recommend.
 [Offer]
 [Entrust]
 sp. adv. Commending]
Recompence.
 [Compensate]
 [Reward]
Reconcile.
 [Un-a. { Enemy
 { Contention]
 [a. Peace (make)
Reconquer, [Back-conquer]
Record.
 [a. Memory]
 [a. Notary]
 take to—[a. Notary (make)
 —*er.*
 { Notary] R. I. 5.
 { Judge assistant to the City
 (Off.)
 [adj. Music pipe]
Recover.

[Back

RE

RE

RE

[Back-come]
 [Again-} obtain
 [Gain]
 [Possess again]
 [Repair]
 [Again- v. Healthy]
Recount.
 [a. Narration]
 [Consider]
Recourse. [To-coming]
 sp. often
Recreant. [Perfidious]
 sp. through Cowardise
Recreation. Mo. V.
Moderateness in it. Man. II. 5.
Immoderateness in it. Man. II. 5. D.
Recrement. [Worst part]
 —of Metals. Met. IV.
Recriminate. [Retort accusation]
Recruit. } strengthen
 [Again-} fill
Recl.
 op. to Curve.
 —angle, [Square having four right angles.]
Rectifying. [a. Right (make)]
 Chymical—O. VI. 6. A.
Reclor. [Governour]
Recum-} leaning
bency. } Trust
Recusant.
 [adj. Refusing (person)]
 [Schismatic]
Red. Q. II. 2.
 —breast. Bi. V. 5.
 —lead, [Cinnabar]
 —start. Bi. V. 5. A.
Redargution. [Reproof]
Redbreast. Bi. V. 5.
Redeem.
 Action of God. AS. I. 7.
 [Back-buy]
 [Buy liberty]
 [Un-captive]
 [Un- a. slave]
Redeliver. [Back-deliver]
Redemand. [Back-demand]
Redemption. [Redeeming] AS. I. 7.
Redolent. [Sweet]
 { a. Double
Redouble. } Repeat
Redoubt. RM. VI. 6.
 —ed, [Excellent]
 sp. in Reputation
 sp. for Fortitude
Redound. [a. Event]
 { Remedy
Redress. } Amendment
Redshank. Bi. VII. 4.
Redstart. Bi. V. 5. A.
Redwing. Bi. III. 5. A.
Reduce.
 [Cause]
 [Make]
 { Again-make
 [Bring back]
Redundant.
 [adj. Excess]
 [Superfluous]

Reduplicate.
 [a. Double]
 [Repeat]
Reed. HL. III. 7.
Bury—HL. III. 15. A.
flowing—HL. V. 4.
sweet smelling—HL. III. 11.
 —mace. HL. III. 15.
Re-edifice. [Again-build]
Reek.
 [Heap]
 [Vapour]
Recl.
 [Stagger] Mo. II. 4. O.
 [a. Skein]
 a—[adj. a. } (instr.)
 Skein } (jug.)
Re-entry. { Again- } entry
 { Back- }
Re-esta-} Again- } esta-
blish. { back- } blish
Refectio.
 [Refreshment]
Feeding. Pr. I. 1. A.
Refellory. [adj. meal (place)]
Refell. [Confute]
Refer.
 [a. Relation]
 [a. Arbitrator (make)]
Reference. [a. Arbitrator (make)]
Refine.
 [a. Pure (make)]
 [Un- a. sediment]
Reflect. [a. Mag. II. 9.]
 [Look back]
 [Again-consider]
Reflecti-} Reflecting
on. } a. Reputation (corr.)
Reflux. [Ebbing]
Reform. RO. VI. 7.
Reformado. [adj. pret. Military Off.]
Refracted. Mag. II. 9. A.
Refractoriness.
 [Perverseness]
 [Contumacy]
Refrain. [Abstain]
Refrane. [Proverb]
Refresh.
 op. to weariness. TA. V. 8.
 [Mend]
 [Renew]
Refrigerate. [Cool]
Refuge. [To-flying] sp. for safety
 Place, [adj. { Safe } (place)
 { Prote- }
 { tion }
Refulgent. [Shining]
Refund. TA. IV. 5. A.
Refuse.
 [Denying]
 [Rejecting]
 [Abdicating]
 [Power of first buying]
 rhe—[Worst part]
Refute. [Confute]
Regal. [adj. King]
Regard.
 [a. Relation]
 in that—[Therefore] Conj.
 III. 3. A.

in—of. Pron. I. 2.
 [Esteem]
 [Respect]
 [Observe]
 —less, [Careless]
Regene-} Again beget
rate. } a. Ha. V.
Regent. [Instead-King]
Regiment.
 [Government]
 [Militia]
 as a—of soldiers. RM. IV. 2. A.
Region. [Country] W. III. A.
 —of the air, [Part]
Register. [Notary]
Regate. [Buy to sell (corr.)]
Regress. [Again-come]
Regret.
 [Grudging]
 [Nolleity]
 [Aversion]
Regular. RE. II. 6.
Regularity. TM. V. 4.
Regulate. [a. Rule]
Regulus Cristatus. Bi. VI. 4.
 —non cristatus. Bi. VI. 4. A.
Rehearse.
 [Repeat]
 [Again-say]
 [a. Narration]
Rejelt. AS. IV. 5. O.
 [Abdicate]
Reign.
 [a. King]
 [King's (time)]
Reinbark. [Into a. ship again]
Reimburse. [Pay]
Rein.
 Horse—[adj. Cohibiting (arm)]
 [Cord of Bridle]
 [Kidney] PG. VI. 7.
 Running of the—[Flux]
Reindeer. Be. II. 4. A.
Reinforce. [Again-strengthen]
Reinvest. [Again-invest]
Rejoyce. [v. Joy]
Rejoynder. [Again-answer]
Rejster. [Horseman]
Reiterate. [Repeat]
Relapse. { Again- } fall
 { Back- }
 [Again-sicken]
 [a. Apostasie]
Relate.
 [a. Relation]
 [Tell]
 [Pertain to]
Relation. T. I. 8.
 —Oeconomic. RO.
 —of Consanguinity. RO. I.
 —of Affinity. RO. II.
 —of Superiority and Inferiority. RO. III.
 —of Equality. RO. IV.
 —Civil. RC.
 —Judicial. RJ.
 —Military. RM.
 —Naval. RN.
 —Ecclesiastic. RE.
 [Narration]

[Re-

RE

[Report]
Relative, [adj. Relation]
Relaxation.
 [Loosening]
 [Ease]
 [Refreshing]
Release.
 [adj. a. Liberty]
 [Un-ty]
 [Un-imprison]
 [Un-captive]
 [Acquit]
Relief, [Relieving]
 High- } [Protuberance] { (augm.)
 Low- } rance { (dim.)
Relegation. R]. VI. 5. A.
Relent.
 [Soften]
 } a. Pity { (inc.)
 } a. Repent { (inc.)
Rely, [v. Confidence]
Relick, [Residue (thing)]
Reliâ.
 [Residue]
 [Widow]
Relief, vid. *Relief*.
Relieve.
 [a. Adjuvant]
 [Refresh]
 [a. Alms]
 —guard, [Renew g.]
 —town. RM. I. 4. O.
Religion. RE. II.
 Natural—RE. II. 2.
 Gentil—RE. II. 2.
 Jewish—RE. II. 3.
 Christian—RE. II. 4.
 Mahometan—RE. II. 5.
Religious, [adj. Religion (hab.)]
 a—person. Regular. RE.
 II. 6.
Relinquish.
 [Leave]
 [Let go]
 [Abandon]
 [a. Desertion]
 [a. Dereliction]
Relish, [Tast]
Reluctancy.
 [Nolleity]
 [Aversion]
Remain.
 [a. Permanent]
 [a. Residue]
 [Stay]
Remainder, [Residue]
Remark, [Observe]
 —able, [Observable]
 —able, [Excellent]
Remedy. TA. III. 9. A.
Remember.
 [a. Memory]
 [a. Exprels]
Remission.
 —of fault. R]. II. 9. O.
 —of debt. TA. IV. 9. O.
Remisseness.
 op. to Intenseness. TM. I.
 8. D.
 [Slightness] Ha. III. 4. E.
 [Sloth] Ha. IV. 5. D.

RE

Defect of justice. Man. I.
 1. D.
Remit, [Send] sp. back
 [v. } Remission]
 [v. } Remisseness]
Remnant, [Residue]
Remonstrance, [adj. a. Publicness]
 (make) writing
Remora. Fi. VI. 8. A.
 [adj. } Impediment { (thing)
 a. } Staying { (thing)
Remorse. AS. VI. 4.
Remoteness. Sp. II. 3. O.
Remove, [motion]
 [From- } ition]
Remunerate, [Reward]
Rencontre, [Meeting]
 sp. sudden
Rend, [Tear]
Render.
 [a. Efficient]
 [Yield]
 —as taken. RM. II. 8. D.
 [Give]
 [Back-give]
 [Repeat]
 —lesson, [Repeat l.]
 [Compensate]
 —like for like, [Compensate]
 [Translate]
 —account, [a. Account]
 —a reason, [Shew reason]
 —thanks, [a. Gratitude]
Rendezvous.
 [Convention] sp. Military
 [Convention (place)]
Renegade.
 [Revolver]
 [Apostate]
Renegue, [Abdicate]
Renew.
 [a. New]
 [Repair]
 [Repeat]
Renner, [adj. a. Fermenting]
 (thing) of Calf's stomach
Renovation, [Renewing]
Renown.
 { Reputation } (augm.)
 { Fame }
Renounce.
 [Abdication]
 [Rejection]
Rens, [Wash (dim.)]
Rent.
 [Tear]
 [Revenue]
 [Hire]
Renverse, [Reverse]
 [Un-disburse]
Repay, [Back-pay]
Repair.
 [Restore]
 [Mend] TA. II. 9.
 [Compensate]
 [Go]
 in good—[In g. state]
Reparation, [Repairing]
 to give—[Compensate]
 [Eating]
Repast, [Refecation]

RE

Repeal, [Un-law]
Repeat. TA. II. 6. A.
 —lesson, [Say l.]
Repel, [Back-drive]
Repentance. AS. VI. 4. A.
Repeople, [Again-inhabited]
 (make)
Repercuss. } Back-strike
 } a. Reflex
Repete, vid. *Repeat*.
Repetition, [Repeat]
Repine, } op. to Alacrity
 } Aversion (augm.)
Replenish, [Fill]
Repletion, [Filling]
Replevy, [Un-arrest]
Reply, [Again-answer]
Report.
 [Rumour]
 [Narration]
 [Reputation]
 —of a gun, [Sound of gun]
Repose.
 [Put]
 [Lay down]
 [Rest]
 [v. Confidence]
Repository, [adj. Laying-up]
 (place)
Reprehension. RO. V. 7. O.
Represent. TA. II. 8.
Repress.
 [Refrain]
 [Subdue]
Reprove, [Procrastinate Execution]
Reprize, [Diminution of payment]
 Letters of—[Commission for
 Compensation for losses by
 bootying]
Reprobate, [Rejected]
Reproch. R]. IV. 8.
Reproving, [Reprehension]
Reptile, [adj. Creeping (thing)]
Republic, [adj. RC (thing)]
Repudiate.
 [Reject]
 [Abdicate]
 [Un-marry]
Repug- } Opposite
 } Contrary
Repuhulate.
Repulse.
 [Back-driving]
 [Denial]
Reputation. Ha. II. 4.
Repute.
 [a. Opinion]
 [Esteem]
Requist, [Petition]
 Master of—s, [Receiving
 (Off.) of Petitions]
Requiem, [Rest]
Require.
 [Demand]
 [Command]
Requi- } Necessary
 } Expedient
Requite, [Compensate]
Rere, [Hinder-part]
Rere-boil'd, [Boil'd (dim.)]
 Rere-

RE

RE

RE

Reverence, [Bat]
Reverend, [Hinder part of army]
Rescind, [Spoil]
Rescript, [Edict]
Rescue,
 [Deliver]
 [Un- { captive
 prisoner }]
Resemble,
 [Like]
 [Compare]
Resent, [a. Apprehension]
Reserb, [Inquisition]
Reserve,
 [Keep, { part
 till another time }]
 [Except]
 —
 —of soldiers. RM. IV. 5. A.
 —edness. Man. IV. 4. D.
Reside,
 [Inhabit]
 [v. Present]
Residue. TM. VI. 7. O.
Resign,
 [Let go]
 [Assign]
 [Yield]
 [Deliver]
 —to God, [a. Self-denial]
Refin. PP. I. 6. A.
Refining. RM. I. 3. O.
Resolve,
 [Un- a. doubt (make)
 Solution]
 [a. { Answer
 Purpose } AS. IV. 4.
 [a. Result]
Resolute, [adj. { pret. Resolve
 Constancy }
 Fortitude]
Resolution,
 [Resolving]
 [Resoluteness]
Resort, [Come (freq.)]
Resound, [Sound (augm.)]
Resource, [Again-rising]
Respect,
 [Relation]
 Deference. Man. V. 4.
 in—of, [For] Prep. I. 2. A.
Respiration. Mo. III. 2.
Respite, { Time of Intermission
 At times } Sp. I. 8. O.
 Interval } sp. of ease
 to—[Protract]
Resplendent, [Shining]
Responsal, [Answer]
Responsible, [adj. Paying (pot.)]
 I will be—for, [I stipulate
 for]
Rest,
 op. to Motion. M. O.
 { Stay
 Defist }
 a. Period
 —in Mu- { Silence (sign)
 sic, { Period (dim.)
 —of gun, [Stick for support-
 ing gun.]

 to { be } at—[{ p. } Quiet-
 { set } { a. } ing]
 —upon, { Lean
 a. Confidence }
 the—[The residue]
Restoration,
 [Restoring]
 [Mending]
Restharrow,
 [Cammock] HS. III. 14.
Resty,
 vid. *Restive*.
Restitution,
 [Restoring] TA. II. 7.
 [Compensating] TA. II. 7. A.
Restiveness,
 [Disingenuity]
 [Disobedience]
 [Contumacy]
Restorative, [adj. a. Restoring
 (apt.) Medicine]
Restore. TA. II. 7.
 { Estate } [re- { Estate
 Favor } adj. { Favor
 Health } p. { Health
 Liberty } p. { Liberty
 Life } Life }
 (make)
Restrein,
 [Diminish]
 (sp. Liberty) Ha. II. 1. O.
 [a. { Cohibit
 Impedient }
 [a. { Shortness
 Narrowness }
 { holding
 { exempting
 { limiting
 { excepting
Restreint, a. { restreining
 p. { Imprisonment (dim.)
Restriction, [Limitation]
Restraining, [Binding] Mo.
 IV. O.
Result,
 [Event]
 [Summe]
 [Illation]
Resume,
 [Again— }
 Back — } take
 [Again— }
 Re— } begin
 [Repeat]
Resurrexli- { Again— } life
 on, { Re— }
Retail, [Sell parts (segr.)]
Retaliation, [Compensation]
Retard, { Late } (make)
 [a. { Slow }
Retching, [Stretching]
 [Pandiculation]
 [Vomiting (end)]
Reichlefses,
 [Improvvidence] Man. III.
 2. O.
 [Carelessness]
 [Sloth]
Retain,
 [Hold]

 [Keep] TA. V. 5.
 as his Lawyer, [Bespeak]
 sp. with earnest]
 —to { Pertinence
 adj. { Dependent }
Retainer, [Dependent]
Retenii- { Holding
 on, { Keeping }
Retentive { Holding
 faculty, { Keeping } (pot.)
 Waiters }
Retime, { Dependants } (agg.)
Retire,
 [Back-go]
 [Go] TA. VI. 1. O.
 —for safety] RM. II. 2. D.
 { Concealment
 —for { Privacy
 Solitariness }
Retired, [adj. pret. retire]
 [Solitary]
Retirement,
 [a. Retire]
 [adj. Retire (place)]
Retort,
 to—D. VI. 7. A.
 a—[Crooked (vefs.) adj Bot-
 tle (fig.)
Retraff,
 [Back-draw]
 [Recant] D. VI. 9. O.
 sp. part]
Retreat,
 [a. Retire]
 [adj. Retire (place)]
Retrench,
 [From-cut]
 sp. part.]
 [a. { Ablatum
 Diminution }
Retribution [Compensate]
Retrive, { again— } finde
 re— }
Retrograde, [back-going]
Retrospection, [Considering past
 thing]
Return,
 { be }
 [re- { come
 go }
 [Repent]
 [again— { be
 come }
 go }
 Turn] T. VI. 8.
 [a. { Reciprocation } T. VI.
 8. A.
 { Answer
 { Retort
 { Repeat
 { Restore
 { Compensate
 { Refund
 { Pay
 —Money, [Lend m. to be paid
 in another (place)]
 —to life, [re-live]
 [re- { caule
 doe }
 give }
Reveal,
 [Revelation] AS. I. 6.
 [Shew.]

RE

RI

RI

<p>[Shewing] TA. I. 8. Reveils, { Sound } (fig) for { Music } waking (make)</p> <p>Revelation. AS. I. 6. Revel, { a. Man. II. 5. O. } { a. Riotousness } sp. Late in the night —<i>route</i>, [Sound (augm.) of a riot] —<i>s</i>, [adj. Night recreations] sp. of dancing</p> <p>Revenge. AS. V. 9. A. Revenue. Po. A. Reverberate. [Re-strike] [Reflect (make)] Reverence. Man. V. 3. Sir—[Dung] Reverend, [adj. p. Reverence (apt.)] Reverse. to— Annull, [Un- { law } { decree } { sentence }] [Turn] AC. VI. 8. A. the—[Hinder part] Reversion. { Right of fut. possession } { Potentialness } [Residue] Revert. [Return] [Be right of fut. possession] Revy, [More-bet] Review, [again { See } { Consider } { Examine }] Reville. RJ. IV. 9. Revise, [Again { See } { Consider } { Examine }] Revive, { Life } [re-a. { Vigor }] Reunion, [re-a. One] Reunite, { One } [re-a. { Wholeness }] Revoke. [Recall] [Recant] [a. Nothing] —{ law } [Un- { law } { sentence } a. { sentence }] Revolt. [a. Apostate] [a. Rebellion] Revolve, { (freq.) } { (augm.) } Revolution. [Vertiginatation] sp. till the same situation [Altering] Revulsion { pulling } [From- { motion }] Reward. Ha. I. Rhapsody [Confused mixture] Rhetoric, [Speaking (art.) adv Ornate] Rhetorician, [Teaching (artist) of speaking ornately] Rheubarb, vid. <i>Rubarb</i>.</p>	<p>Rheum, [Catarrh] Rheumatic, [adj. Catarrh] Rheumatism. S. IV. 4. A. Rhinceros. Be. II. 6. —<i>FlyEx</i>. V. 1. Rhomb. Line, [Line of Vergency] Figure, [Square having all its sides equal, but no right An- gles] Rhomboid, [Square having its 2 opposite Angles equal, but not all its sides equal] Ry. HL. II. 1. A. Rial. Rib. —of Animal. PG. IV. 4. A. —of Ship, [Direct beam of Ship] Ribaldry, [Unchastity] Riband. Pr. IV. 6. Rives, [Red Goolberries] Rice. Plant. HL. II. 3. A. Jugament, [adj. a. Skein (ju- gament)] [Branch smear'd with Bird- lime] Rich. [adj. Riches] [adj. Price (augm.)] Riches. Ha. II. 2. Rick, [Heap] Rickets. S. IV. 8. Rid. [adj. pret. riding] to— [Empty] O. II. 7. O. [Un- { burden } { tangle }] [a. Liberty] Ha. II. 1. [Deliver] AS. I. 5. get- { Escape } { Obtain liberty } [Dispatch] TA. IV. 5. —way, [Dispatch his journey] Riddance, { a. } { rid } { p. } Ridden, [adj. p. ride] Riddle [Speech obscured with figure] Ride. —on horse, &c. Mo. II. 7. —at anchor. RN. VI. 5. Rider. [adj. riding (person)] [Lowest adj. horse (Off.)] Money (kinde) Ridge. Bank. Mag. V. 7. —bone, [Back bone] [Upper { Margin } { Side }] Ridiculous, [adj. p. Laugh (apt.)] Ridgeling, [Having only one re- tticle] Riding, vid. <i>Ride</i>. [Shire (part)] Rife, { Frequent } { Obvious } Riffraff.</p>	<p>[Worst part. TM. VI. 1. O. [Sorry (augm.) discourse] Rifle. [Spoil] RM. II. 5. E. Dice. Rift, [Chink through clea- ving] Rig. [a. Rigging] [Wanton (icm.)] Rigging. RN. IV. Right. Subst. RC. IV. Adj. [Streight] Mag. III. 1. adj. { Justice } { Equity } { True } { Good } { Genuine } { Natural } { Simple } { Perfect } { Due } { Worthy } { Lawful } { Congruous } { Regular } { Pure } —angle. Mag. III. 3. —hand, [adj. right side h.] —side. Sp. II. 9. make—[Repair] Set (to—S.) [Repair] adv. Right. —in the nick, [adv. perfect in the nick] &c. Righteousness. [Holiness] Ha. V. 3. [Vertue moral] Man. I. { Justice } { Equity } Rightful, { Justice } { Equity } Rigid, [adj. Rigor] Rigor. Stiffness. AC. IV. 5. D. op. to { Justice. Man. I. 1. E. { Equity. Man. I. 2. O. { Graciousness Man. VI. 1. O. op. to { Clemency. Man. VI. 8. O. Rill, [Stream (dim)] Rimm, [Margin] —of the belly, [Membrane of the b.] Rime. Verse D. III. 5. A. [Mist that freezes in falling] El. III. 5. A. Rince, [Wash (dim.)] Rind. PP. I. 5. Ring. to— Neuter. Q. III. 2. Active, [a. Ring.] —all in, [a. Ring the last (time)] —in peal, [a. Ring adv. [Har- mony] —out, [a. Ring (augm.)]</p>
--	---	--

RO

RO

RO

a—of bells, [Suit of bells]
a—figure. Mag. V. 2.
 —bone, [Bone in Horses foot]
 —dove. Bi. III. r. A.
 —finger, [Fourth finger]
 —leader, [Principal]
 —tail, [Buzzard having white streak on his train]
 —worm, [Tetter]
 all in a—[adj. Circle (fig.)]
 bog—[Pin adj. p. Circle (fig.)]
 ride the—[Ride adv. Circle (fig.)]
Rinse, [Wash (dim.)]
Riot.
 [a. Riotousness]
 [Sedition]
Riotousness. Man. III. 4. E.
Rip.
 [Unfow]
 [Open by cutting]
Ripeness. NP. VI. 4.
Ripier, [Carrier of fish]
Rise.
 the—Source. Sp. II. 4. A.
 to—[v. Rising]
 [Upward-go]
 { More-adj. p. High
 arise. AC. VI. 1.
 [Birth]
 [Beginning]
 [adj. p. Being]
 [Increase]
 [Grow] (lique)
 as Hill, [Upward-adj. ob-]
 as Fountain, [Spring]
 { appear (inc.) a-
 above Horizon
 as Sun, { above-adj. Hori-
 zon (inc.)
Rising, [v. Rise]
 { Protuberance] Mag. IV. 3.
 { Top] Sp. III. 7.
 —of a hill, [Oblique (part)
 of h.]
 Hill, [Mountain (dim.)]
 { Tumor] S. III.
 { Inflation] S. I. 5. A.
 Barm, [adj. a. Fermenting
 (thing)]
 Infurrection, [Rebellion
 (inc.)]
 Resurrection, [Re-life]
 { Effaying]
 Risk, { Danger]
Rue, [Circumstance]
 { Customary]
 sp. { Solemn]
Ritual, [Book of Ceremonies]
Rival. RO. II. 2. A.
Rive, [Cleave]
 { Wrinkle]
Rivel, { Furrow]
River, W. IV. 7.
River, [Fasten pin by flattening
 the point of it]
Rivulet, [Stream (dim.)]
Ro.
 Of Fish.
 Soft—[Milt]
 hard—[Spawn]
 Beast. Be. II. 5.

Rsan horse.
Rob. R]. III. 7.
Robe, [Loose upper (vest)
 sp. Solemn]
Robin red breast. Bi. V. 5.
Robins. RN. IV. 5.
Robust—[Strong]
 ous, [Hardy]
Rock.
 a—
 Stone. W. III. 3.
 [Staff of adj. Spinning (ma-
 to—[a. Volutation] (chin)
Rock. Fi. IX. 9. A.
 —Allum, [Allum of the
 rock]
Rocher.
 Fish, [Red Gournet]
 Vest, [Bishops upper adj. Li-
 nen (vest)]
Rocker. HS. IV. 7.
 base—HF. I. 11. A.
 double—[Dames Violet] HS.
 IV. 2.
Rad.
 [Wand] PP. I. 4. A.
 Measure, [16 foot & 1]
 [adj. Whipping (instr.) of
 branches (aggr.)]
Rode.
 [Public way]
 —for Ships, [adj. Resting
 (place) for ships]
Rodomon—[Overfaying]
 rade, [Glorying]
Rogation, [Week of walking a-
 bout the bounds]
Rogue.
 [Beggar]
 [adj. { Wandering }
 { Vice } (person)
 { Fraud }
 [adj. Scurril (person)]
Royal, [adj. King]
 the—s of a Stag.
Royalty, [Prerogative]
 sp. of King
Roster, [a. { Riotousness }
 { Insolence }
 { Magisterialness }]
Roll.
 to—
 [a. Vertiginatation]
 —Land. O. III. 2. A.
 —a Swathe about one,
 [Clothe adv. Helical]
 [a. Volutation]
 as Ship—RN. VI. 7. A.
 a—
 { adj. a. Rolling (instr.)
 { adj. p. Roll (thing)
 [Cylinder]
 —of paper, &c. [Paper, &c.
 adj. p. Cylinder (fig.) by
 Vertiginatation]
 [Catalogue]
 [adj. Ring (fig.) ornament]
 sp. adj. p. Twist.]
Roller, [Cylinder]
 sp. adj. p. Vertiginatation (apt.)
 sp. for rolling] O. III. 2. A.
 [Sub. ?]
Rolling [Adj. ? role]

—eye { [adj. mo- { eye]
 —tongue { tion (apt. { tong.]
 —Pres, [adj. rolling (machin)
 for Printing]
Rolls.
 [Catalogue of judicial causes
 and proceedings]
 [adj. No- { (things)
 tary { (place)
 Master of the—
Romb, vid. *Rhomb*.
Romance, [Feigned Narration]
Rome, [Wander]
Rood.
 [Stick]
 Measure, [16 foot & 1]
 [Wooden pillar]
 [Wooden Image of Christ
 crucified]
Roof.
 —of house. PO. III. 8.
 —trees, [Rafters that support
 the roof]
 —of mouth, [Palat] PG. III. 5.
Rook.
 to—[a. Fraud]
 a—[Crow that feeds on corn]
 Chefs.
Room.
 { Space]
 { Place] sp. Sufficient]
 to make—[Prepare place]
 in a house. PO. III. 2.
 of Predecessor. TG. VI. 6.
Roost, [Birds adj. sleeping (place)]
Root.
 Proper. PP. I. 1.
 to { take— { [v. Root]
 —out { [out pluck the
 —up { [Roots]
 the Number which
 multiplied by it self
 produces that other
 number.]
 the side] Mag. II. 3. A
 Extraxtion of—
 —of the tongue, [bottom of t.]
 Hebrew—[Primitive H. word]
Rope.
 a—[Cord (augm.)]
 —of onions, [Onions (aggr.)]
 to—[v. Sliminess]
Ropy, [adj. Sliminess]
Rore, { Sound
 { Exclamation } (augm.)
Ros Solis, [Sun-dew]
Rosary.
Rose. Sh. I. 2.
 —Cake, [Caput mort. of distil-
 led roses.]
 —water, [distilled w. of roses]
Guelder—Sh. II. 12.
 holy—Sh. VI. 1.
 our Ladies—Sh. VI. 8.
 Sweet mountain—Sh. VI. 5. A.
 —Bay, [Oleander] Sh. VI. 1. A
 —Campion. Sh. III. 2.
 —of Jericho. Sh. VI. 8.
Rosemary. Sh. VI. 4.
Rose noble, Money (kind)
 O o o *Rose-*

RO

RO

RU

<p>Rosewood. Tr. VII. 4. A. Rosewort. HL. VIII. 2. A. Rofy, [adj. Rose] Rofin. PP. I. 6. A. Roſt. —ing. Pr. III. 3. rule the— { Power [a. { Authority</p> <p>Rot. to— [v. Rottenneſs] the— among ſheep</p> <p>Rotā. Rotatīan, { Vertiginatīon { wheeling</p> <p>Rote. by— [With— { Rules out— { a. Reaſon</p> <p>Rottenneſs. Putrefactīon. NP. V. 2. O. Taſt or Smell. Q. IV. 7. O. Rotundatīon, [From cutting the leſs parts] ſp. the parts not-aliquot</p> <p>Rotundity, [Roundneſs] Rove, [Wander] Rover, [Wanderer] at—s [Not adj. a. Object] [adj. Sea. adj. Robbing (perſon)]</p> <p>Rough. Proper. —to feeling, { Having unequal { Surface Q. VI. 2. D. —caſt, [Rough p. plaſter] —draught, { Picturing { Firſt { Writing —hew, [Firſt cutting] —maſon, —Sea, [adj. p. wave (aug.) Sea.] —way. [Hairy] —footed. —to taſt. Q. IV. 3. Moral. [Fierce] { Rigorous { Churliſh { Morofe { Magiſterial { Ruſtic { Inſolent { Supercilious { Harſh { Auſtere [Angry] Tranſc. { Unpleaſant { Violent T. V. 5. O. { Not-wrought { Homely to—up [Reprehend adv. An- ger (like)] Rounctual, [Great (augm.)] Round Proper, [not-adj. p. angle] More perfect. [adj. { Sphere { Oval } (fig.) { Eowl —bill, [Hill { Sphere whole top { Oval } (fig.) is adj. { Bowl</p>	<p>[adj. { Cylinder } (fig.) { Tube } [adj. Cone (fig.) [adj. Circle [adj. Ring { (fig.) { Wheel } [adj. { Spiral } (fig.) { Helix } Leſs perfect. [Crooked] [adj. Bow (fig.) [adj. { Parabola } (fig.) { Hyperbole } { Ellipſis } adv. —about, [On every ſide] { Vertiginate] turn— { Turn adv. Vertigina- { (tion) Winde to— —hair, [adj. equal (make) by clipping] —a place, [about-go] Round improper. [Perfect] —blow, [b. (augm.) —number. —Sum, [Sum (augm.)] adv. tell him—ly, [Tell h. plainly] go—ly on, [Pro—y Let ceed without { Hæſitation] to—one in the ear, [Whiſper] a—in muſic, [Continued cir- cling (like) Song] a—of a ladder, [Step of l.] Roundelay. Roundhouſe. RN. II. 4. A. Roundiſh, [Round (dim.)] Rounds. Rouſe. [Riſe (make) { a. Impulſive] Rout. [Confuſed multitude] [Overthrow] to— { Fly (make) { Unorder Army] [Snore] —as hog, [Un-root plants] Rowze, vid. Rouſe. Row. of Fiſh. hard— [Spawn] foſt— [Mile] of bodies, [Series] [Rank] [File] to— [a. Motion { Oars { (make) with { Pole] a—Barge. Rowel. a— [adj. Wheel (fig.) adj. pricking (jug.) to—a horſe. Rowen hay, [Second mowen hay] Rowle, vid. Roll. Ru. Herb, vid. Rue. to— { a. Repentance] { Wiſh un-done</p>	<p>Rub. a— [adj. Impedient (thing) [adj. Protuberance (thing)] to— Scrub. O. V. 8. —along, [Go] ſp. adv. dif- ficulty —off, [From-rub] —at Cards. Rubarb. HF. I. 1. Monk's— [Patience] Rubbers, [Two Games] Rubbish Rubble [Confuſed ruine] [Woſt part] Rubellio. Fi. V. 4. A. Ruby. St. IV. 2. Rubrick, [Rules for direction in red Letters] Rudder. RN. II. 3. A. Ruddy, [Red (dim.)] Ruddle { Red Oker { Cinnabar] Ruddock, [Red breſt] Bi. V. 5. Rude. [Homely] { Not-taught { Unlearned { Ignorant { Unſkilful { Morofe { Ruſtic Element. D. I. Rudiment, { adv. Firſt adj. p. { Learner (thing)] Rue. HS. V. 13. Goates—HS. III. 8. Meadow—HF. I. 12. Ruff. Veſt. Bird. Bi. VII. 4. A. Fiſh. Fi. LX. 6. A. at cards. to— Ruffian. { Bawd { Ribald { Swagger] Ruffie. [a. { Roughneſs } (make) { Confuſion } [a. Sound of Silk (veſt) Rufuſ, [adj. { Grief } (make) { a. { Pity } Rug, [Tuſted bed (veſt) Rugged, vid. Rough. Ruine, [a. { Ruines { Deſtruction] { Poverty] —s. Po. II. O. Ruinous, [adj. Ruine] Rule. Sentence. D. IV. 5. { Law { Edict] —d caſe, [Condition adj. p. rule (ought) according to ex- emplar.] according to— [Regular] { Power] { Authority] to—</p>
--	--	---

to—{ Direct }
 { Govern }
 instrument, [adj. a. Measuring (instr.)]
 to—[a. Line with adj. a. measuring (instr.)]
Ruler.
 [Magistrate]
 [adj. a. Measuring (instr.)]
Rumb. vid. *Rhomb.*
Rumble. [Confused noise]
 sp. as of rolling
Ruminate. Mo. III. 5. A.
 [Consider]
Rummage. [Move things for seeking]
Rumor. D. V. 3. A.
Rump. [Bone at the end of the Vertebrae]
 —of bird. PP. V. 8.
 —of beef.
 { Unsmooth }
Rumple. { a. Furrow }
Run [ition swift]
 sp. of Animal
 Proper. Mo. II. 1. A.
 [Fly] RM. II. 3. D.
 Iton
 —the { adventure } to-ition
 { risk } essay
 { submit to }
 [Become] the danger
 —a ground.
 —ashore.
 —mad.
 [Continue]
 —his course.
 [Proceed]
 [Increase] as weeds—
 [a. Contagion]
 [Abound]
 [Exceed] as tongue—
 [Spread] O. II. 6. O.
 { Stream } as—ing water
 { Weep } as—ing eye
 { Drop }
 { Let go } as—ing nose
 [Spend]
 [Finish]
 bath—his course.
v. Swiftines.
 —a division { Sing } a divi-
 { Swiftly } { Play } { sion }
 [Thrust (imp.)]
 [Dispatch]
 —about { Spread, sp. by adj. }
 —all— { p. dissolving }
 —after { after-ition }
 { follow (augm.) }
 { Pursue }
 —again { run }
 { thrust (imp.) }
 —at { assault }
 { large } [Abound] (cy)
 { random } [v. Exorbitant]
 { tilt } [Fence with]
 —away, [Fly] (spears)
 —before { Become before }
 —down, [Prevent]
 —down, [a. Falling by thrusting (imp.)]

—in discourse, [Posing]
 —with blood, [Streaming with b.]
 —forth, { Let-go }
 { Spill }
 —in, [Prick]
 —debt { Become } being
 { Increase } debtor
 —upon { Thrust (imp.) }
 { Storm }
 —off, { From-ition }
 { Digression }
 —on { Proceed }
 { Increase } (ly)
 —over { Through-ition swift }
 { Let-go } Sp. throughfulness (exc.)
 —out.
 —as Prodigal [Spend (exc.)]
 —as Vessel, [Let-go]
 —in discourse, [Abound]
 —his course [Finish]
 —his length,
 —through, [a. hole by thrusting (imp.)]
 —to ruin, [Become ruinous]
 —up, [Increase] sp. adv. soon
 —upon, { Begin hastily }
 { Storm }
Runagate. [Apostate]
Runaway. [Fugitive]
Rundle. [Round thing]
 sp. { Circle }
 { Ring }
Rundlet. [Barrel (dim.)]
Rung. RN. II. 1. A.
Runner.
 Bird.
 [Upper stone of Mill]
Runt. [Bull (dim.)]
Rupture. [Breaking]
 a—S. VI. 8.
 —wort. HF. I. 17.
Rural. [adj. Country]
Rush. HL. III. 12. A.
 Flowering.—HL. V. 6.
 to— { Running }
 { Thrusting } (imp.)
Russet. [Gray]
 sp. adv. Natural
Rust. Mea. IV. 4.
 —of bacon [Rottenness (inc.)]
Rustic. { Country }
 [adj. Rusticity]
Rusticity. Man. IV. 9. D.
Rustle. [Sound of confused motion]
Ruthful. { Pity } (tion)
 [adj. a. Grief] (apt)
Ruthless. [Pitiless]
Rut of Cart. [Sign of wheel having gone]
Rutting. [Coition] sp. of Deer

Christian.—[The first day of the week]
Sabbatical year. [7th year]
Sable.
 [Black Martin]
 [Skin of Black Martin]
 [Black]
Sacerdotal. [adj. Priest]
Sack. [Bag (augm.)]
 [Course hairy-cloth]
 —cloth.
 [Spanish Wine]
 to—[Spoils] RM. II. 5. E.
Sackbut.
Sachel. [bag (dim.)]
Sachem. Fi. V. 10. A.
Sacrament. RE. VI. 4.
 the—[Eucharist]
Sacred. { Holy }
 { Consecrated }
Sacrifice. RE. VI. 3.
Sacrilege. { Theft } of con-
 { Robbery } secrated (things)
Sad.
 —Disposition]
 [adj. Melancholy]
 [adj. Seriousness]
 [adj. Dulness]
 [adj. Lumpishness]
 [adj. Grief]
 —color { Dark } (dim.)
 { Black }
 —bread, [Dense (exc.)]
Saddle. Po. V. 8.
 —back, [Hollow backed]
 —tree, [adj. wood (part) of S.]
Pack.—[Saddle for burdens (augm.)]
Saddler. [adj. Saddle (mech.)]
Safe.
 [adj. Safety]
 —and found, { Healthy }
 { Whole }
 (Compact of safe return (pot.)
 —Conduct { Licence for safe passing }
 —guard, [Safety]
Womans.—[Uppermost adj. riding (vest) of woman]
 a—[Box]
Safety. T. V. 3.
Saffron. [Crocus] HL. IV. 7. A.
bastard. HF. III. 5.
meadow. HL. IV. 7.
Sag. [Move (dim.)]
 sp. backward
Sagacity. Ha. III. 1.
Sagapenum. [Concrete juice of Giant Fennel]
Sage.
 Herb. HF. VI. 1.
 —of Jerusalem. HL. IX. 3.
Wood. HF. VII. A.
 [adj. Wife]
 [adj. Sober]
Sagittarius. [Ninth of the 12 parts of the Zodiac]
Say.
 to—
 [Speak] AC. III. 1.
 0002 —69

SA

—by heart, [Say adv. memo-ry.]
 —less than true, [Underlay]
 —more than true, [Overlay]
 —nay, [a. Negation]
 —nothing, [a. Silence]
 that is to—Conj. IV. 3.
 [Esfay] TA. III. 4. A.
 Subst.
 [Adage]
 Part. TM. VI. 3.
 Stuff.
 Saying, { adj. Spoken (thing)
 { Sentence]
 Sail.
 a—
 of Ship, &c. RN. II. 6.
 —yard. RN. III. 2.
 main—[Principal S. of
 Ship.]
 mizen—[S. of hinder (part)
 of Ship]
 Sprit—[S. of forepart of
 Ship]
 top,—[Highest S.]
 hoise—[Up-lift S.]
 strike—[a. fall the S.]
 [Ship]
 to—Mo. II. 7. A.
 Sailer. RN. V. 8.
 Saim, [Soft fat of hog]
 Sainfoin. HS. III. 5. A.
 Saint. RE. III. 5.
 —s bell.
 Sake [end] T. II. 6.
 for the—of. Prep. I. 2. A.
 Saker.
 Hawk.
 Ordinance.
 Sal, vide Salt.
 —armoniac. St. V. 6.
 —Gemma. St. V. 2. A.
 Salable, [adj. p. Sell (apt.)]
 Salacity, [Lust (Pron.)]
 Salad.
 [Sawce of herbs]
 [adj. head (armor)]
 Salamander.
 Land—Ec. VI. 5.
 Water—Ec. VI. 5. A.
 Salary, [Wages]
 Sale, [Sell.]
 Saleable, (Fit to) adj. p. Sell
 (apt.)
 Saligot. [Water-Nut]
 Saline, { Salt]
 [adj. { Saltiness]
 Salivate, { Spit } (make)
 { Drivel }
 Sallet, vid. Salad.
 Sally. RM. I. 6. A.
 Sallow.
 Tree. Tr. VI. 9. A.
 Color, [yellow (dim.) adj.
 Sallow (like)]
 Salmon. Fi. IX. 2.
 Salomons Seal. HL. VII. 7.
 Salpa. Fi. V. 2. A.
 Salt, vid. Sal.
 Subst. St. V. 1. A.
 —Armoniac. St. V. 6.
 —Peeter, [Nitric] St. V. 1.

SA

—wort, [Glasswort]
 Bay—[Courtest S. (kind)]
 Drinous—St. V. 5.
 Vessel.
 —Sellar, [adj. Table, adj.
 Salt vessel]
 Trencher—[adj. Trencher, adj.
 Salt (vessel)]
 adj.
 —taste, [adj. Q. IV. 5.
 —Marshes, [Marshes]
 Saltrue.
 Salve. Pr. VI. 4.
 to—[a. found (make)]
 Salvation.
 [Deliverance]
 [Safety]
 Everlasting blifs. Ha. I. 4.
 Salvation. AC. V. 8.
 Salvo, { Exempting]
 { Exception]
 Salute. AC. V. 3.
 —at meeting. AC. V. 8.
 —at parting. AC. V. 8. A.
 Samarre, [Upper most loose adj.
 Woman (vest)]
 Same. Pron. II. 2.
 —ness, [Identity]
 of the—time, [Simultaneous]
 Samplier. HF. V. 2. A.
 Golden flowered—HF. III. 10. A.
 Sample { Exemplar. T. II. 3.
 Sampler }
 Sanamunda. Sh. VI. 2.
 Sanctifie.
 [adj. Holiness (make)]
 [Consecrate]
 Sanctify, { Law]
 { Edict]
 Sanctity, [Holiness]
 Sanctuary.
 [Temple]
 sp. Inner (part) of it]
 [adj. a. Safety (place) for of-
 fenders]
 Sand. St. I. 8.
 —eeles. Fi. VI. 4. A.
 the—s, Strand. W. III. 6.
 Quick—s. W. III. 7.
 —blind.
 Sandal, [Lamin for the bottom
 of foot]
 Sandarach. St. VI. 5.
 Sanders.
 Red—Tr. VII. 3.
 Yellow—Tr. VII. 3. A.
 Sandoover, [Scum of glass]
 Sanguin.
 [adj. Blood] PG. I. 6.
 [Merry]
 Sanguinary, [adj. a. R.] III.
 Sanbedrin, [Council]
 Sanicle. HL. VI. 9.
 bears ear—HS. VIII. 3.
 Spotted—HL. VIII. 4.
 Yorkshire—[Butterwort] HL.
 VI. 7.
 Sanity.
 [Health]
 [Soundness]
 Sap.
 Subst.

SA

[Juice] PP. I. 7.
 —of tree, [adj. juice (part)
 of tree]
 to—[Undermine]
 Sappena vein, [Vein at the An-
 kle]
 Saphire. St. IV. 5.
 White—St. IV. 1. A.
 Sapience, [Wisdom]
 Saphic.
 Saracens Confound [Comfrey]
 HL. IX. 4.
 Sarcasm [Mock]
 Savocolla. Tr. VIII. 2. A.
 Sarda, [Chalcis] Fi. III. 12. A.
 Sardius. St. III. 3.
 Sardonix.
 Sargus. Fi. V. 3.
 Sarpier, [adj. packing cloth]
 Saraparilla, [Root of herb like
 pricking Bindweed]
 Sartorian Operation. O. V.
 Sassafras. Tr. III. 10.
 Satan, [Devil] W. I. 2. O.
 Sate. AC. VI. 5. A.
 Sated, [adj. { augm.]
 p. fill { exc.]
 Satelles. W. II. 8. A.
 Saturday, [Seventh day]
 Satiare, [a. Sufficiency]
 Satiety, [a. Sufficiency]
 Satisfaction.
 [Sufficiency]
 Mind-quieting. AS. III. 5.
 [Conviction]
 [Payment]
 [Restitution]
 Satisfy, [a. Satisfaction]
 Sattin.
 [Smooth shining Silk]
 Herb [Eulbonach] HS. VI. 2.
 Saturn. W. II. 4.
 Satyr.
 [adj. { Mocking } Verfe
 { Reproving } (aggr.)]
 [Baboon] Ec. III. 1.
 Satyrion, [Orchis] HL. IV. 8.
 Savage, { Fierce]
 { Cruel]
 Sauce. Pr. II. 2.
 Sauce alone HS. IV. 8.
 Saucer, [Shallow dish]
 sp. for Sauce]
 Saucy, { Impudent]
 { Preverent]
 Saucidge, vid. Sausage.
 Save.
 General.
 —from danger, [a. Safety] T.
 V. 3.
 —from { loss } Preserve] AS.
 { hurt } I. 4.
 —one's oath, [pr. himself
 from perjury]
 incumbent, [Deliver] AS.
 I. 5.
 imminent.
 as to it, [prevent] TA.
 III. 9.
 as to { Defend] RO. VI. 5.
 him { Protect] a. Man. VI. 4
 Special,

SC

SC

SC

Special, as to
 Estate, { Lay up } TA. V. 4.
 { Keep } TA. V. 5.
 from spoiling. RM. II. 5.
 from spending. Ta. V. 3.
 Liberty. RM. II. 6.
 Event of War. RM. II. 7.
 Soul.
 from Sin, [Redemption] AS.
 I. 7.
 from Hell, [Salvation] Ha.
 I. 4.
 Compare.
 [Exempt] TA. II. 7. O.
 [Except] D. IV. 5. O.
 Conj. [Unless]
 Prep. [Besides]
 Savin. Sh. III. 10. A.
 Saving, vid. Save.
 Savingness, [Frugality]
 Savior, [adj. a Save (person)]
 Savor.
 [Tast] Q. IV.
 [Smell] Q. IV. A.
 Savory.
 [adj. Savor (perf.)]
 Winter—HF. VI. 7. A.
 Saurus. Fi. IV. 7. A.
 Sausage, [Pudding of minced
 Hogg's flesh]
 Saw.
 to—O. IV. 3. A.
 —dust, [Powder made by
 sawing]
 a—
 [adj. Sawing (instr.)]
 —wort. HF. III. 3.
 Fish. Fi. I. 2.
 an old—[Adage]
 I—[I am adj. pret. See]
 Sawyer, [adj. Sawing (mech.)]
 Saxifrage.
 Burnet—HF. IV. 12.
 Golden—HL. VI. 10. A.
 White—HL. VI. 10.
 Scab. S. III. 1. A.
 Scabbard, [Cafe for Sword]
 Scabious. HF. II. 13.
 Scaffold. Po. II. 6. A.
 Scalado, [Storming with Lad-
 ders]
 Scalde.
 [a. Heat (excess) sp. with Li-
 quor]
 { skin } with hot
 [Un-a. { feather } liquor.]
 { hair }
 —head, [Un-haired head]
 sp. with scurf]
 Scale.
 —of fish. PP. IV. 1.
 —of bone, [Scale { Fragment }
 (like) { Chip }
 of bone]
 —of metal. Met. IV. 3.
 to—[Un-adj. a. Scale]
 [Dish of the librating (jug.)]
 Pair of—s, [Librating (jug.)]
 [Ladder]
 —as of miles, &c. [Line adj. p.
 part for measuring di-
 stances]

to—{ Glimb }
 { Storm }
 sp. with Ladder.]
 Scallion, [Onion (dim.)]
 Scalp, [Pate] PG. III. 1. A.
 —ing iron, [adj. Iron. adj.
 Scratching (instr.)]
 Scamble.
 [Catch (end) adv. Confu-
 sion]
 [a. Confusion by cutting
 (corr.)]
 Scamony. HS. VII. 6. A.
 Scan.
 { Consider }
 { Examin }
 —verse [a. Measure v.]
 Scandal, { Tempting }
 { Occasioning } to sin]
 Scandalous. RE. III. 5. O.
 Scant, [adj. { Scarcity }
 { Deficiency }
 { Narrowness }
 adv. [Scarce] adv. V. 2.
 Scantling.
 [Little]
 [Say] TM. VI. 2.
 [Measure] Mea. II.
 [Proportion]
 Scape, [Escape]
 a—[Fart]
 Scapula, [Shoulder] PG. IV. 1.
 Scar, [pret. p. Wound (sign)]
 Scarab { Ex. V.
 Scarabee }
 great water—Ex. V. 8.
 little water—Ex. V. 8. A.
 Scarce.
 { Scarcity }
 [adj. { Seldomness }
 { Rareness }
 [adv. { Adv. V. 2. }
 { adv. Difficulty }
 Scarcity. TM. I. 2. D.
 Scar, [a. Fear]
 —crow, [adj. Vanjty (thing)
 for a fear]
 Scarf. Pr. IV. 6. A.
 Scarlet, [Bright red]
 —oke, [Holm]
 Scarrife. Mo. IV. 6. A.
 Scatches, [Leg-lengthning sticks]
 Scate. Fi. II. 5.
 Scath, [Hurt]
 Scatter. O. II. 5. O.
 Come in—ing, [Come (segr.)]
 Scavel, [adj. hungry (exc.)]
 Scavenger, [adj. a. Cleanliness
 (Off.) of streets]
 Sceleton, [Frame of dead bones]
 Scene.
 [a. Player (room)]
 [The place represented]
 [The home of any action]
 [Chapter of adj. p. Player
 (thing)]
 Scepter, [adj. King (sign)
 Stick]
 Sceptic, { Incredulity }
 { adj. { Doubting (apt.) }
 Schedule, [Paper (lam.)]
 Scheme, [Figure]

sp. { Lined }
 { Pictured }
 Schism, [Schismatic (thing)]
 Schismatic. RE. III. 2. O.
 Scholar.
 [Learner]
 [adj. Learning (person)]
 —of a Colledge, [Stipendiated
 Learner]
 —ship, [Learning]
 Scholastic, [Learned (like)]
 Scholast, [adj. a. Commentary
 (dim.)]
 School.
 Greater place, [University]
 —man, [adj. University Di-
 vine]
 Lesser place, [RC. III. 6. A.]
 —boy, [Learner at School]
 —master, [Teacher of
 School]
 [Sch]]
 Schreighr, [Misle bird] Bi.
 III. 3.
 Sciatica, [Gout in the Hip]
 Science, [Ha. VI. 1. A.]
 Liberal—[adj. Learning Sci-
 ence]
 Scimiter, [Crooked Sword]
 Scink, [Small-headed Lizard
 (kind)]
 Scintilla volantes. El. I. 5. A.
 Sciologist, [adj. Science (dim.)]
 Scion, [Branch] PP. I. 3.
 Schirrus. S. III. 4. A.
 Scissors, [adj. Clipping instr.]
 Scocheon, vid. Scutcheon.
 Scoff, { Reproch }
 { Mock }
 Scold, { a. Contention (voice) }
 { Reprove (exc.) }
 Scale, [Filhes (aggr.)]
 Scotop. Ex. VIII. 5.
 Scolopendra. Ex. II. 10.
 Scorse.
 [Mult]
 Military place. RM. VI. 2.
 [adj. Hanging. adj. supporting
 (instr.) for Candle]
 { Pate }
 { adj. Head (vest) }
 Scoop. Pr. V. 7. A.
 Scope.
 { End } T. II. 6.
 { Object } T. VI. 2.
 { Liberty }
 { Space } Sufficient]
 { Place }
 Scorbatica [Scurvy]
 Scorch, { Fire } the out-
 [adj. a. { Heat (exc.) } side]
 Scordium. HF. VII. 8.
 Score.
 [adj. Reckoning (thing)]
 [Stick notched (freq.) for
 reckoning]
 { in— } { Debtor }
 { upon— }
 —up.
 quit—s, [Ballancing]
 [Twenty]
 Scoria. Met. IV. 3.

Scorn,

SC

Scorn, { Contemn AS. IV. 2.
 } a. Indignation
Scornfulness, [Superciliousness]
Scorpana, Fi. IV. 11. A.
Scorpioides, Fi. III. 14. A.
Scorpion, Ex. II. 5. A.
 —grafs. HS. III. 12.
 water—Ex. I. 9.
Fish,
 greater—Fi. V. 6.
 lesser—Fi. V. 6. A.
 Constellation [8th. (part) of
 the Zodiac.]
Scot,
 [Shot]
 [Tax]
Scotfree,
 [adj. p. Immunity from pay-
 ment]
 [not-adj. { Hurt
 p. Punishment
 }]
Scotomy, [Vertigo] S. IV. 5.
Scout, [Lowring]
Scoundrel, [adj. Sorry (person)]
Scour,
 a—[Shallow (part) of swift
 river]
 to—
 { Wash } (augm.)
 { Rub }
 [adj. { Purity
 a. { Brightness
 }]
 sp. by { Washing } (augm.)
 { Rubbing }
 [Dung (exc.)]
Scourge, [Whip]
 a—[adj. Whipping (instr.)]
Scourse, [Exchange]
Scout, RM. III. 5.
 { Tooth }
Scrag, { Rough protuberance }
Scraggy, [Lean (augm.)]
Scray, [Sea Swallow] Bi. IX.
 9. A.
Scrall, [Write (corr.)]
Scramble, [Climb (corr.)]
Scrap, { Residue
 { Fragment
 { Rub }
Scrape, { Scratch
 { Shave (corr.)
 —for favour, [Fawning]
 —out, { Spoil } by
 { as Nothing } [scrat-
 ching]
 —together, { adv. Scraping—
 { nefs }
 { Gather } [Rapacious-
 ly.]
 a—[Trap]
Scrapingness, Man. III. 2. E.
Scrat, [Of both sexes]
Scratch, AC. II. 6. A.
 the—es [Disease in horse's
 heels]
Scrawl, [Writing (corr.)]
 { Acute voice (augm.)
 { Exclamation }
Screech, [v. acute exclamation
 (augm.)]
 —Owl, [Owl]
Screeking, [acute sound of Solids
 rubbing together]

SE

Screen, [adj. a. shadow (jug.)]
Screw, vid. *Scree*. (ly)
Scribble, [Write (corr.)] sp. swift-
 [Notary]
Scribe, { adj. writing (Off.)
 { Bag }
Scrip, [Bag]
Scriptura, RE. VI. 1.
Scrivener, [adj. Writing (mech.)]
Scrole, [Paper (lam.)]
 [Catalogue]
Scrophula, [King's Evil]
Scrophularia, [Pilewort]
Scroe, O. I. 6.
 —into, [Into-wriggle]
 —out, [Obtain by— a. Craft]
Scrub, [Rub (augm.)]
 a—[Sorry (person)]
Scruple,
 Weight. Mea. III. 2.
 [Doubt (dim.)]
 practical. AS. III. 5. O. (Pron.)
 { Doubting }
Scrupulousness, { Scruple }
 { Incredulity }
Scrutiny, { Inquisition
 { Examining }
Scud, [v. Ition swiftly]
Scuffle, { Mutiny }
 [Confused fighting (dim.)]
Scull,
 [Bone { Head
 of { Pate }
 { Head }
 [adj. { Pate } (armor)
 —of fish, [Fishes (aggr.)]
Sculk, [v. Concealing]
Sculler, [Boat adj. p. Oar by one
 man]
Scullory, [adj. Washing (room)
 of adj. Cookery vessel]
Scullion, [Cook's Servant]
Sculpture, [Carving]
Scum, TM. VI. 3.
 a—[Sorry (person)]
Scummer, [Spoon for taking away
 the Scum]
 to—[Dung]
Scooper, RN. II. 7. A.
Scurf, S. II. 6. A.
Scurrlity, Man. IV. 9. E.
Scurvy,
 Disease. S. VI. 4.
 —grafs. HL. VI. 13.
 adj. { Sorry }
 { Evil }
Scut, [Tail] PP. VI. 6. A.
Scutcheon,
 [Picture of shield]
 [Area of painted degree]
 —in building. (sign)
Scuttle,
 [Basket]
 —of Ship. RN. II. 6. A.
 to—water, [Un-defile w. by
 motion]
Sea, W. IV. A.
 —bat, [Flying fish]
 —bells
 —bindweed } HL. VI. 13. A.
 —Calf, Be. V. 3. A.
 —Card.
 —Coast, [adj. Shore Coun-
 trey.]

SE

—Cob. Bi. IX. 9.
 —Cole.
 Herb. HL. VI. 13. A.
 Stone. St. VI. 3. A.
 —Coat.
 —Cormorant.
 —Devil. Fi. II. 4. A.
 —dragon. Fi. IV. 8.
 —drake, [Cormorant]
 —ear.
 Animal. Ex. VII. 8.
 Plant. HL. I. 13.
 —fan. HL. I. 15.
 —faring man. RN. V.
 —frog. Fi. II. 4. A.
 —grafs. HL. I. 14.
 —green, [Green adj. Sea
 (like)]
 —gull. Bi. IX. 9.
 —hog, [Porpois]
 —lettice. HL. I. 12.
 —man. RN. V.
 —mew. Bi. IX. 9.
 —moss. HL. I. 12.
 —navelwort. HL. I. 11. A.
 —nettle. Ex. IX. 6. A.
 —onion. HL. IV. 13.
 —raven, [Cormorant]
 —sick, [Sick through motion
 upon the sea.]
 —swallow. Bi. IX. 9. A.
 —road. Fi. II. 4. A.
 —weed, [S. moss]
 —withywinde. HL. VI. 13. A.
 arm of the—
 [Bay] W. IV. 4.
 [Fretum] W. IV. 5.
 calm—W. IV. 1.
 narrow—[Fretum] W. IV. 5.
Seal, [adj. RC. VI. 5. (instr.)]
 Fish, [Sea-calf] Be. V. 3. A.
Sealing, RC. VI. 5. A.
Seam,
 [adj. p. fowing (thing)
 —of the head.
 —of Ship. RN. II. 8.
 [Hog's fat]
Seamster, [adj. Sowing (mech.)]
Sear, [Dry (exc.)]
 to—[Harden with a fire]
 —ed Conscience, [Unconfi-
 onableness.]
Searce, [Sift] O. VI. 1. A.
 [adj. Sift (instr.)]
Search,
 [Seek]
 [a. Inquisition]
 [Try] { Transc. TA. II. 5. A.
 { Judic. R. II. 4. A.
 —ing, [Sagacity]
Season,
 [Time]
 { adj. Congruity (time)
 { Time (perf.)
 in— } [adv. { Perfect }
 out of— } [Corrupt]
 —of the year, [Year (part)]
 sp. adj. Congruity
 to— { a. Salt } Q. IV. 5.
 { a. Condite } Pr. III. 9. A.
Seasonable, [adj. Season]
Seat, [adj.]

SE

SE

SE

[adj. p. Sitting (jug.)
 { Stool } Po. VI. 5.
 { Chair } P. VI. 6.
 [Situation] sp. III.
Sebesten. Tr. II. 5. A.
Secant. Mag. II. 4.
Secession, [Separation]
 { Out-shut }
Seclude, { Exempt }
 { Except }
Second.
 [adj. Two]
Every—[Every adv. turn adj.
 two]
 Subst.
 —of a degree.
 in Magn. [3600th (part) of a
 Degree]
 in Time, [60th part of a Mi-
 nute]
 [adj. Acces- { Fighter }
 soriness, { Speaker }
 { Doer of any }
 thing }
 to—[Do any { Accessoriness }
 thing adv. { Im mediate al-
 ter }
Secondary, [adj. Two (kind)]
Secondine. PP. VI. 7. A.
Secre- { Concealing }
 cy, { Taciturnity }
Secret.
 { Concealed }
 { adj. p. Taciturnity }
Secreta- { Notary }
 ry, { adj. Writing (Off.) }
Self, { Faction }
 { Schism }
Selfary, [Schismatic]
Selfion, [adj. p. Cut (part)]
 Part of Book. D. III. 2. A.
Sellor.
Secular.
 [Temporal] RE. O.
 [Laic] RE. II. O.
 [Not-regular. RO. IV. 6.]
Secundine. PP. VI. 7. A.
Secure.
 [Safe]
 { Confident }
 { Assured }
 { Fearless }
 { Heedless }
 { Careless }
 to—{ Security }
 { a. { Imprisonment }
 { Safety }
Security, { Confidence }
 &c.
 { Sponson }
 { Mortgage }
Sedan. Po. V. 3.
Sedate, [adj. p. { Quiet }
 { Content }
 { Satisfaction }]
Sedentary, [adj. Sitting]
Sedge, { Flagg }
 { Reed }
Sediment. TM. VI. 3. A.
Sedition. R. III. 3. A.
Seduce. RO. VI. 1. O.
Sedulity, [Diligence]

See.
 { v. Sight }
 { a. Heedfulness }
 —to, [a. Heedfulness]
 —you do it, [a. Heedfulness
 that you do it]
fair to—to, [Beautiful]
go to—[Visit]
a—[Bishops City]
Seed.
 —of Plants. PP. III. 6.
 —plot, [adj. p. Sowing
 (place)]
 —time, [adj. Sowing (time)]
run to, [a. Seed]
 —of Animal. PG. I. 4.
Seeing.
 Sight. NP. III. 1.
 [adj. a. Sight]
 —that, [Whereas]
Seek. TA. I. 7.
 { Inquisition }
 —to do { Design } to do }
 { Endeavour }
 —to him, [Intreat him]
Seeling.
 of Room. Po. III. 8. A.
 of Ship, [Heeling] RN. VI. 7.
 —birds eye, [Sow together the
 Eyelids]
Seem. TA. I. 9. A.
Seem. { Beautiful }
 ly, { Decent }
Seen, [adj. p. Sight]
 to be—{ Shew }
 by { Manifest }
 well—in, [Skilled (perf.)]
Seer, [Prophet]
Seeth, [Boil]
 —over, [Spill by Seething]
Segment, [From-adj. p. Cut
 (part)]
Segregate. TM. III. 6.
 —ing, [Separate] TA. II.
 1. O.
Seignior, [Magistrate (place)]
Seize, { Take to possess }
 { Arrest }
Seizin. RC. V. 8. A.
Seldom. Sp. I. 7. O.
 [Rare] Sp. II. 6. O.
Seless, [Elect]
Selenite. St. II. 5.
Sell. RC. V. 3.
Self.
 him—[Him him]
 beside—[adj. { Dotage }
 { Frenzy }
 { Madness }]
 my—[Me me]
 thy—[Thee thee]
 by it—[Solitary]
 he is him—{ adj. Understand-
 ing (perf.) }
 [He is { In State }
 (perf.) }
Selfconceit, { Pride }
 { Esteem (exc.) of }
 self }
Selfdenial. Ha. V. 3.
Selfends, [Selfishness]
Selfheal. HF. VII. 16.

Selfishness. Ha. V. 3. O.
Selflove, [Love of Self]
 { Disobedience }
Selfwill, { Contumacy }
 { Pertinacy }
Selva, [Margin of cloth]
Semblable, [Like]
 { So }
Semblably, { Allo }
 { Accordingly }
 { Seeming }
Semblance, { Likeness }
Sembreef.
Semicircle, [Half Circle]
Semicolon. D. I. 5. A.
Seminary.
 { Seed (place) }
 { Education (place) }
Semination, [Sowing]
Sena. Sh. IV. 4.
bastard—Sh. IV. 4. A.
Senary, [Six]
Senate, [Council]
Send. TA. VI. 4.
 —for one, [Call by one sent]
Senembi. Be. VI. 3. A.
Seneschal, [Steward]
Sengreen, [House-leek] HL. VIII. 1.
Indented—HL. VIII. 4. A.
Senior.
 { More old }
 { Superior }
 sp. through more age }
Sennight, [Week]
Sense.
 —of a word, [Meaning]
 Faculty.
 —internal. NP. II.
 common—NP. II. 1.
 —external. NP. III.
 Sp. [Feeling]
Sensible.
 { adj. a. { Common sense }
 { Understanding } }
 (apt.
 { adj. p. { Common sense }
 { Understanding } }
 (pot.)
 —Quality. Q.
Sensitive.
 —Soul. W. I. 5.
 —faculty.
 Internal. NP. II.
 External. NP. III.
 —plant. HS. III. 8. A.
 —action. AC. II.
Senseless.
 [adj. Stupor]
 [Not adj. p. Understanding
 (pot.)]
Sensual, [adj. Sensuality]
Sensuality. Man. II. 1. O.
Sent.
 { prer. }
 { adj. p. } Send }
 [Smell]
Sentence.
 [Opinion]
 Clause. D. III. 1. A.
 —in Court. R. II. 5. A.
Sententious, [Abounding in short
 sentences.]
 Senti-

SE

Sentiment.
 { Understanding }
 { Common sense }
 { Apprehension }
 { Opinion }
Seminal } RM. III. 7.
Sentry }
Servi, [Mustard seed]
Separate. TA. II. 1. O.
 { Segregate }
 { Abstract }
 { a. Schismatic }
 { Excommunicate }
Separatists, [Schismatic]
Sepiment. RM. VI. 4.
Seps Serpt.
September, [9th month]
Septenary, [Seven]
Septuagint, [Seventy Transla-
 tors]
Septuple, [Sevenfold]
Sepulchre, [adj. { thing }
 Intombing { place }]
Sepulture, [Burying]
 { Following }
Sequel, { Event }
 { Illation }
Sequence, [Following adv. Se-
 ries]
Sequestration, [Depositing with
 not-party]
Seraglio, [Palace of the Maho-
 metan King]
Seraphin, [Angel]
Serenade, [a. Music near ones
 adj. sleeping place]
Serene.
 { Clear }
 { Bright }
 [Gracious] adj. Man. VI. 1.
Serjant.
 [purfervant] RJ. III. 6.
 —at arms, [Most adj. Superi-
 ority. RJ. III. 6.]
 —of Law, [Most adj. Superi-
 ority Graduate of com-
 mon Lawyers]
 [Chief pleader (kind)]
 [Highest degree of Pleaders
 (kind)]
 —of foot. RM. III. 4.
Serics. TM. III. 7.
Serinus. Bi. VI. 1. A.
Seriousness.
 The Disposition. NP. IV. 3.
 { Sobriety }
 The Virtue { Gravity }
Seymon, [adj. p. Preaching
 (thing)]
Sermountain. HF. IV. 7.
Serous, [adj. Serum]
Serpent. Be. VI. 6.
Sea—Fi. VI. 2.
Serpentine, [adj. Serpent]
 —Line, { Spiral } Mag. III. 9.
 { Helix } Mag. III. 9. A.
Serve.
 { Slave }
 [v. { Servant }
 { Souldier }
 —as to wages,
 [adj. p. Hiring]

SE

as to work, [a. { Slave }
 { Servant }
 { Souldier }]
 [a. { Subjection }
 { Obedience }
 —God, { Obedience }
 [a. { Worship } God]
 [Wait]
 { Carry }
 { Deliver }
 —Process.
 —up to Table.
 —wine.
 { Furnish }
 { Sell }
 —one with ware, [Sell w.
 to one]
 as to use, Transc.
 [Action]
 —one, { a trick
 { in his kind }
 [v. adj. { Adjuvant }
 { Profitable }
 v. adj. { Congruous }
 { Convenient }
 —when time—s.
 [v. adj. Stead]
 — { for
 { instead of }
 [v. adj. { Sufficiency }
 { Pertinence }
 —for such a use.
Servant. RO. III. 7. O.
 [Suitor] RO. III. 2.
 [Beneficiary] RO. III. 8. O.
Service.
 [v. { Servant }
 [a. { Souldier }
 [a. Obedience }
 divine—[d. worship]
 Waiting.
 { first } { —[meats (aggr.
 { second } { carried adv.
 { first } { second }
 [v. adj. { Adjuvant }
 { Profitable }
 [a. Benefactor]
 —doing one a
 [p. Use]
 [Berry of Service-tree]
 —Tree. Tr. I. 4.
 Common—Tr. I. 4. A.
Serviceable, [adj. { (pot.)
 Service { (pron.)
 { Servant }
Servile, [adj. { Slave }
 { Villain }
Servingman, [Servant for wait-
 ing]
Servitor, [Servant]
Servitude, [p. Slave (thing)]
Serum. PG. I. 2.
Seseli, [Hartwort]
Sessions, [Convention] RC. III.
 sp. for R].
Set.
 [Cause, sp. by motion]
 to be { Place } sp. of
 in a { Situation } Rest]
 [Cause to be fo]

SE

—a copy, [a. Exemplar
 (make)]
 —a song, [a. Tune (make)
 for a f.]
 —fast, [Fast (make)]
 —free, [a. Liberty (make)]
 —open, [Open (make)]
 —packing, [From-go (make)]
 —Right, { Put (perf.)
 { adj. Right }
 —upright, [Upright (make)]
 { Design }
 { Appoint }
 sp. according to Con-
 tract.]
 —an allowance, [appoint an
 all.]
 —a fine on, [Appoint, &c.]
 —a form, [appoint a form]
 [Offer]
 sp. for p. { Hire }
 { Sell }
 [Esteem] AS. II. 8.
 —Light by, [Contemn] AS.
 II. 8. A.
 { a. Place }
 { Put }
 —himself, { a. place h.]
 { Purpose }
 (augm.)
 —ones { Put ones, &c }
 hand to { a. Adjuvant }
 { Write under }
 —Birds { observe the }
 —Travellers, &c. { place of }
 { B. }
 { Tr. }
 [a. { Scituation }
 { Figure }
 —a bone { Place }
 { Situate } { (perf.) }
 —a bowle.
 —a Ruff, { Situation } { (perf.) }
 { a. Figure }
 [Motion] Mo.
 as Current, [v. Motion]
 as Boatman { Thrust }
 as Horfe { (imp) with }
 { hands }
 { feet }
 [a. ition (make)]
 [Rest] Mo. O.
 Plant.
 the Root. O. III. 6.
 the Grain. O. III. 6. A.
 [Sit (make)]
 [a. { Steadiness } Q. VI. 6.
 { Fastness } Q. VI. 6. E.
 —fast, { a. Fast (make)
 { Imprison }
 —about { a. { Begin }
 { a. Endeavor (inc.) }
 against, { v. { opposite }
 { a. }
 —apart { a. Segregate }
 { Reserve }
 —aside, a. Segregate }
 { Exempt }
 { Except }
 { Reject }
 { Forake } —at

SE

SE

SH

—at [a. Impulsive]
 —at liberty, [adj. a. Liberty
 (make)]
 —nought, [Contemn]
 —ods, [Un-a. peaceable
 (make)]
 —peace, [Un- { War
 Fight
 Contention }
 (make)]
 —by [Esteem] (make)
 —the ears, [a. contention
 (make)]
 —down, { Down-ition (make)
 Write }
 —farther off, [More-distant
 (make)]
 —forth, vid. out.
 [v. { Go
 { Travel } (inc.)
 { Manifest
 { a. Publick (make)
 { a. Ornate (make)
 { Praise]
 —for- [v. { Travel } (inc.)
 ward [a. { Proceed } (inc.)
 —in [Begin]
 —order, [a. Order]
 —off, vid. forth.
 —farther off, [More-distant
 (make)]
 —on, vid. upon
 { Impulsive
 { Incurage
 { adj. a. edge (make)
 —edge, { a. Stupor
 —fire, [a. fire (make)
 —foot, { Begin
 { Cause (inc.)
 —over the fire, [Place above
 the fire]
 —a fine on, [a. Mulct]
 —out, vid. forth.
 [Out-ition (make)]
 —{ Ship } [furnish { Sh- }
 —{ Soldier } & send { So. }
 —to { To-put
 { Operate (end)
 { Hire
 { Sale }
 —work, { a. Operate (make)
 { Operate (inc.)
 —ones hand.
 —together, [joyn]
 —ther, { a. One (make)
 —by the ears, [a. Contention
 (make)]
 —up, [Begin]
 { Repeat
 { Restore
 —a building, [Build]
 —a fashion.
 —a trade.
 —one instead of another, [a.
 Room]
 —upon his { Lift
 Legs, { a. Upright
 —upon, vid. on.
 —a person, { Assault
 &c. { Offend (end)
 { Resolve
 —a thing { Undertake
 { Attempt]
 Subst

(Aggregate)
 { Series
 { Suit
 { Game
 —at { Cards.
 { Dice.
 Sun—[Under-a. Horizon]
 Adj.
 { Purposed
 { Designed
 { Appointed
 { sp. by consent
 —allowance.
 —Battle.
 —Company.
 —Fight.
 —Form.
 —Place.
 —Price.
 —Purpose.
 —Resolution.
 —Speech
 —Time.
 He is—[Has lost the game]
 Sun is—[S. is under the Hori-
 zon]
 Well—[adj. p. figure (perf.)
 Setter.
 [adj. Setting (person)
 Thefts—spy]
 [Dog. adj. Observing (apt.)
 the place of Birds]
 Settle. { v.
 { a.
 { Cause
 { Confirm
 [adj. Permanence]
 —ones estate, [Assign the fut.
 right of it]
 sp. by sealed adj. Obligati-
 on (thing)
 —to a busi- { Prepare for per-
 nences, { manence in a b
 { Permanent (inc)
 { in it.]
 { Staying
 { Dwelling
 as Eird, { Rest
 { Stand
 [adj. { Staidness
 { Fastness
 as grounds { Precipitate
 { Sediment
 [Habit]
 { Sobriety
 { Gravity
 Subst. [Long Chair]
 —bedstead, [Bedstead adj. p.
 folding (apt.)
 Settling, vid. Settle.
 [Sediment]
 Seven. Mea. I. 7.
 Sevenfold, [Seven (kind)
 Sevennight, [Week]
 Seventeen. 17.
 Seventh, [adj. Seven]
 Seventy. 70.
 Sever.
 { Separate
 { Segregate
 [adj. Solitary (make)
 { Difference
 [a. { Diversity

Several.
 [adj. { Difference
 { Diversity
 [adj. p. Sever]
 Severely. Man. VI. 7.
 [Rigor]
 Sewee.
 [adj. { Order } (Off.) of
 a. { Suit } meats]
 [Sink] Po. II. 9. A.
 Sewer, { Hard } Fat
 { Dried }
 Sex. NP. VI. 1.
 Sextant, [Sixth part of Circle]
 Sextary, [Roman measure] about
 a pint
 Sextile, [Distance of a great
 Circle]
 Sexton, [adj. Sweeping (Off.) of
 Temple]
 Sextuple, [Sixfold]
 Shackles, [Bonds]
 Shad. Fi. III. 11.
 Shade
 Shadow { Q. I. 2.
 —in painting, [Shadow (like)]
 Shaft.
 [Cylinder]
 [Arrow]
 { Cone
 { Pyramid
 { Steeple
 of Coach, &c. Po. V. 5.
 Shagg, [Rough hair]
 Bird. Bi. IX. 5. A.
 Shake.
 Proper. Mo. VI. 3. A.
 —Hands. AC. V. 5. A.
 —down, [Down-a. ition (make)
 with shaking]
 —off, [Abandon]
 —in pieces, [Break with
 shaking]
 —to, [Reprehend severely]
 —up, [Tremble]
 [Clothed (freq.) with
 torn (vest)
 rag, [Beggar]
 Shall. fut.
 Shale.
 a—[Pod] PP. III. 5. A.
 to—[Un-a. pod]
 Shallop, [Ship (dim.)]
 Shalot. HL. IV. 10.
 Shallow.
 Not deep. TM. II. 3. A.
 { Shallow (place in the sea)
 a—{ Bank w. III. 5. A.
 Not wise, [adj. Folly] (inf.)
 Shalm, [adj. Tube adj. Music
 Shamble, [adj. Eutcherer
 (place)]
 Shame.
 Affection. AS. VI. 2. A.
 Cause, [Infamy]
 { Shame (apt.)
 { Sheepishness
 Shamefaced, [adj. Modesty]
 { Shameful, [adj. Shame]
 Shameless, [adj. Impudence]
 Shamois, [Goat (kind) having
 small horns hooked at the end]
 P p p Shank

SH

Shank, of Animal. PG. V. 5.
of Plant, [Stalk]
Shape, [Figure]
Share.
[Part] sp. adj. Proportioned
to—{ Divide }
{ Distribute }
Partner (make)
Pubes. PG. IV. 7. A.
—bone, [Bone of the sh.]
Plow—[adj. Cutting (part) of
the adj. plowing (jug.)]
Sharer, [Partner]
Shark.
Fish. Fi. I. 3.
[adj. a. Fraud (person)
sp. impudently spending ano-
thers]
Sharp.
[adj. Acute Angle]
[adj. { Point }
{ Edge }
[adj. { Cutting }
{ Pricking (apt.) }
of Animal, [adj. Vigor]
—sighted.
—of hearing]
—voice, [Shrill]
—in music. Q. III. 5. E.
of taste. Q. IV. 4.
[Hungry]
of mind [Sprightly]
[Sagacious]
[Austere]
[Cruel]
Sharpen, [a. Sharp (make)]
Sharpling, [Stickleback]
Shat- { Shake into parts (dim.) }
ter, { Bruise (freq.) }
Shave. O. IV. 1.
—grass, [Horse tail]
Shaver, [adj. Shaving (person)
a notable—[Extraordinary
(corr.)]
Sheaf, [Aggregated (thing)
sp. by together-p. bind]
Shear, [Clip]
Shears, [adj. Clipping (instr.)]
Sheard, { Fragment } of earth-
{ Piece } en vessel]
Sheat.
Rope. RN. IV. 5. A.
—Anchor, [Last anch.]
—fish. Fi. VI. 6.
[Young hog]
Sheath.
a—[Case]
—fish. Ex. VIII. 8. A.
—flies wing, [Crust of fly w.]
to—[into-a-case]
—a ship. RN. VI. 3.
Shed.
{ Lose }
{ Let go }
{ Spill }
{ Lose }
—tears, { Drop tears }
—water, [Spill w.]
a—[House (dim.) sp. not wal-
led]

SH

Shee, { He (fem.) }
{ Female }
Sheep. Ec. II. 2.
—Cote, [House for sheep]
—Fold, [About-sepimented
(place) for sheep]
—Hook, [Shepherds Hook]
Sheepishness. Man. III. 7. E.
Sheere, [Clip]
—water, [Simple water]
—wind, [adj. Cutting (like)
wind]
Sheet, [Lamin]
—of Linnen, [adj. L. Bed (vest)]
Shell.
of Animal.
of Oyster, &c. PP. IV. 2.
of Lobster, [Crust] PP. IV.
2. A.
Egg—[Crust of Egg]
of Vegetable.
—of Nut, [Stone] PP. II.
2. A.
—of Bean, &c. [Cod] PP. III.
5. A.
—of Grain, [Husk] PP.
III. 3.
Shellaple. Bi. IV. 5. A.
Sheldrake. Bi. IX. 2.
Shelf.
Boord. Po. VI. 4. A.
Flat in the Sea, [Bank] W.
III. 5.
Shelter.
[adj. a. Safety (place)]
[adj. { Protection }
{ Defence }
sp. (place)]
Shelving, [Oblique]
Shent, [adj. p. Reprehend]
Shepherd, [Herdman of sheep]
—s bodkin, [Cranes bill]
—s fly. Ex. IV. 8.
—s needle, [Venus comb] HS.
I. 5. A.
—s purse. HS. VI. 3. A.
—s rod. HF. VIII. 2. A.
Sheriff, [adj. Shire (Off.)]
Shew.
Gene—{ a. Know (make) }
ral, { Un-a. Conceal }
TA. I. 8.
Perfect, [Manifest] TA. I. 9.
Publick, [a. Public (make)]
—what is not, [a. Appear-
ance]
—Otherwise { a. Seeming }
than it is { a. Hypocritic }
TA. I. 9. A.
to sense.
by signes, [a. sign]
[a. Finger (sign)]
by like, [Repreient]
to the ear.
[Narration]
[Interpretation]
[Probation]
to the { Offer to be seen }
eye { a. See (make) }
—figts, [a. Sights]
—tricks, [a. Prestigiator]
to the mind, [Revelation]

SH

Impro- { Do }
per, { Give }
—mercy, [a. Mercy]
Shy, [adj. Reservedness]
Shide of wood, [Thick piece of w.]
Shield, [Buckler]
to—{ Defend }
{ Protect }
—of Brawn.
Shift.
a—
[Means] sp. (corr.)
[a. { Craft }
{ Fraud }
make—to Obtain to]
Put to his—s, [Necessitated
to difficult (things)]
to—{ Change }
{ Alter }
—place, [Go]
—per { Escape }
{ Deliver }
—thing, { Prevent } { alter- }
—for, { Remedy } { ing }
—off { Delay }
{ Avoid }
—off { Frustrate }
sp. adv. Craft]
Shifter, [Crafty person]
sp. Living by craft]
Shilling. Mea. IV. 3.
Shin, [Forepart of Leg]
Shine, [a. Brightness]
Shingle, [adj. wood (lamin) for
—s { Tetter } (roof)]
Ship. RN. I. 1. A.
—{ Destruction } of
—wrack { Ruine } { ship }
—wright, [adj. Ship (mech.)]
Shire. RC. III. 4.
Shirt, [Inmost Linnen (vest)]
Shitler, [Inconstant]
vid. *Shuttle*.
Shive, [Chip]
Shiver.
to—{ Tremble }
—in { Shake } into
pieces { Break } chips]
a—[Chip]
Shock.
—of Corn, [Heap of c.]
—of battle, [Battle (imp.)]
Shod, { adj. pret. } { Shoo }
Shog, [Move (imp.)]
Shole.
[Shallow (place)]
[Fishes (aggr.)]
Shoo.
[adj. Leather adj. Foot (vest)]
—ing horn, [On-drawing
(instr.) for shoo.]
horse—[Under-foot (armam.)]
for horse]
Shook, [adj. p. pret. Shake]
Shoot.
{ Move }
{ Fly } { swiftly }
Out—{ Cast }
{ Powre }

SH

SH

SI

as { Bow { b.
Gun { a. g.
Ordinance { o.
—one. R]. V. 2. A.
as Star { Suddenly
[fall { Swiftly
as Plant, { a. Sprout
—off, { Defist
—up, { a. Gunner
—up, { Grow swiftly
Sprout PP. II. 5.
Branch PP. I. 3.
Sucker PP. I. 2. A.
Hog (young)
Shop, { adj. Mechanic
{ a. Merchant } (room)
—keeper, [Merchant]
Shore.
of land. W. III. 6.
of water. W. IV. 6.
bird. Bi. V. 2.
to—up, { a. Prop
Shorn, [adj. Clip]
Short.
{ op.to long, [adj. TM. II. 1. O]
{ Low
{ Little
{ Left
[adj. Epitome]
{ Soon
{ Transitory
—ly, { Soon
[adv. { Future (dim.)
—breathing
—windedness } S. V. 1.
be— { a. Fewness
with { a. Harshness } words]
come—
fall—
{ v. long (def.)
{ v. short (exc.)
[adj. Defect]
[be more short]
sp. than it was expected
keep— { a. Cohibiting
Shorten, { a. Short (make)
Shut.
{ adj. p. pret. } Shoot
{ adj. p.
[Bullet]
[adj. a. pay (thing)
—free, [adj. p. Immunity from
paying]
Shotten, [Having spawned]
Shove, [Thrust]
—net, [Net for catching fish]
sp. by thrusting and lifting it.
Shovel, { Up-take. { Fluid
ing (vas) { Granulous } (things)
—er. Bi. VIII. 6.
Should, [Mood { Duty
of Necessity]
Shoulder.
of trunk. PG. IV. 1. A.
—blade, [Broad bone of—]
Joynt. PG. V. 1. A.
to— [Thrust up with shoulder]

—up, { Prop
[a. { Support (end.)
Shower. El. VI. 2. O.
Shout.
[Voice (augm.)
[Exclamation (imp.)
sp. for joy
Show, vid. Shew.
Shread, [Mince] Po. III.
6. A.
a— [Chip (dim.)
Shreek, { Acute exclamation
(imp.)
{ a. Confels (make)
Shreeve, { Examin for a. confels
(make)
sp. adv. Solitary to
Priest]
Shrew, { Moroseness } (fem.)
[adj. { Contention }
—mouse, [Long-snouted venomous mouse (kind)
Shrewd.
[Crafty]
[Hurtful]
—turn, { a. Hurtfulness
Shrift, [a. Shreeve]
Shrill, [adv. { Sound (augm.)
acute adj. { Exclamation]
Shrimp.
[Little]
Fifth. Ex. VI. 4.
River—Ex. II. 11. A.
Shrine, [Cafe]
sp. of Image]
Shrink.
{ Gesture. AC. VI. 3.
{ Posture. AC. VI. 3. A.
[adj. Density]
[adj. Diminish]
[Back-draw]
[Retire]
Shrivel, [Wrinkle]
Shroud.
—of a Ship. RN. IV. 1.
[adj. Shrouding (thing)
[Outmost adj. Linnen (vest)
of the dead]
to— [Cover]
sp. for protection]
Shroveide.
[adj. Shreeving (time)
[adj. Feast (time) next before
Lent]
Shrub. Sh.
to— [a. Cudgel]
Shrugging. AC. IV. 7. A.
Shuddering, [Trembling]
Shuffle, [Mingle confusedly]
sp. by motion (freq.)
Shun, [Avoid (end.)
Shut, vid. Close.
—ing. O. II. 4.
—in of the day, [Evening]
—Shutting (augm.)
—up, { a. Conclusion]
Shuttle.
[adj. p. Cast (apt.) adj. Weaving (instr.)
[adj. p. Motion (apt.)
—Cock.
—headed, [Inconstant]

Sybil, [adj. Paganism Prophet (fem.)
Sick, [adj. Sickness]
Sickle, [adj. Reaping (instr.)
Sickly, [adj. { apt. }
Sickness { (freq.)
Sickness.
in body. S.
the— [Plague]
in mind. TA. V. 7. O.
Side.
Part. Sp. III. 4.
—of a Figure. Ma. II.
3. A.
—of ones body. PG. IV. 5.
Page, [Surface]
[Margin]
—blow adj. oblique striking]
—long, [adj. Side]
—ways, { Aside
[adj. { Obliquity]
—of the Country, [Part of the Country]
—of the hill, [Oblique (part) of the h.]
—of { River } [Shore]
—of { Sea }
kin by the Mothers— [Kin by the Mother]
on this— { Citerior
Prep. VI. 2.
on that— { Ulterior
Prep. VI. 2. O.]
on the { Opposite
other— { Prep. VI. 3. O.]
on eve— { Environing
ry— { Prep. III. 3. O.
on my— [For (Prep. II. 3.) inc.]
to— [a. { Faction
League
Accessory]
Sider, [Wine of Apples]
Sidefmen, [Churchwardens adj. adjuvant (Off.)]
Siege.
Leaguer. RM. I. 4.
[a. Dinging]
Sift.
Searce. O. VI. 1. A.
[Examin]
—out, [Find by examining]
Sigh. AC. IV. 6. E.
Sight.
{ Sence. NP. III. 1.
{ a. Seeing
—of the eye, [adj. Seeing (part) of eye]
—of a gun, [Through-adj. p. See (apt.) gun (part)]
Seeing—s. Mo. V. 7.
Sight, [adj. Wizarding seal]
Signature, [a. Sign]
Signe.
Mark. T. VI. 5.
—of an affection, AC. IV.
[Constellation]
—in the Zodiac, { of the Zodiac
to— RC. VI. 4.
Signer, [Seal (dim.)
Ppp 2 Sign-

SI

Signifie.
 { a. Sign }
 { a. Meaning }
 { Narrate }
Silence.
 op. to Sound. Q. III. O.
 Virtue, [Taciturnity]
Silk. Pr. IV. 3.
 —man, [adj. Silk (merc.)]
 —worm. Ex. III. 6. A.
 —Grass, [Upright Dogs-bane]
 HS. IV. 3. A.
Sill. [adj. Foundation Beam]
Sillabub. [Drink of milk & wine
 coagulated with &c.]
Silly. [adj. Folly]
Silver. Met. I. 2.
 quick—Met. III. 1.
 —weed, [Wild Tansey]
Silurus. Fi. VI. 6.
Similar. [All of one kind]
Simile. [adj. Translaticious
 (thing)]
Similitude. [Likeness]
Simnel.
Simony. [Buying (corr.) of re-
 ligious (thing)]
Simper. [Smile]
Simple.
 { adj. Simplenefs }
 —figure. Mag. III.
 [Simple medicinal (thing)
 sp. Herb]
 to—[Know (end.) the growing
 herbs]
Simpleness
Simplicity
 { Singleness }
 { Primitiveness }
 op. to mixture. T. III. 8.
 { Purity }
 { Homeliness }
 { Sordidness }
 op. to figuratenefs. D. III.
 7. O.
 [Sincerity]
 { Folly }
 { Unskillfulness }
 { Unlearnedness }
 { Unexpertness }
Simulation. [a. Hypocritie]
Simultaneous. Sp. I. 2.
Sin { a. }
 { Ungraciousness }
 { Unholiness }
 [Vice]
 [Evil action]
Since.
 { Before } this time
 { After }
 —that, [Whereas]
Sincerity. Ha. IV. 4.
Sine. Mag. II. 6.
Sinew. PG. II. 5.
 { Ungracious }
 { Unholy }
 { Vicious }
Sing. AC. III. 5.
 as the ears—[Ring (like)
 (incept.)]
Singe [Burn] { Outside }
 { Hair }

SI

Single.
 { One (kind) }
 { Simple }
 { Singular }
 { Solitary }
 { Onely }
 —combat, [Duelling]
 —life, [Cælibate] RO. II
 2. A.
 a—[Tail of Deer]
Singular.
 { Excellent }
 { Unlike all others }
 —number. TM. III. 2.
Singularity. { Affection of being
 unlike others }
 { Conceitedness }
Sinister.
 { Left side }
 { Malign }
 { Cenforiousness }
 { adj. Adversity }
Sink. [Down-ition under wa-
 ter.]
Proper. Mo. I. 4. O.
 [Soke]
 —into ones mind, [Be fixed
 in ones m.]
 —ing paper, [Porous (augm.)]
 [Drown]
Improper. [Fall] sp. (inc.)
 —under the burden.
 [adj. p. Dent]
 [Diminution]
 [Ruining (inc.)]
 a—Po. II. 9. A.
Sinner. [Cord (augm.) of three
 Cords together twisted]
Sinople.
 Subst. [Cinnabar]
 adj. [Green]
Sip.
 [Drink (dim.)]
 [Suck (dim.)]
Sippet. [Bread (lam.) adj. p.
 Soke (apt.)]
Siguts. [adj. Paper (lam.) pub-
 lish'd for finding lost (things)]
Sir. [Voc. adj. Dignity (per-
 son)]
Sire. [Parent (male)]
Sirname. [adj. Parent name]
Sirra. [Voc. Mean (person)]
Sife. [Six]
Siskin. [Finch green]
Sifter. [Brother (fem.)]
Sisterhood. [Corporation (fem.)]
Sitting.
 { Gesture. AC. VI. 5. }
 { Posture. AC. VI. 5. A. }
 —as Commissioners, [Toge-
 ther sitting]
 —as a hen, [a. Fotion by up-
 on sitting]
 —down, [Sitting]
 —out, [Not-playing]
 —up, { Rising }
 { adj. Permanence out
 of bed. }
 as Bird, { Rest }
 { Stand }
 [Permanence]

SK

—hard at it, [adj. a. Dili-
 gence. adv. permanence]
Site
Situation { Sp. III. }
Sith that, [Whereas]
Sithe. [adj. Reaping (instr.)]
Sive. [adj. Sifting (instr.)]
Siver. [Sweat of the Civet Cat]
 —cat. Be. IV. 4. A.
Six. Mea. I. 6.
Sixfold. [Six (kind)]
Sixt. [adj. Six]
Sixteen. 16.
Sixty. 60.
Size.
 { Proportion }
 { Measure }
 Gummy liquor, [adj. a. varnish
 (thing)]
 sp. of bail'd Leather
 to—
 { a. Size }
 { Sear the Seams }
 affize, [Convention of shire for
 adj. R] (things)
Sizers. [adj. Clipping (instr.)]
Skein. Mag. VI. 7. A.
Skeleton. [Frame of bones]
Skew. [Oblique]
Sky.
 { Ether } El. II. 1.
 { Heaven }
Skill.
 { Science }
 { Art }
 { Learning }
 it—eth not, [It is not adj. im-
 portance]
Skillet. Pr. V. 6. A.
Skim. [Unskum]
Skin.
 Hide. PG. II. 3.
 —and bone, [Lean (exc.)]
 to— { Un-a. skin }
 { Cover with skin }
 [Membrane] PG. II. 3. A.
 [Husk] PP. II. 3.
Skink. [Scink]
 to—[Powre for p. drinking]
Skinker. [adj. Waiting (Off.)
 that skinketh]
Skinner. [adj. Skin (merc.)]
Skip.
 { Leap }
 —Jack, [Sorry man (dim.)]
 [Omit]
Skipper. { Sailer } RN. V. 8.
 { Master } RN. V. 4.
Skirmish. RM. I. 8.
Skirret. HF. IV. 11. A.
Skirt. [Margent]
 —of doublet, [Lower Margent
 of d.]
Skittish.
 { Leap }
 { adj. { Kick } (pron.) }
 { Disingenious }
 { Wanton }
Skreen.
 —for corn, [adj. Separating
 (jug.)]
 —between Rooms, [adj. Sepa-
 rating (sep.)]

Sky, [Oblique]
Slab, { Moor } (place)
 [adj. Bog]
Slabber.
 [Let-go Spittle]
 [Wet (corr.)]
 [Defile]
Slack.
 { Loose }
 { Limber }
 [adj. { Remission }
 { Diminution }
 { Slight }
 [adj. { Neglect }
 { Slow }
 [adj. a. { Protract }
 { Cuntation }
Slay, [a. Die (make)]
 —of weavers loom.
Slake, [a. Remission]
 —fire { Un- } fire
 —thirst { a. } thirst } (dim)
Slander, [Calumny]
Slank.
 [Thin]
 Herb, [Wrack]
Slant, [Oblique]
 Strike
Slap, { Cudgel }
 —up { Eat } greedily
 { Lick } (corr.)
Slash.
 Cut in many places. Pr. III.
 s. A.
 [Cut deep]
 [Whip]
Slate. St. I. 5.
Slattering.
 [a. Slightness]
 { Carelessness }
 { Improvidence } Man. III.
 2. D.
Slave. RC. I. 9. O.
Slaver, vid. *Slabber*.
Slaughter, [a. Die (make)]
 —house, [adj. Butchering
 (room)]
Slauder, [Calumny]
Sleave.
 —filk, [Not-spun S.]
 —fish. Ex. IX. 3.
 red—Ex. IX. 3. A.
Sleazy, [Loose]
Sled. Po. V. 4.
Sledge, [Hammer (augm.)]
Sleek, [Smooth (augm.)]
 —stone, [adj. stone adj. a.
 smoothing (instr.)]
Sleep. AC. II. 3. A.
 [Numness]
Sleepy, { Sleep (apt.) }
 [adj. { Sluggardliness }
 { Sluggardliness }
Sleering, [Crafty oblique a. eye
 manner]
Sleer. El. VI. 4. A.
Sleeve, [adj. arm (vest)]
Sleeve, { Impertinent }
 { Vain }
Sleight, vid. *Slight*.
 [a. { Craft }
 { Art }
Slender.

[Thin] TM. II. 5. O.
 { Remiss }
 { Not sufficient }
Sleve.
 —filk, [Not-spun S.]
 —fish. Ex. IX. 3.
 red—Ex. IX. 3. A.
Sly, { Crafty }
 { Reserved }
Slicing.
 Cut. Pr. III. 6.
 a—{ From-sliced (part)
 { Chip }
 sp. Thin
 iron—
 to—[Dung]
Sliding, [Motion swift whose
 parts are not seen]
 Proper. Mo. II. 5.
 —knot, [k. un-adj. p. ty (apt.)
 by pulling]
 —as water, [a. Stream adv. fi-
 lence]
 —away { from } —ition { silence }
 —back { adv. } —concea-
 (ling)
 —by [beside] —ition { silence }
 —over [over] —adv. } —concea-
 (ling)
Slight, vid. *Sleight*.
 [Thin (augm.)]
 { Little }
 { Deficient }
 [Loose]
 { Sorry }
 { Remiss }
 [adj. Vanity]
 [Homely]
 Moral, [adj. Ha. III. 4. E.]
 [Careless]
 to—
 [Contemn]
 [a. Disrespect]
 —works, [Spoil w.]
Slim, [Long thin]
Slime, [adj. a. Sliminess (thing)]
Sliminess. Q. VI. 4.
Sling, [adj. Casting (instr.)]
 pair of —s. [adj. Lifting (instr.)
 for Carriage]
 It sp. of Barrels]
Slink, [Abortive Bull (young)]
 —away [from] —ition adv.
 —back [back] Concealing
Slip.
 Proper, [Slide (dim.)]
 [Stumble through sliding
 (dim.)]
 [Err]
 [Omit]
 —away, [From] —ition adv.
 —back, [Back] Concealing
 —by, [Beside]
 —off, [From] —ition, &c.]
 —on, [Upon] —cloth }
 —clothes { un-cloth }
 (swiftly)
 give one the—[From ition adv.
 Concealing]
 let—{ Omit }
 { Let go }
 { Lose }

sp. through Carelessness]
 a—[v. Slip]
 —of plant, [Branch]
 to—{ Cut }
 [From] Pull
 [Cord with Loop in the end]
 —knot, [Tied (part) for a
 Loop (make)]
Slipper, [adj. Foot (vest) not
 adj. p. ty (pot.)]
Slipperiness.
 { Smoothness }
 { Unctuousness }
 [adj. Let go (pron.)]
 [Lightness.] Ha. IV. 7. D.
Slit, { Cleft }
 { Chink }
 to—{ Cleave }
 { a. Chink }
Slive, [Chip]
Slo, [Plum of Slow tree]
 —tree. Sh. I. 4.
Slop, [Loose adj. Thigh (vest)]
Sloping, [Oblique]
Slor, [adj. Foot (sign) of flag]
Sloth.
 [Laziness] NP. IV. 6. O.
 Negligence. Ha. IV. 1. D.
 [Sluggardliness] Man. II. 4. O.
 Beatt. Be. III. 2. A.
Sloven, [adj. Slovenliness
 (male)]
 —linefs. Man. II. 6. O.
 { Great (corr.) }
Slouch, { adj. Rusticity (person) }
Slough.
 [Bog]
 [Abandoned skin]
Slow.
 op. to swift. NP. V. 9. O.
 op. to soon, [Late]
 [adj. Protracting]
Slowworm. Be. VI. 8.
 { Negligence }
Slubber, [a. { Unskilfulness }
 { Slovenliness }
 —over, [Per- { Negligently }
 { Unskilfully }
 form { Slovenly }
Sluce, [Scream stopping (aug.)]
 { Sluggishness }
Slug, [adj. Sluggardliness]
 { Slowness }
 —abed, [adj. Man. II. 4. D.
 (person)]
Sluggard, [adj. Sluggardliness
 (person)]
Sluggardliness.
 Proper. Man. II. 4. O.
 [Negligence]
 [Slowness]
 { Sluggardliness }
Sluggishness, { Laziness }
 { Lumpishness }
 (dim.)
Slumber, { (dim.) }
 [Sleep, { (inc.) }
 { adj. a. pret. } fling }
Slung, { adj. p. }
 { adj. a. pret. } flink }
Slunk, { adj. p. }
 Shur,

SM

Slur, { Fraud }
 { Affront }
Slurry, { Disgrace }
 { Defile }
Slut.
 [Woman (corr.)]
 [adj. Sluttishness (fem.)]
Sluttishness. Man. II. 6. D.
Smack.
 [Sound of separating the lips]
 [Kiss]
 [Taft. Q. IV. (dim.)]
a—of it, [p. adjunct (dim.)]
Small.
 [Little]
—nut. Tr. III. I.
 [Fine]
cut— { Cut into pieces }
 { Mince } (dim)
—as—beer, [Weak]
—number, [Few]
—wares, { Wares (dim.) }
 { Little (things) of }
 { value (dim) }
Smallage. HF. IV. 9. A.
Smaragd, [Emerald]
Smart. AC. II. 8. A.
—in discourse, [adj. Vigor]
—of taft, { Vigor }
 { adj. { Freshness } }
Smatch, [Taft (dim.)]
Smatter, [Skill (dim.)]
Smeat. O. V. 6. A.
 [a. Defiled (make)]
Smell.
 Sense. NP. III. 3.
—out, [Find by fm.]
a—feast, [Flatterer for p. feast]
 Object. Q. IV.
 [a. Unfavorinefs]
Smelt.
 { pret. }
 { adj. p. } { Smell }
 Fish. Fi. IX. 2. A.
Smile. AC. XIV. 2.
Smirking, [Smiling adv. mirth]
Smite, [Strike]
Smith, [adj. a. Fabrice (person)]
Smock, [Inmost linnen (vest)]
 sp. of man (fem.)
Smoke. El. II. 3. A.
 [Fume]
 { Exhalation }
 { Vapor }
Smooth.
 Proper, [adj. Q. VI. 2. E.]
 of behaviour, { Courtesie }
 [adj. { Complaisance }]
Smother, [Stifle]
Smug, { Cleanly }
 { Ornate } { augm. }
Smut, { Defile with black }
 { dim. }
Smutch, [dim.]
Smutty, [Defiled with black] (dim.)
Snacklet, [Hasp of Casement]
Snaffle, [Bridle]
Snail. Ex. I. 2. A.
—Trefoil. HS. III. 15.
water—Ex. VII. 1. A.
Sea—Ex. VII. 4.

SN

Snake. Be. VI. 7.
—weed. HL. VII. 3.
—wood. Tr. VII. 2. A.
Snap.
 [Bite (imp.)]
 [Sound of bite (imp.)]
—dragon. HS. VIII. 6.
Snaphans, [Gun with Fire-lock]
Snap, { adj. Biting (apt.) }
 { fish, { Morose } }
 [adj. Rash anger]
Snares, [Loop for entangling]
 [Trap]
Snarle.
 [adj. Anger (voice) of Dog]
 [adv. a. Con- { Knit }
 { fusion, { Enrangle }]
Snatch, [Catch (imp.)]
by—es, [Sp. I. 8. O. (imp.)]
Sneak, { Look } adv. Conceal-
 { Go } ing (end.)
into corners, [adj. p. Conceal] (end.)
Sneaking, { Sheepishness }
 { nefs. { Abjectness } }
Sneer, { Dissembling }
 { ing, { Crafty } } { Smiling }
Sneering. Mo. IV. 1.
 [White Hellebore]
—wort. HL. VII. 1.
 HF. II. 10.
Austrian—HF. III. 2. A.
Snib, { Secret } { reprehend }
Sniff, [Short] { Suck-up breath (imp.) }
 with nose
Snip, [Chip]
to— { From-cut chip }
 { a. Tuft margent by cut- }
 { ting }
Snipe }
Snite } Bi. VII. 7. A.
Snivel, [Fluid excrement of the nose]
Snore }
Snort } Mo. III. 2. A.
Snot, [Consistent excrement of the nose]
Snow. El. III. 4. A.
—drop, [Bulbous violet] HL. IV. 5. A.
Snout.
 [Nose] PG. III. 3. A.
 [Trunk] PP. V. 4. A.
Snudge.
 [Crumpled]
Snuff,
 [Suck up the breath with nose]
 [Huff] AC. IV. 6.
take in— { Displeased }
 { Be } { Angry } { (with) }
—of Candle, [Burning end of the Wick of Candle]
to— { From- { adj. Ashes } }
 { cut the { Shadowing } }
 { (end of. &c.) }
Snuffers, [adj. Bright (instr.)]
Snuffle, [a. Voice through the nose]

SO

So.
 op. to as, Adv. I. 3. O.
—that { If }
 { Conditionally that }
 op. to how, Adv. II. 1. O.
—Long.
—Many.
—Much.
—Of.
And—forth. Conj. IV. 2. O.
Sofo, [Indifferently]
Snake, vid. *Soke*.
Soar, [Fly high]
Sob. Mo. III. 4.
Sober, [adj. Sobriety]
Sobriety.
 in temper, [Seriousness]
 In Judgment. Ha. III. 3.
 In drink. Man. II. 3.
 In conversation, [Gravity]
Socage.
Sociable.
 [adj. Homiletical virtue]
 [adj. { Companion } { (apt.) }
 { Society } }
Society.
 [Companion (abst.)]
 Community. RC. III. A.
 [Corporation]
Sock, [Inner adj. foot (vest)]
Socket, [Hollow (part) for containing]
Sod, [adj. p. Boil]
a— [Lump covered with grafts]
Sodain, vid. *Sudden*.
Sodering. O. IV. 4.
Sodomy. RJ. III. 6. A.
Soft.
 Proper, [adj. Q. VI. 1. E.]
 [Gentle]
 { Merciful }
 { Meek }
 { Courteous }
 { Complaisant }
 { Gracious }
 { Clement }
 { Dull }
 { Lazy }
 { Nice }
 { Weak }
 { Slow }
 { Foolish }
 { Cowardly }
 { Impatient }
 { Sheepish }
 { Pusillanimous }
Soba. Int. III. 1.
Soil.
 { Land }
 { Land (kind) }
 [adj. a. Manuring (thing)]
to— [Manure]
 [adj. a. Defiling (thing)]
to— [adj. { Defiled }
 { a. { Spotted } }
 { (make) }
—of Boar, [adj. Foot (sign) of Boar adj. pret. going]
take—as Deer, [Go into water]
Sojourn, [a. Guest]
Soke.

Sheep

- Steep. O. V. 7.
[Drink (augm.)]
[a. Drunkennels]
- Solace.
[Comfort]
[Mirth]
- Sol and Goose. Bi. IX. 4.
Solar, [adj. Sun] W. II. 2. A.
Sold, { adj. a. pret. } Sell
{ adj. p. }
- Soldier. RM. III.
Sole.
alone, [Solitary]
—of foot { } [Eotrom (part)]
—of shoe { }
Fifth. Fi. VIII. 1.
Spotted—Fi. VII. 1. A.
to—
—a bowl, [a. b. (place) for
volutation (inc.)]
—ones ear, [Pull (augm.)—]
—a shoe, [to—low bottom
(part)]
- Solecism, [a. Grammar (corr.)]
Solemn, [adj. T. VI. 3. A.]
—look, [adj. Gravity, face
(manner)]
- Solemnity. T. VI. 3. A.
Solemnize. a. T. VI. 3. A.
Solicite.
[Inthead—Action]
a. { } Buiness
{ } augm.
[Intreat, { } freq.]
- Sollicitous, [adj. Carking]
Solicitude, [Carking]
Solid.
Body. Ma. I. 4.
[Maffie]
[Sufficient]
[Judicious]
[Grave]
- Soliloquy, [Alone-speaking]
Solitary. RO. IV. 2. O.
Solitude.
[Solitary (abstr.)]
[Not-inhabited Countrey]
Solstice, [Motion (time) of Sun
in Tropic]
Solve, [a. Solution]
Soluble.
[adj. Dugging (apt.)]
[adj. p. Solution (pot.)]
Solution. D. VI. 5. O.
Solutive, [adj. a. Dugging (apt.)]
Some.
—one. Pron. II. 3. O.
—certain. Pron. II. 3.
—body, [—(person)]
—time.
[in some (time)]
[adv. at times] Sp. I. 2. O.
—what
[—(thing)]
{ } Little (part)
{ } (dim.)
—while
[Through some (time)]
[adv. Permanence (dim.)]
- Son.
[Child] sp. (male)
—in Law, [adv. Affinity
Son]
- God the. — G. II.
Song, [adj. p. Sing (thing)]
sp. verses (aggr.)
Sonorous, [adj. Sound (augm.)]
Sonic.
[Hurtful (augm.)]
[adj. a. Impotent]
Soon. Sp. I. 4.
—at night, [in the evening]
Soope, [Drink by sucking (imp.)]
Soot. El. IV. 3. A.
Sooth, [Truth]
Soothing, [Assentation]
Soothsayer, [adj. Wizarding
(person)]
sp. by signes
Sop, [Soked bread (lam.)]
to—[Soke]
Sope, Pr. VI. 5.
—wort. HL. VII. 3. A.
Sophism, [a. Argumentation
(corr.)]
Sophisticate.
{ } a. Spurious
{ } Forge
[Make worse by mixture]
Sophistry, [adj. Se—(Art)]
duce (apt.) a. ar—
gumentation (Manner)
Sorb, [Service]
Sorcery, { } Witchcraft { } sp. by a.
{ } Wizarding { } Lots
Sordidness.
[Slovenliness, Man. II. 6. D.]
Bafeness, Man. III. 4. D.
[Puffillanimitie] Man. III.
8. D.
- Sore.
[adj. Pain]
[Fierce]
(augm.)
—afraid, [afr. (augm.)]
to—[Fly high]
a—
[Ulcer]
[Deer (male) of the fourth
year]
Sorel, [Deer (male) of the third
year]
Sortes, [Syllogism (aggr.)]
Sorrel. HF. I. 2.
—colour.
French—HF. I. 2. A.
Sorry.
[adj. Grief]
Contempible. TM. I. 4. D.
Sorrow, [Grief]
Sort.
{ } Kind
{ } Species
to—{ } Kinds { } (segr.)
{ } a. { } Species { }
[Manner]
after a—{ } Manner
[in some Relation]
Sortition, [a. Lots]
Sor.
[Fool (augm.)]
[Dull (augm.)]
[adj. Dotage (person)]
[Drunkard]
Souce, [Pickle]
- Soverain.
[Chief]
[King]
[Excellent]
Sought, { adj. a. pret. } Seek
{ adj. p. }
- Souldier. RM. III.
—fish. Ex. VI. 5.
Soule. W. I. 3.
Vegetative—W. I. 4.
Sensitive—W. I. 5.
Rational—W. I. 6.
Sound.
adj. Sanity, [adj. NP. V. 2.]
[adj. Health]
[Whole]
[Perfect]
[Great]
[Solid]
[Sincere]
a—
Noise. Q. III.
Articulate. Q. III. 3. A.
Fretum. W. IV. 5.
[Condited stomach of Cod-
fish]
to—
[Sound (make)] (on)
—well { } a { } Reputati-
—ill { } a { } Infamy
[Essay for knowing the
depth]
[Essay for knowing by con-
ference]
- Sour.
as Vinegar, [adj. Q. IV. 4.]
as green Fruit, [adj. Q. IV. 3.]
[Morose]
Look—[Lowr]
- Source.
[Original]
[Fountain]
[Rife]
South. Sp. III. 2. O.
—ern wood. HF. II. 10.
- Sow.
[Hog. Be. II. 4. (fem.)]
—gelder, [Un-adj. a. Testicle
(mech.)]
—s bred. HL. VI. 6. A.
—thistle. HF. III. 14.
Insect. Ex. II. 9.
—of Lead, [Cast (thing)—]
- Sowe.
as Land, &c. O. III. 4.
as Cloth, &c. O. V. 4.
—up, { } Shut { } by fowing
—up, { } Joyn { }
- Souse, [Pickle]
Sowter, [adj. Mending (mech.)
for adj. Foot (velt.)]
Sowthistle. HF. III. 14.
Space. Sp.
Interval, [Between—space]
Spacious, [Ample]
Spade, [adj. lamin adj. digging
(instr.)]
Spada marina. Fi. VI. 8.
Spay, [Un-a. testicle]
Spaid, [Red Deer (male) of the
third year]
Spalt, [Spelter] Met. III. 4.
Span.

SP

Span.
[Measure by extending the fingers]
[Prepare adj. Gun (machin) by a. vertiginating]
Spangle, [Little round adj. metal (lamin)]
Spaniel, [Dog hunting birds by snell]
Spanish picktooth. HF. V. 1.
Spar.
[Lapis Selenites] or [Muscovia glass]
[Bolt (augm.)]
Spare.
[Not-used]
[Abundant]
—time, [adj. Leisure (time)]
[adj. Lean]
—ribs.
to—
Not-punish, [a. Clemency]
Not-spend, [Save] TA. V. 3.
Not-use, [Abstain]
[Leave]
[Want]
Sparingness, [Frugality]
Spark. EL. I. 1. A.
[Gallant (person)]
Sparkle. EL. I. 1. A.
Sparrow. Bi. IV. 3.
Mountain—Bi. IV. 3. A.
—bill, [Pin (dim.)]
—hawk, [Least long winged h.]
—mouth'd, [Wide-mouth'd]
Sparus. Fi. V. 1. A.
Spathula, [adj. a. spreading (lamin)]
Spatterdash, [adj. outward-buttoned Leg (vest)]
Spavin. S. III. 9.
Spawl, Spit (augm.)
Spawn. PP. IV. 8. A.
—ey, [Fish (sem.)]
Speaking. AC. III. 1.
—against, [a. Contradiction]
—for, [Intercession]
—in the nose, [a. Voice through the n.]
—with, [Conference]
Speaker.
[adj. Speaking (person)]
—in Parliament, [Speaking (Off.)]
Speck. [Pike]
boar—? [Pike for f. b.]
fish—? hunting f.]
Kings—[Asphodel]
—mint.
Special.
[Principal]
[Particular]
op. to general, [adj. TM. III. 4.]
Specialty, [Bond] RC. VI. 1.
Species. T. I. A.
Specify.
[Name the particulars]
[a. Example] D. IV. 8. A.
Specific, [adj. a. Species]

SP

Specious, [adj. Seeming (perf.)]
Speck, [Spot (dim.)]
Speckled. Q. II. 6.
Speckle.
[Sight] Mo. V. 7.
[adj. Glass (instr.) for helping the sight]
Spectator.
[adj. Seeing (person)]
[adj. Mo. V. 7. (person)]
Specula- Meditation
—tion, [Inquisition]
Speech.
[Speaking]
[Spoken (thing)]
—less, [Not-adj. Speak (pot.)]
[Oration]
[Language]
Speed.
[Swiftness]
[Soonness]
[Dispatch]
[Event (kind)]
good—[Prosperity]
—well. HS. VI. 11.
Female—well. HS. VIII. 9. A.
Speight, [Woodpecker]
Spell.
[Charm]
to—AC. III. 4. A.
Spelt.
Spelter. Met. III. 4.
Spence { Room } for adj. susten-
{ Box } tation ord.
Spend. TA. V. 3. O. (things)
[a. Decay (make)]
[a. Diminution]
—Time—[v. Time.]
Spendthrift, [adj. Squandering (person)]
Sperage.
Sperme. PG. I. 4.
Spermaceti.
Spew, [Vomit]
Sphacelus. S. I. 8.
Sphear. Mag. III. 5.
Celestial, [Orb] W. VI. A.
Sphyra. Fi. IV. 7.
Spy.
a—RM. III. 5. A.
to—
[a. Spy]
[a. Eye.]
[Sight]
[Observe]
sp. adv. Concealed]
Spice. Pr. II. 4.
to—[Powder]
sp. with Spice]
a—of a dif- { Beginning— }
ease, { Degree (dim.) }
(of disease)
Spicknel. HF. V. 4.
Spider. Ex. II. 5.
—wort. HL. V. 1. A.
Crustaceous—Ex. VI. 9. A.
Sea—Ex. VI. 9.
Water—Ex. II. 4.
Spignel. HF. V. 4.
Spigot, [Tap]
Spike, [Lavender]
Spikenard.

SP

Spill.
Shed. O. II. 8. O.
[Mar]
Spin. O. V. 1. A.
—out time, [Protract]
as a top, [p. Vertiginate]
Spinach. HF. I. 8.
Spinal, [adj. Backbone]
Spindle, [adj. Vertiginating adj. axis (pin) of adj. spinning (mach.)]
—tree. Sh. II. 10. A.
Spink, [Chaffinch]
Spinstler, [adj. Spinning (mech.)]
Spiral. Mag. III. 9.
Spire { Cone }
{ Pyramid }
[Steeple]
to—as corn, [v. ear (inc.)]
Spirit.
Immaterial substance. W. I.
holy—G. III.
[Angel]
[Devil]
[Soul]
Animal—PG. I. 1.
—s extracted. Pr. II. 7.
[Disposition]
[Temper]
[Sprightliness]
[Vigor]
Spiritual.
[adj. Spirit]
Ecclesiastical. RE.
—Persons Eccl. RE. II.
Spirituous.
[adj. Spirit. PG. I. 1.]
[adj. Freshness]
Spirit, [Syringe] O. I. 6. A.
for a—[adv. Transitoriness (imp.)]
Spir.
Excretion. Mo. IV. 4.
[Roasting (instr.)]
—Fish, [Lucius Marinus]
—deep, [Deep the length of adj. digging (lam.)]
[Malignity]
Spite, [Hatred]
[Envy]
in—[adv. { Enemy }
{ Contempt }
{ Contrary to ones will }
[adj. Coaction]
Spittle.
[adj. p. Spit (thing)]
[Houle of sick (persons)]
Spitter, [Smooth horned Red Deer (young)]
Spitfooted, [adj. Oblique footed]
Spleen. PG. VI. 5. A.
—wort. HL. I. 7. A.
Rough—HL. I. 6. A.
Splendid, [Bright]
Splendor, [Brightness]
Splenetic.
[Sick in the Spleen]
[Hypochondriac]
[Adj. Anger]
Spindletree. Sh. II. 10. A.

spleni.

SP

SP

ST

Splent.
[Lamin]
sp. adj. Furrow (fig.)
[Chip]
Splinter. [Chip]
Splir. [Cleave]
[Chink]
Spodium. Met. V. 2.
Spoil.
[Mar]
—for use. TA. II. 9. O.
Harras. RM. II. 5. D.
Spoke.
[adj. pret. } speak]
[p. }
—of wheel. Po. V. 7. A.
Spokesman. [Instead-speaker]
Spondyl. Ex. VIII. 4. A.
[Vertebra] PG. IV. 3. A.
Fish. Ex. VIII. 4. A.
Sponk. [Touchwood]
Sponson.
[Paction]
Suretiship. RC. VI. 6.
Spontaneity. AS. IV. 9.
Spool of weaver.
Spoon. Pr. V. 8.
—bill. Li. VIII. 6.
Sport.
[a. Wanton]
[Play]
[Recreation]
[Game]
[Mirth]
Sportful. [Wanton]
Spor. [adj. a. Spottedness (thing)]
Spotted. [adj. Q. I. 5. O.]
—fever. [Malignant f.]
Spoofe. { Betrothed } { fem. }
[Married]
Spout.
{ Concave (thing) for out- }
{ Tube } stream-
{ Narrow (vas) ing }
[Faucet]
—of Rain. El. VI. 3.
to— { Powre } Stream
{ Syringe } { dim. }
Sprain. [a. place (corr.)]
sp. by stretching (exc.)
Sprat. [Herring (young)]
Sprawling.
[Creeping]
{ Lying }
{ Reverse }
Spread.
Unheap. O. II. 6. O.
{ Stretch } AC. VI. 2.
{ Be extended } AC. VI. 2. A.
[a. Publick (make) A.
[a. Contagion]
Sprig. [Branch (dim)] PP. I. 3.
Sprightliness. NP. IV. 2.
Spring.
[adj. Beginning (part)]
—of the year. Mea. V. 2.
Day—[Day (incept.)]
[Rife] Sp. II. 4. A.
—Fount. W. IV. 3. A.
[Increase]
Tide, [Tide } New } of the
at the } Full } Moon]

Motion. O. I. 7.
—of Lock, [adj. Spring (inst.)]
to—
{ Sprout }
{ Grow }
[Leap] Mo. I. 5.
—forth, [Being (inc.)]
—from, { Effect }
[be } Descendent]
—a leak, { v. Chink } { inc. }
{ v. Crack }
—a mine, [Find a m.]
—Partridges, { Rife } { make }
{ Fly } Partr.
Springal. [adj. Adolescence]
male
Springe. [Trap of threads]
Sprinkle.
[Scatter drop]
{ Baste }
{ Powder }
Spirit.
Bowl—(RN. II. 4.)
—Sail.
Sprout. PP. II. 5.
Spruce. [Ornate (augm.)]
Sprung. { a. pret. } Spring]
[adj. p. }
Spu. [Vomit]
Spud. [Short Knife]
Spume. [Froth]
Spun. { a. pret. } Spin]
[adj. p. }
Sponge. HL. I. 11.
Spungy. [Porous]
Spunk. [Match]
Spur.
—of Bird. PP. V. 5.
—of a boot, [adj. heel (arm.) of
horseman]
to—[Impulsive]
Spurge. HS. V. 11.
—Lawel. Sh. III. 5.
—Olive. Sh. III. 6.
Tree. Sh. IV. 6.
Spurker. RN. II. 8. A.
Spurious. adj. T. III. 4. op.
Spurn. [Strike with foot]
Spurry. HL. IX. 10. A.
Spurt. vid. *Spirt.*
Squab. [adj. Fat (augm.)]
to—[Break]
sp. by down casting]
Squabble. [a. Contention (corr.)]
Squadron. RM. III. 4. A.
Squall. [Exclamation]
{ Slovenly }
Squalid. { Defiled }
Squander.
in spending. Man. III. 3. D.
not lay up. TA. V. 4. O.
Square.
Proper.
Plain. Mag. V. 1. A.
Solid, [Cube]
Carpenters—[c. adj. Squa-
ring instr.]
Improper.
[Spread] AC. IV. 2. A.
—out of—[Exorbitant]
—dealing, [a. Justice]
to—[a. square (make)]

—with, [a. Congruous]
Squash. [Break]
sp. by down casting]
Squat.
[Sit]
a—[Sate]
[Bruise]
sp. by down casting.]
adj.
[Thick short]
Squatin-Rais. Fi. II. 3. A.
Squeak. v. Exclamation
Squeal. acute
Squeamish.
[adj. Loathing (apt.)]
sp. of meats]
[adj. Niceness]
Squeezing. { Compressing }
{ Straining }
Squib. (found)
[adj. Gunpowder (instr.) for
jest]
Squill. HL. IV. 13.
Squilla Mantis. Ex. VI. 4. A.
Squinancy. S. IV. 9.
Squint. [Camels-hay]
Squint. [a. Eye (manner) oblique
(corr.) (man)]
Squire. [Middle (kind) of Gentle-
Squirrel. Be. III. 6.
Squirt. [a. Syringing]
Squirting. [Sorry]
St. Int. III. 1. O.
Strab. R. V. 4.
Stability.
{ Steadiness }
{ Fastness }
[Constancy]
Stable.
[adj. Stability]
[adj. Horse (room)]
Stabish.
[adj. Stability (make)]
[a. Confirmation]
Stack. [Heap]
Stachas.
Golden—HF. II. 5.
Staff. [Stick] PP. I. 4.
—of a Song, [Section of S.]
Stag. Be. II. 3. A.
—Beetle. Ex. V. 1. A.
Stage.
[Scaffold]
[adj. a. Player Room]
—Play, [adj. Player fight]
[Journey]
[adj. Staying (place)]
Staggering. Mo. II. 4. O.
{ Doubling }
{ Wavering }
Staggers.
Staggerwort. [Ragwort]
Stagnate. [v. Stagnum]
Stagnum. W. IV. 7. A.
Stray. { u. } { Continue rest }
{ a. } { Discontinue moti-
on }
Continue, [Duration]
—Little while, [Transitori-
ness]
—Long time, [Permanence]
—for ever, [Perpetuity]
Q q q the

ST

the same being. T. I. 7.
 the same degree. T. I. 8.
 the same goodness. T. I. 9.
 the same place. TA. VI. O.
 [Stand his ground] RM. II. 2.
 [Keep the field] RM. II. 3.
 [Home] sp. II. 4.
 [Dwelling] Po. I. A.
 [Rest] Mo. O.
 Discontinue.
 { Cohibitive }
 { Impedient }
 [Obstruction]
 { Hold }
 { Keep }
 —Injuriously. RJ. IV. 3. A.
 [Protract]
 [Defist]
 —by, { Adhere }
 { Constancy }
 —for, { Wait expecting }
 { Bear }
 —up, { Prop }
 —upon, { Lean }
 a—[adj. a. Stay (thing)]
 great— { Adjuvant }
 to one { Refreshing }
 Bring to that—[a. state]
 Keep at a—TM. I. 9.
 { Serious }
 { Sober }
 { Grave }
 Staid.
 Stairs.
 —of a ship. RN. IV. 1. A.
 Stain.
 [Dying] O. V. 3. A.
 { a. Spottedness }
 { a. Colour (corr.) }
 [Defile]
 [Infamy]
 Stairs. Po. IV. 1.
 Stake.
 [Stick] PP. I. 4.
 [Wager]
 —down, [a. wager in present
 money, &c.]
 Stale.
 [Old]
 sp. corr.]
 —Beers, [B. ripe (augm.)]
 [Urine]
 sp. Old u.]
 [adj. Alluring (thing)]
 Stalk.
 a—
 —of plant, [Stock] PP. I. 2.
 —of leaf or flower. PP. II. 7.
 to —
 Walk lofty. Mo. II. 3.
 [Go { Covered }
 { Concealed }
 Stall.
 { Room }
 { Table }
 sp. for selling things]
 Head—[adj. head (part) of
 bridle]
 Stallion, [Horse kept for genera-
 tion]
 Stamen. PP. II. 6. A.
 Stammel, [Red (dim.)]
 Stammer, [Stutter]

ST

Stamp.
 [Pound] Mo. VI. 5.
 —with foot, [Pound with
 sole of foot]
 [Contusion]
 [Print] AC. III. 7. A.
 Coin, [a. money with strike-
 ing]
 Stanch.
 { Cohibit }
 { Defist (make) }
 sp. { Dropping }
 { Streaming }
 [adj. { Taciturnity }
 { Reservedness }]
 Stand, Be for some time, unmo-
 ved, in posture direct. AC.
 VI. I. A.
 [Being]
 [Duration]
 —little while, [Transitoriness]
 —long time, [Permanence]
 —of long—ing, [ad]
 [Rest]
 —still.
 [Stay]
 —ones ground. RM. II. 2.
 [Stagnate]
 —ing water, [Stagnum]
 [Confist] Q. V. 5.
 { Place }
 { Situation }
 { Posture }
 [Direct] Mag. II. 8. E.
 [Grow]
 —er, [Tree left for growth]
 —ing corn, [Not reaped]
 —about, [Protract]
 —against, [Resist]
 —by, { Help }
 { Defend } (person)
 —er by, [Not-concerned]
 —for, [adj. Faction]
 —child, [Be Godfather]
 —degree, [Be Candidate]
 —preference, [Obtain
 (end) p.]
 —in
 [p. Price]
 { Permanence }
 [adj. { Constancy }
 { Obstinacy }
 sp. in affirming]
 —Doubt, [adj. Doubt]
 —Fear, [adj. Fear]
 —good— { Adjuvant }
 { Head } { Useful }
 —the way, [Impedient]
 —off, { adj. aversion }
 { Demurring }
 —out.
 [Be constant] { Opposing }
 sp. { Resisting }
 { Not-yield }
 { Hold-out }
 [Be protuberant]
 —to
 [Be constant]
 { Assist }
 { Defend }
 { Compensate }
 { Refund }
 —under, [Bear]

ST

—up, { Stand }
 { Rise }
 —upon.
 { Esteem }
 { Value }
 [adj. Permanence disputing]
 —with, [adj. Permanence
 treating]
 a—[adj. Standing (place)]
 —for drink, [adj. bearing
 (jug.)]
 —of Pikes, [RM. IV. of p.]
 Beat a—TM. I. 7.
 { Stand } { Doubting }
 { Stay }
 Keep at a—TM. I. 9.
 Make a—[Stay (imp.)]
 Standard.
 [adj. Standing]
 [Ensign]
 sp. adj. King]
 —bearer, [Ensign] RM. III. 2.
 sp. adj. King]
 [adj. Permanence]
 Measure. Mea. II. 4.
 Standergraft, [Satyrion]
 Standish, [adj. Ink (vels)]
 sp. Not-adj. p. carry (apt.)
 Stannery, [adj. Tin (place)]
 Stanza, [Section of Poem]
 Staphylinus. Ex. V. 7.
 Staple.
 for bolt, &c. Po. IV. 6. A.
 figure. Mag. IV. 5.
 [Public sale]
 Star.
 Proper. W. II. 1.
 fixed—W. II. 2.
 wandering—[Planet]
 day—[Venus]
 Morning—
 Evening— { [Venus] }
 Blazing—
 Star. W. II. 3. A.
 Meteor. El. I. 2.
 falling—El. I. 2. A.
 Herb.
 —of Bethlehem, [Ornithogalon]
 wort. HF. III. 9.
 Sea—HF. III. 10.
 Fish. Fi. VIII. 6.
 —in forehead, [Star (like) sign
 in foreh.]
 Starboard, [Right side]
 Starch. Pr. VI. 5. A.
 Stare. Bi. III. 4.
 to—AC. IV. 1.
 as hair [Direct]
 sp. adv. Confusion]
 Staveling, [Stare] Bi. III. 4.
 Stark.
 [Stiff]
 (aug.)
 —Dead, [Whole dead]
 Start, [Move (imp.)] { Fear } (on)
 sp. through { Admirati-
 Passion sign. AC. IV. 5.
 [Move (imp.)]
 [Run (inc.)]
 —a Hare, [Raise a H.]
 —aside { [a. Levity]
 —back }

Abandon

{ Abandon }
 { Forfake }
 —up, [Rise (imp.)]
 get the—[Ob- { Precedence }
 tain { Superiority }
 Starter, [adj. a. Levity (person)]
 Starting hole, [Way of escape]
 Startle, [Fright (imp.)]
 Startup, [Outmost Leg (vest) for
 warmth]
 Starve. R. J. V. 5.
 Starveling, [Lean (augm.)]
 Starwort. HF. III. 9.
 Sea—HF. III. 10.
 State.
 General.
 { Quality }
 { Condition }
 { Circumstances }
 Extraordinary, [Solemnity]
 All together. T. VI. 4.
 Personal.
 { Age }
 { Disposition }
 { Temperament }
 { Dignity }
 { Degree }
 { sp. of } Nobility
 Gentility
 Take—upon him, [Arrogate,
 &c.]
 { Revenues (aggr.) }
 { Right }
 { Possession }
 Civil. RC.
 the—s, [Chief Magistrates
 (aggr.)]
 Ecclesiasticals. RE.
 —of Religion. RE. III.
 Stately.
 { Noble }
 { adj. Solemnity }
 { adj. Generosity }
 { Proud }
 { Supercilious }
 Static, [adj. Measuring (art.)]
 Station, { Resting } (place)
 { Standing }
 Stationary, [adj. Standing]
 Stationer, { Paper } (Merc.)
 { Book }
 Statue, [Image]
 Statuary, [adj. Image (mech.)]
 Statute, [Height (manner)]
 Statute.
 { Law }
 { Mortgage }
 Stave.
 —a barrel, [Unbottom a b.]
 —off, { a. Distance }
 sp. with staff.
 Stavesacre. HS. I. 4. A.
 Stead.
 as Successor. T. VI. 6.
 as Substitute. T. VI. 6. A.
 in—of. Prep. II. 1. A.
 in no—{ Helpful }
 { Not } { Useful }
 Steadfast.
 { Steady }
 { Fast }

To look—ly, [a. Eye adv.
 heedfulness]
 Constant
 Steady.
 Not-loose. Q. VI. 6.
 go—Mo. II. 4
 Not light, [Constant]
 Steak, [Fried flesh]
 Steal.
 { a. Theft }
 { Come } (adv. Concealing)
 { Go }
 Stealth, [Theft]
 To come by—[Come adv. Con-
 cealing]
 Steam, [Exhalation] El. II. 2.
 Steed, [Horse (perf.)]
 Steel. Met. II. 3.
 a—[adj. Steel (Instr.)]
 Steep { Oblique (dim.) }
 { Almost-perpendicular }
 to—[Soke]
 Steeple. Po. II. 3. A.
 —figure, { Cone }
 { Pyramid }
 Steer, [Bull (young)]
 to—a ship, [Direct with the
 Rudder]
 Steerage, [adj. Rudder (room)]
 Stellation, [Spotted Lizard]
 Stem.
 { Descen- } (aggr.)
 { dants, } (kind)
 —of a plant, [Stock] PP. I. 2.
 —of a ship. RN. II. 2.
 [Austere]
 Stench, [Unfavorinels]
 Step.
 { a. Motion }
 { a. Going } Mo. I. 1.
 —in, { Come } { sp. suddenly }
 { Enter }
 foot—[adj. foot (sign)]
 a—
 figure. Mag. V. 8. A.
 —father { Father adv. affini-
 ty }
 { Mother's husband }
 —mother { Mother adv. affini-
 ty }
 { Father's wife }
 Sterility, [Barrenness]
 Sterling, [adj. p. Authority by
 Law]
 Stern.
 [Austere]
 sp. Face (manner)
 —of a ship. RN. II. 2. A.
 Stew. Pr. III. 2. A.
 a—
 [adj. Bathing (room)]
 [adj. Keeping (place) for fish]
 Steward, [adj. Revenue (Off.)]
 stewes, [adj. Fornication (house)]
 Sty.
 [adj. Hog (house)]
 [Pustle within the eye-lid]
 Stibium, [Glass (like) O. VI. of
 Antimony]
 Stick.
 to—
 { a. } { Clamminels }
 { Gluing }

Stay.
 —at { Doubt }
 { Henuir }
 —in, [into-fasten]
 —out, [Protuberance]
 —through, { Prick }
 { Stab }
 —to { adhere }
 { v. Constant }
 —with Cloves, &c. [Lard
 with cl. &c.]
 a—PP. I. 4.
 Strickadove, [Cassidony] HF. VI.
 5. A.
 Strickle, { Endeavour (augm.) }
 { a. Buiness }
 { a. Intercession }
 —back. Fi. IX. 13. A.
 Stiff.
 op. to Limber. Q. V. 6. D.
 —gale of wind. El. VI. T.
 [adj. Rigor] AC. IV. 5. D.
 [Stout]
 Zealous
 [Rigid]
 [Pertinacious]
 —necked.
 { Disobedient }
 { Contumacious }
 Stifle. R. J. V. 6.
 Stigmatize. R. J. VI. 6. A.
 Stile, [Transverse sepiment for
 over-p. ition]
 Still.
 [Calm]
 [Gentle]
 [adj. { Silence }
 { Taciturnity }
 { Peaceable }
 { adj. Quieting }
 { adv. { Permanence }
 { Perpetuity }
 { Yec }
 { Distill }
 Stilborn, [Abortive]
 Stiletto, [Short sword (dim.)]
 Stilts, [Leg-lengthning sticks]
 Stimulate, [a. Impulsive]
 Sting. PP. V. 5. A.
 Stink, [a. Unfavorinels]
 Stint.
 { Cohibit }
 { Limit }
 { Remit }
 { Cease }
 Bird. Bi. VII. 6. A.
 Stipend, [Wages]
 to—RO. VI. 4. A.
 Stipulation, [Sponfion]
 Stir.
 { Move }
 { Endeavour }
 { Provoke }
 —up, [a. Impulsive]
 —s { Troubles }
 { Sedition }
 Stirrup. Po. V. 8. A.
 stick.
 Disease, [Cramp]
 Pain, [Pricking]
 [Sowing]

ST

through—{Totally
Perfectly}
—wort. HS. V. 9.
Stithy, [Supporting (instr.) of
hammer'd (thing)]
Stoat. Be. IV. 7.
Stoccado.
Stock.
—of plant. PP. I. 2.
[Delcen- {aggr. } RO. I.
dents. {kind. } 1. O.
Revenue]
[Chief {Possessions]
[adj. a. Gain (thing)]
Laughing—[adj. p. Laugh
(thing)]
Stockdove. Ei. III. 2.
Stockfish.
Stockgillflower. HS. IV. 1.
Stockings, [adj. Leg (vest)]
Stocks, [Prison for the feet]
Stoic.
Stole.
{adj. a. pret. } Steal
{adj. p. }
[Long loose (vest)]
Stolidity, [Folly]
Stolen, [adj. p. Theft]
Stomach.
Ventricle. PG. VI. 4.
[Appetite]
{Anger]
{Courage]
Stomacher, [adj. Brest (vest)]
Stone. St.
Common—St. I.
middle sort of—St. II.
Precious—
—less transparent. St. III.
—more transparent. St. IV.
Weight. Mea. III. 6.
—pitch, [Hard p.]
Disease. S. VI. 7.
—of a plum. PP. II. 2. A.
Testicle. PG. VI. 8. A.
to—one, [Throw stones at
one]
—to death. RJ. V. 2.
Stonebow, [Crofs-bow (dim.)]
Stonebuck, [Goat (kind) having
angular knotted horns]
Stonecrop. HL. VIII. 5.
Stonefern.
Stonefliche. Bi. V. 8.
Stonewort.
Stool.
Seat. Po. VI. 5.
Close—[Stool (like) adj.
dunting (vests.)]
going to—[a. Dunting]
Stoop. AC. VI. 4.
—as Barrel, [a. Oblique]
Stop.
[Stay]
[a. Impedient]
[a. Binding]
[a. Obstruction]
[Fill]
—up [Shut]
[a. Period]
to make {Stay (make)
a—{Hinder]

ST

Stoppel, {adj. Stopping. (pin)
Tap]
Storax. Tr. IV. 2. A.
Store.
[Provisions]
{Multitude]
{Abundance]
to—[Lay up]
Story, [adj. p. Narration (thing)
of building. Degree of rooms]
Stork. Bi. VIII. 1. A.
Storm. El. VI. 4.
to—
Chafe, {Be angry (augm.)
v. Anger (voice)]
[Assault] RM. I. 6.
Stote. Be. IV. 7.
Stove.
Room. Po. II. 5.
[Box {Heating]
for {Drying]
Stout.
Active. NP. IV. 6.
{Strong]
{adj. Fortitude]
{Hardy]
{Obstinate]
[Perverse] NP. IV. 1. O.
[Proud]
[Contumacious]
Slow, {Lay up]
{Heap]
Stradle. Mo. II. 3. A.
Straggle, [Wander]
{Wander]
Stray, {Err.
Straight, vid. Streight.
Strain, vid. Strein.
Strake, [Variegating line]
—of Cart-wheel, [Ring—]
Strand, [Shore] W. III. 6.
Strange.
{Not-adj. Custom]
{Extraordinary]
[Seldom]
[Not-expected]
[New]
[adj. Stranger]
Stranger. RO. IV. 4. O.
Strangle. RJ. V. 8. A.
Strangury. S. VI. 7. A.
Strap, [adj. Leather thong]
—of Boot, [Loop for on-draw-
ing]
Strappado. RJ. VI. 3. A.
Stratagem. RM. I. 9.
Stratifying. Pr. III. 8.
Straw. Pr. V. 1. A.
—worm, [Cadew] Ex. III.
4. A.
to—{Scatter]
{Spread]
Strawberry. HS. IX. 1.
—tree. Sh. III. 4.
Streak, Line.
—of Cart-wheel, [Ring—]
—s in the sky. El. V. 4.
Stream. W. IV. 7.
—er. RN. III. 8.
Street. Po. II. 7.
Streight.
op. to crooked, [adj. Ma. III. 1.]

ST

[Narrow]
Strict, [adj. Rigor]
—against. Prep. VI. 3. A.
—forward, [adj. Proceeding
adv.—]
—way, [adv. fut. (dim.)]
a—
[Perplex difficulty]
{Necessity]
{Distress]
[Fretum] W. IV. 5.
Strein.
{a. Intend]
{Endeavour (augm.)]
[Hurt by endeavouring (aug.)]
{Depress (augm.)]
{Compress]
[Arrest goods]
Percolate. O. VI. 4.
a—[Degree]
—of musick, [Part of tune]
Strength.
[Power]
—of body.
{Vigor]
—{Strength] NP. V. 7.
—of mind.
{Sprightliness]
{Fortitude]
Military.
{Forces] RM. IV.
{Places] RM. VI.
{Importance]
{Intenseness]
{Taste } (augm.)
{Smell }
[a. Drunkenness (apt.)].
Strenuous.
[adj. {Stoutness]
{Diligence]
[adj. {Strength]
{Fortitude]
{Endeavour (augm.)]
Stress, {Depression]
{Gravity]
Stretch.
{Extend] AC. VI. 2.
{Paniculation] Mo. III. 6. O.
{Long }
{Broad } (make)
{Ample]
{Coaction]
{Wrest]
Strew—{Scattering]
ing, {Powdering]
Striated. Q. II. 6. A.
Stricken, [adj. p. strike]
in {Age, [Old] adj. Mea. VI. 4.
{Love, [adj. Love (augm.)]
{Years, [Old (augm.)]
with amazement, [Extasied]
Strid.
{Perfect]
{Regular (augm.)]
{Rigorous]
{Severe]
Stricture.
[Touch (dim.)]
[Comment (dim.)]
Stride, [Stradle]
Strife, {Contention]
[a. {Emulation]

ST

ST

SU

loose—
yellow—HS. V. 12. A.

Strike.

Proper. Mo. VI. 4.

{ Knock }
{ Pound }
{ Peck }
{ Stab }
{ Cudgel }
{ Cause } (imp.)
{ Move }

as Sail, { a. Downward }
 { Fall (make) }

—a bargain, [a. Paction]

—blind, [Blind (make)]

—a colour, [cause a c.]

—corn, [a. Even the surface]

sp. by upon motion of

straight (thing)

—fire, [Cause to sparkle]

—heat, [Cause h.]

—in, vid. Stricken.

{ Come }
{ v. Friend } Suddenly

{ Bargain }

[Stab]

—off.

—account, { Balance }

—ones head, [Behead]

—out.

[Spoil]

[Unwrite]

—to the heart.

[a. Passion (augm.)]

[Stab]

—up.

[Begin] sp. Music.

[a. Paction]

—ones heels, [Fall (make)]

sp. by wrestling

—with, vid. Stricken

a

[Bushel]

[Stick for a. Even (make)]

String.

[Cord]

[Fibre]

Strip.

[Un- Skin]

a. { Clothe }

[a. Privative]

Stripe, [Stroke]

—ed, [Variegated with lines]

Stripling, [adj. Adolescence

(male) *

Strive.

[a. { Contention }

[a. { Emulation }

{ Endeavour (augm.) }

{ a. Diligence }

—against, [Resist]

—for, [Obtain (end)]

Stroy, [Destroy]

Stroke.

a—[Striking]

bear a. great [adj. power]

to—[Wipe with hand]

Stromareus. Fi. III. 15.

Strong.

[adj. Strength]

—hold. RM. VI.

Strow, [Scatter]

Struck, vid. Stricken.

Structure, [Building]

Struggle.

{ Wrestle }

{ Strive }

Strumper, [adj. Fornication

(fem.)

Strung, { adj. a. pret. } String

{ adj. p. }

Strut.

[Swell with fullness]

[Stalk]

[Go proudly]

Stub.

[Bottom (part) of stock]

[Fragment of stick]

Stubble.

Stalk, [adj. p. residue after

reaping]

—goose, [adj. Autumn fatted

Goose]

Stubborn.

[Contumacious]

[Obstinate]

[Perverse]

Stuck, { adj. a. pret. } Stick

{ adj. p. }

Stud, [Protuberance (dim.)]

Student, [adj. a. Learning (end)]

Study.

{ Endeavour }

{ a. Diligence }

{ Meditation }

{ a. Considerateness }

Closet, [adj. meditation

(room)]

Studious, [adj. Study (apt.)]

Stuff.

[Matter]

—of cloathing.

wollen—Pr. IV. 1.

Hairy—Pr. IV. 1. A.

[Utensils]

[adj. Filling (thing)]

to—[Fill by into-thrusting]

Stum, [Wine not-adj. pret. Fer-

menting]

Stumble. Mo. II. 5. A.

Stump.

[adj. Residue { Cutting }

(part) after { Felling }

Stupidity.

[Dulness]

[Numness] S. IV. 6. A.

Op. to common sense. NP. II.

1. O.

Stupified, [adj. a. Stupidity (make)]

Stupor, [Numness] S. IV. 6. A.

Stuprate, [adj. a. Fornication]

Sturdy.

{ Bold }

{ Valiant }

{ Obstinate }

{ Strong }

Sturgeon. Fi. I. 8.

Stutter. AC. III. 2.

Stygian, [adj. Hell]

Style, { Discourse } (manner)

{ Writing }

{ Sentence }

to—[Name] sp. of Dignity

of a flower. PP. II. 6.

Styptic.

[Astringent]

[adj. Acerbity]

Su.

{ Intreat }

{ Petition }

for { Marriage, [a. Sutor]

{ Preferment, [a. Candi-

date]

[in law, [a. Action]

Suafory, [adj. Persuade]

Subaltern, [Inferior]

Subcontrary, [Opposite together-

true (pot.)]

Subdeacon, [Next RE. II. under

deacon]

Subdivide, { Parts }

[divide the { Species }

Subdue, { a. Victory }

{ Conquer }

Subduction, [a. Ablatum]

Subject.

op. to præd. D. II. 5.

op. to adjunct. T. VI. 1.

Liable, [adj. p. Subject (pot.)]

op. to Governour. RE. I. 1. O.

[adj. a. Subjection]

[adj. a. { Obedience }

{ Submission }

Subjection. Man. V. 5.

Subjoin, [After-join]

Subjunctive.

Subliming, { O. VI. 7. }

Sublimation, { }

Sublime.

Sublimity, [Height]

Submission.

[Humility]

[Subjection]

op. to conquest. RM. II. 7. D.

to { Action. TA. IV. 1. A.

{ Suffering. Man. V. 8.

Submission, [adj. Submission]

Submit, [a. Submission]

Subordinate, [Inferior]

(sp. in Series.)

Suborn. R. IV. 6. A.

Subpœna, [Citation with express

threatning]

Subscribe.

[Under-write]

[Sign]

Subsidy, [Tax]

Subsidiary, { Adjuvant }

{ Relieving }

Subsist.

[Being]

sp. Absolute

sp. Permanent

[v. Substance]

[Maintain himself]

Substance.

[Predicament. T. I. 5.]

[Matter] T. II. 7..

[Possessions] Po.

Substantial.

[adj. Substance]

[adj. p. matter (perfect)]

[Of suffici-

ent { Wisdom }

{ Possessions }

Subst.

SU

Substitute, [adj. Stead. TG. VI. 6.]
 A. (person)
Subtract, { a. Ablatum
 { Diminish
Substruction, [Under-building]
Subter-, { Escape
 { fuge, { Solution (corr.)
Subterraneous, [Under-adj. earth]
Subtle,
 [Fineness]
 [a. Craftiness]
Subvert,
 [Destroy]
 [Rufine]
Suburb,
 [City (part) without the walls]
Suck,
 Proper. Mo. III. 3. A.
 —in, [Suck]
 —up.
 —the breath. AC. IV. 6. D.
 give—[Lactation]
Succedane-, [Instead-of coming]
 —ous, [adj. Succeed]
Succeed,
 Be after, Mag. I. 2. D.
 Be Successor, [a. T. VI. 6.]
 Come by Succession. RC. IV. 2. A.
 [Be Event]
 —ill, [adj. Adversity]
 —well, [adj. Prosperity]
Success,
 [Effect]
 [Event]
 —of war. RM. II.
 [Prospering]
Succession, RC. IV. 2. A.
Successive, [adj. Succeed, adv. Series]
Successor, [adj. a. Succeed (person)]
 [Brief (perf.)]
Succinct, { adj. Epitomy
 { adj. Epitomy
Succor, { Adjuvant
 { adj. Relieve
Succory, HF. II. 16. A.
 Gum—HF. III. 11. A.
Succuba, [adj. Coition (fem.)]
Succulent, [adj. Juice]
Succus nutritius, PG. I. 2. A.
Such,
 [of that { Quality
 { Quantity]
 [of the { same { quality
 { like { quantity]
 —as it is, [Such forever]
Suck, vid. *Suc*.
 [a. Suction]
 —up the breath. AC. IV. 6. D.
 give—[Lactation]
Sucker,
 Branch, PP. I. 2. A.
 —of a Pump, [adj. Sucking (part)]
Sucker, [Confection]
Suckle, [Lactation]
Suction, Mo. III. 3. A.
Sud, [Froth]
 Sope—s.

SU

Suddin,
 [Soon]
 [Swift]
 [adj. Dispatch]
Sudorific, [adj. a. Sweat (make)]
Suet, [Hard Fat]
Suffer,
 [Passion]
 —affliction, [adj. p. affliction]
 —persecution, [adj. p. Persecution]
 —punishment, [adj. p. punishment]
 —execution, [adj. p. Execution]
 [Licence]
 [Toleration]
 [Not-hinder]
 —to take, [Yield] TA. IV. 1.
 —to do, [Submit] TA. IV.
 I. A.
 { Meekness
 { Condescension
 { Patience
 { Submission
Sufferance, { Licence
 { Toleration]
Suffice, [adj. Sufficiency]
Sufficiency, TM. I. 3.
Sufficient, [adj. Sufficiency]
 —man, [Of { Wisdom
 Suff. { Riches]
Suffocate,
 [Stifle]
 [Strangle]
Suffocation of the womb, S. VI. 9. A.
Suffragan, [Instead Bishop]
Suffrage, [Consent (sign)]
Suffumigation, [Fuming]
Suffusion, [Spreading]
Sug, [Sea-flea] Ex. II. 11. A.
Sugar, Pr. II. 3.
Suggest,
 { Think
 { Remember } (make)
 [Dictate]
Suit,
 { Intreaty
 { Petition]
 —in law, [Action]
 Aggregate. TM. III. 8.
 to—with, [adj. v. Congruity]
Suitable, { Convenience
 { Congruity]
 [adj. Congruity]
Suiter,
 [adj. { Intreating } (per-
 { Petitioning } son]
 —for marriage. RO. II. 2.
 [Candidate] RC. I. 4. A.
Sullen,
 [Disingenuous]
 [Morose]
 [Contumacious]
Sully,
 [a. Colour (corr.)]
 [Defile]
Sulphur, St. V. 7.
 —wort, [Peucedanum]
Sultan, [King]
Sultry, [Hot (exc.)]

SU

Sum,
 —of money, [Money (aggr.)]
 total—TM. VI. 6. A.
Sumach, Tr. III. 2. A.
 Red—Sh. V. 5. A.
Summary, [Epitome]
 —ly, [Briefly]
Summer, Mea. V. 2. A.
 [Principal beam]
Summer, { Leap
 { Vault]
Summon, [a. Citation]
Summum jus, Man. I. 2. O.
Summer, [adj. Citation (Off.)]
Sumpter, [adj. Riding (apt.) box]
Sumptuary, [adj. Spend]
Sumptuous,
 [adj. { Spend } {augm.]
 [Price]
 [Generous]
Sun,
 True. W. II. 2. A.
 —Shine, [Brightness]
 to—[Open to the Sun]
 appearing—[Parelius]
Sunday, [First day of the week]
Sunder, [Separate]
Sundew, HL. VI. 8. A.
Sundry, [adj. Diversity]
Sunflower, HF. II. 1.
Sung, { a. pret. } Sing
 { adj. p. }
Sunk, { a. pret. } Sink
 { adj. p. }
Sup,
 [Suction]
 [Drink adv. Suction]
 [adj. Evening meal]
Superabound, [more-abound]
Superciliousness, Man. VI. 3. O.
Supereminence, [Superiority]
 { a good more-than
 { duty
 { Deserve for o-
 { thers]
Superfetation, [Again-conception of impregnated (fem.)]
Superficial,
 [adj. Superficies]
 { slight
 { Careless]
Superficies,
 Surface]
 [Outside]
Superfine, [Fine (augm.)]
Superfluous, { Excels
 { Abundance]
Superinducing, [Again-marrying of married (person)]
Superintend,
 [adj. p. Office]
 sp. to observe what others do in their Offices]
Superintendent,
 [adj. Superintending (person)]
 [Bishop]
Superiority, TM. I. 5. E.
 Relation of—RO. III.
Superlative,
 [Most]

SU

SU

SW

[Most—} Great
[Principal] Excellent
Supernal, {Upper side
[adj. } Top
Supernatation, [Upon-swim-
ming]
Supernatural, {Above-adj. na-
ture
adj. Miracle
Supernumerary, [Beside the due
number]
Superscription, [Upon-write]
Super- {Defist
fede, } Omit
Superstition, RE. IV. E.
Superstructure, [Upon-building]
Supervene, [Whilst-event]
Supine, [Careless]
Supper, [adj. Evening meal]
—of the Lord, [Eucharist]
Supplant.
a. Fraud
Dispossess by fraud
Supple- {Soft
Lumber
Supply- {adj. Supplying (thing)
ment, } Vantage
Supply.
a. Adjuvant
adj. a. Perfect
Un-deficient (make)
Again-fill
Relieve
Compensate
Repair
a. Room T. VI. 6.
Suppliant, [adj. a. Petition (per-
son)]
Supplicate.
Intreat
a. Petition
Support.
Bear
a. Adjuvant
a. Patron
Maintain
Supposing.
Thinking
v. Opinion
v. Supposition
Supposition. D. VI. 3.
Supposititious, [Forged]
Suppository, [Cylinder (dim.)
Medicinal]
Suppress.
a. Victory
Conquer
Conceal
Suppuration, [Ripening of rotten
thing]
Supremacy, [Right of being most
principal]
Supreme, [Most principal]
Surbate, {Un-skin } by motion
Bruise } (freq.)
Surecase, [Defist]
Surcharge, [Burden (exc.)]
Surcingle, [About-adj. p. bind-
ing (arm.)
sp. for horse]
Surcoat, [adj. Upper (vest)]

Surd, [adj. Deafness]
—number, [Root not-expref-
sible by numbers]
Sure.
Certain
Assured
Betrothed
Constant
Faithful
Fast
Safe
Surely, [Truly] adv. I. 2. O.
Surety, [adj. (Sponfion (person)]
Surface, [Superficies]
Outside
Surfeit.
Sickness {Eating }
through {Drinking } (exc.)
Labor
Excess
Gluttony
Surge, [Wave (augm.)]
Surgeon. RC. II. 3. A.
Surly, {Fierce
Morose
Supercilious
Surmise.
Opinion
Conjecture
Distrust
Jealousie
Surmount, [v. Superior]
Surname, [adj. Family name]
Surpass.
a. Excess
Excell
Superiority
Better
Surplice, [Upper linnen (vest) of
Ecclesiastic (person)]
Surplus.
Residue
Vantage
Surprize.
Take } Unexpectedly
Arrest }
sp. by {Stratagem
Ambush
Surque- {Pride
dry, } Infolence
Surrender.
Let go
Yield
Submit
Deliver
Surreptitious, {Theft
adj. } Forgery
Surrogate, [Substitute]
Surround, {About-go
a. Circle
Survey.
a. Eye
Confider
Measure
Surveyer.
[Officer for observing others]
sp. in building
[adj. Measuring (artist)]
Survive, [Continue after-li-
ving]
Suspect.
Distrust

{Diffidence
Jealousie
a. Censoriousness
Suspence,
Doubtful Expectation
Demurring
Wavering
Suspend. RE. V. 4.
Suspicion, vid. suspect.
Sustain.
Bear
Maintain
Suffer
a. Patience
Sustenance, {adj. nourish-
Sustentation, } ing (thing)
Ordinary. Pr. I.
Extraordinary. Pr. II.
Suitable, [Congruous]
Suture- {Series
Sowed } Line
Swabber. RN. V. 7.
Swaddle, [About-bind adj. bot-
tom (like)
Cudgel
Swag, [adj. p. Oblique]
sp. with shaking (imp.)
Swage, [a. Remission]
Swagger.
a. Infolence
a. Glorifying (corr.)
Sway.
Power
Authority
Direction
a. Magistrate
a. Oblique (make)
Swain.
[adj. Country (person)]
Swallow.
Bird. Bi. V. 1.
—tail, [adj. Mag. IV. 4.
end of beam]
—wort. HS. IV. 14. A.
Sea—BI. IX. 9. A.
—fish. Fi. III. 6. A.
—ing. Mo. III. 7. A.
[Gulf]
Swan. Bi. IX. 1.
Swap, [Exchange]
Swarm, {Aggregate }
adj. } Multitude } (thing)
Swart, [Dark (dim.)]
Swarth, [Ridge of mowen
grafs, &c.]
Swashbuckler, [adj. Boasting
(person) of fighting]
Swathe, [About-bind adv. bot-
tom (like)]
Sweat. RC. VI. 4.
Sweat. Mo. IV. 3.
Sweeping, [Brushing]
Sweet.
Proper. Q. IV. 1.
—bread, [Glandule] PG.
II. 7. A.
—meats, [Banquet (thing)]
[adj. } Love
p. } Delectation
—heart, [Suter]
[adj. a. Pleasure]
—music.
[adj.]

SY

[adj. a. Courtesie]
Swell.
 [Tumor]
 [v. Protuberance]
Swelter, [a. heat (exc.)]
Swerve, [Err]
Swift, [adj. Swiftness]
 Bird. Bi. V. 14.
Swiftness. NP. V. 9.
Swill, [Drink (augm.)]
 —for swine, [Drink for swine]
Swimming. Mo. I. 4.
 Disease, [Vertigo]
Swine, [Hog (kind)]
 —s bread, [Sow-bread]
 —s graft, [Knot-grafs]
 —Pipe, [Redwing] Bi. III. 5. A.
Swing. Mo. VI. 3.
 { Striking
 Whipping } (aug.)
 Cudgelling }
 adj. [Great (augm.)]
Swingle, [adj. Striking (part)
 of adj. threshing (instr.)]
Swipe, [adj. Lifting (instr.) on
 direct Pole]
Switch, [Wand] PP. I. 4. A.
 to—[Cudgel with wand]
Swivel, [Wheel]
Swoln, [adj. p. Swell]
Swoon. S. V. 5. A.
Sword.
 Proper. RM. V. 2. A.
 Put to the—[a. Dy (make)
 with sword]
 —of Bacon. [Skin of Bacon]
 —fish. Fi. I. 2. A.
 green—[Grassie land]
Sworn, { p.
 [adj. pret. } Swear
Swum, [pret. Swim]
Swung, [pret. Swing]
Sycamore. Tr. VI. 6. A.
Sycophant. [adj. Fawning Accu-
 ser]
Syllable. D. I. 3.
Syllogism. D. IV. 7.
Sylvan, [adj. Woods (person)]
Symbol, [Sign]
 { Private
 sp. adj. { Obscure
 p. Concealing }
Symbolizing, [adj. Congruity]
Symmetry, [Proportion (perf.)]
 { Congruity
 Friendship }
Sympathy, { Together-suffer-
 ing } (pron.)
 { Pity
 Congratulation }
 sp. Concealed }
Symphony, { Concord
 Harmony }
Symptom, [Simultaneous sign]
 sp. corr.]
Synagogue, { Church
 Convention Eccle-
 [adj. Jews] siastic }
 Temple }
Synchronism, [Narration of simul-
 taneous things]

TA

Syndic, [Magistrates Assessor]
Synedrium, [adj. Jews principal
 Council]
Synod, [Council Ecclesiastic]
Synonym, [Of same meaning]
Synopsis, [Epitome]
Syntax, [Together-joyning of
 Integrals]
Syren.
Syringe, [Tube for syringing]
Syringing. O. I. 6. A.
Syrt, [Quicklands] W. III. 7.
Syrup. Pr. II. 3. A.
System, [Epitome]

 T.
Tabaco. HS. VII. 11.
Tabernacle, [Tent]
Tabid, [adj. Consumption]
Table, { Lamin
 sp. adj. Tressel (fig.
 sp. for a meal.
 Lamin.
 for upon-writing.
 —Book, [Book of Lamin
 upon-adj. p. writing
 (apt.)
 [Catalogue]
 for upon-playing.
 Pair of —s, [adj. Mo. V.
 2. A. (jug)
 —man, [adj. Mo. V. 2. A.
 (instr.)
 Play at —s. Mo. V. 2. A.
 Adj. Tressel (fig.) Po. VI. 4.
 Meat.
 Plentiful—
 to—[Hof]
 [a. Guest]
Tabler, [Guest]
Tabler, [Flat Gem]
Tabor { [Drum (dim.)]
Tabret }
Taca mahaca. Tr. VIII. 7. A.
Tachygraphy, [Swift writing
 (art.)]
Tach, { Hook
 Loop }
Tacit.
 [adj. Silence]
 [Understood] adj. D. III. 8. O.
Taciturnity. Man. IV. 5.
Tack.
 [Pin (dim.)]
 hold—[Hold out] RM. II. 4.
 to—[Fasten]
 sp. with pin (dim.)
 [Turn]
Tacks of ship. RN. IV. 7.
Tackling, [Armament]
 —of ship, [Rigging]
Tactic, [War (art.)]
 sp. of Ordering. RM. IV.
Tactil, [adj. Feeling]
 —Quality. Q. V.
Tadpole, [Toad (young)]
Tadium. AS. V. 1. O.
Tania major. Fi. VI. 3.

TA

—minor. Fi. VI. 3. A.
Taffety, [Silk adj. Sound (apt.)
 in p. motion]
Tag, [Pin of string]
 —&—rag, [Rabble]
Tail. PP. VI. 6. A.
 to—[Tie by the tail]
Tailor, [adj. Clothing (mech.)
 Taint.
 [a. Contagion]
 [adj. Rottencness (make)
 Defile]
Take, Cause { out of anothers }
 to be &—in ones own }
 possession]
 Proper.
 without consent. TA. I. 4.
 Judicially.
 Person or Goods, [a. Ar-
 rest]
 Part for Whole, [a. Seisin]
 Injuriously, [Usurp]
 Militarily.
 Person, [Captivate]
 Place. RM. II. 4. E.
 Goods, [a. Booty]
 with consent.
 { Receive
 Accept }
 Improper.
 { Undertake
 Think
 Esteem }
 [Elect]
 [Find]
 { To— }
 Into— } ition]
 [Obtain]
 sp. its end]
 [Please]
 [Have]
 [Use]
 —account, [Reckon (make)
 —the air, [Go into the open
 Air]
 —Breath, [a. Breath]
 { Except
 —Exceptions, } adj. v. Displi-
 cence]
 —fire, [adj. v. fire (inc.)]
 { adj. p. Power }
 —Head, { adj. Disobe-
 dience } (inc.)
 —Heart, [adj. p. Encourage-
 ment]
 —Heavily, [adj. a. Grief for]
 —Heed, { a. Heedfulness
 Observe }
 —his heels, [Fly]
 —the height, [Measure the h.]
 —hold, [a. Hand (inc.)]
 —horse.
 as a man, [Up-iction upon
 his h.]
 as mare, [v. Coition]
 { v. Displacence }
 —ill, { Esteem not-adj. friend }
 —Leave, [a. Valediction]
 —Notice, [Observe]
 —Oath, [Swear]
 —pains, { a. Diligence }
 Operation (augm.)
 —place,

T A

T A

T E

—place, [Precede]
 —a pride, [Glorying]
 —Prisoner, [Captivate]
 —a Purse.
 [Seal a purse]
 [Rob money]
 —Root, [a. Root]
 —shipping, [into a ship]
 —tardy, { Discover defect }
 { Find adj. pref. a. ti- }
 —warning, { Warning } (on)
 { adj. p. { Heedfulness } }
 —Water.
 [Into-take water]
 [Go into water]
 [Navigate (inc.)]
 —well, { Delectation }
 [adj. p. { Consent }]
 —away.
 [a. Privative]
 { Diminish }
 { a. Ablatum }
 { Imitate }
 —forth, { Proceed to learn }
 —in.
 —a town. RM. II. 4. E.
 —hand, { Undertake }
 { Attempt }
 —Pieces, [Separate the parts]
 —Writing, [Write]
 [From-take]
 —off { Diminish }
 —on. { Grief }
 { a. { Anger } { sign } }
 { To-ition }
 —to, { Confidence }
 —Mercy, [Be merciful to]
 —Wife, [Marry]
 —up.
 [Lifting take]
 [Reprehend] sp. angrily
 —Cloth, [Buy c. &c. with-
 out paying]
 —money, [Borrow money]
 —a quarrel, [Un-adj. a. con-
 tention (make)]
 —his rest, [Rest]
 —time, [Spend t.]
 —upon him, [Claim]
 Taken, [adj. p. Take]
 —for, [In- { Thought }
 stead— { Judged }]
 —with.
 as with diseases, [Sick]
 as with pleasure, [Pleased
 with (augm.)]
 Talc. St. II. 5. A.
 Tale.
 [Narration] sp. adj. fiction]
 [Number]
 —bearer, [Backbiter]
 Talent.
 [Natural power]
 [Acquired Habit]
 Talio, [Compensation]
 Talisman, [adj. Wizarding I-
 mage]
 [Speech]
 Talk, { Conferring }
 { Discourse }
 Talkative, [adj. Loquacity]

Tall, [High]
 —wood [Blocks]
 Tally, [Notched stick for reckon-
 ing]
 Tallow, [Hard Fat]
 sp. for Candle (make)
 Talon, [Claw] PP. V. 3.
 Tamarind. Tr. VI. 2. A.
 Tamarisk. Sh. V. 2.
 Tame, [adj. Tameness]
 to— { Tame (make)
 { Conquer }]
 Tameness.
 Disposition, [Gentleness]
 Vice.
 op. to Fortitude, [Coward-
 ize]
 op. to Peaceableness. Man.
 IV. 3. E.
 Tan.
 [a. Yellowness (corr.)]
 { Make } Leather: Oak
 { by juice: Brasil }
 { Prepare } of { &c. }
 Tang, [Tast (dim.)]
 sp. Unfavorableness (dim.)
 Tangent. Mag. II. 4.
 Tangible, [adj. p. touch (pot.)]
 Tangle. O. II. 2. A.
 Tankard, [Pot having cover]
 Tanner, [adj. a. Leather
 (mech.)]
 Tansey. HF. II. 12.
 Maudlin—HF. II. 4. A.
 Wild—HF. IX. 1.
 Tap.
 [Striking (dim.)]
 to—[Strike (dim.)]
 Spigot. Pr. V. 7.
 —House, [adj. { House }
 Selling { Room }
 of Ale]
 to—[Stream (make)]
 sp. by into-thrusting fau-
 cet]
 Tape, [Narrow Ribbon]
 Taper.
 [adj. Wax candle]
 [Conical]
 Tapestry, [adj. Room (vest) wo-
 ven with pictures]
 Tapster, [adj. Selling (Off.) of
 Beer, &c.]
 Tar, [Black li- { Fir } trees out-
 quid Rosin: Pine } drawn by
 of { &c. } fire]
 Tarantula, [Spider (aug.) adj.
 poison (aprt.) by bite-
 ing]
 Tardy.
 { Slow }
 { Late }
 [Guilty]
 take—[Find adj. pref. a. ti-
 on]
 Tare, [Worst part]
 Tares. HL. III. 5.
 Target, [Buckler]
 Tarragon. HF. II. 10. A.
 Tarras.
 [adj. Walking (place) on
 Building]

[Courser plaister adj. p. hard
 (aprt.) in water]
 Tarry.
 [Stay]
 —for, [Wait]
 { Delay }
 { Protract }
 Tart.
 [adj. Austereness] Q. IV. 3.
 a—[Py of fruits]
 sp. of sour f.]
 { Severe }
 { Austere } Man. VI. 8. O.
 Tartar. St. V. 4.
 Task, { Appointed } operation]
 { Undertaken } business]
 —work, [adv. Aggregate
 (eggr.)]
 Tassel, { Tuft }
 { Tufted Button }
 —of hawk, vid. Teireet]
 Tast.
 the Sense. NP. III. 4.
 Sensible quality. Q. IV.
 to— { a. Tast }
 —er { a. Essay } sp. by tasting]
 [before adj. tasting (off.)]
 [Cup (dim.) for essaying
 by tast]
 Tatter, [adj. { freq. }
 Tear { augm. }
 a—[Fragment from adj. p.
 tear]
 Tattle, [a. Loquacity]
 sp. Uncertain]
 Tavern, [adj. Wine (merc.)
 house]
 Taught, { adj. a. pret. } Teach]
 { adj. p. }
 Taunt.
 [Mock]
 [Reproach]
 [Reprove { Mock }
 adv. { Reproach }]
 Taurus, [Second of the 12 parts
 of the Zodiac]
 Tautology, [Repetition of
 words]
 sp. Vain]
 Taw, { Beat }
 { Rub }
 sp. for Limberness
 (make)
 Tawny, [Dark yellow]
 Tax.
 [Proportion]
 Payment public. RC. V.
 9. A.
 [Price]
 to—
 { a. Tax }
 { Accuse }
 { Reproach }
 Teach, { a. Teacher }
 —er. RO. III. 3.
 Teal. Bi. IX. 3. A.
 Team, [Series] sp. of drawing
 beasts]
 —of ducks, [Aggregate of
 ducks (young)]
 Tear.

TE

TE

TH

<p>a—[adj. p. Weeping drop] <i>Job's</i>—s. —ing. Mo. VI. 6. A. <i>Teat</i>, [Dug] PG. IV. 2. A. sp. Nipple of it <i>Teazle</i>. HF. VIII. 1. <i>Technical</i>, [adj. Art] <i>Tedious</i>. <i>Irkfom</i>, [adj. a. AS. V. 1. O. (apt.) <i>Tiring</i>, [adj. a. Wearying (apt.) { Long } (exc.) <i>Teeming</i>, [adj. p. pret. impreg- nate] <i>Teeth</i>, [plur. Tooth] <i>Taint</i>, vid. <i>Taint</i>. <i>Telescope</i>, [Tube for seeing re- mote (things)] <i>Tell</i>. [Say to] [a. Narration] cannot—[Know not] [a. { Openness } { Loquacity } { Discover } [a. { Shew } —tale { Blab } { Informer } [admonish] [a. Number] <i>Tellina</i>. Ex. VIII. 6. A. <i>Temerity</i>, [Rashness] <i>Temper</i>. natural—NP. —of mind. NP. IV. —of body. resp. Individ. NP. V. resp. Propagation. NP. VI. <i>Fust</i>—TM. I. 8. [Disposition] out of—[Sick (dim.)] to— [Mix] [a. Mediocrity (make) Moderate] <i>Temperament</i>, [Temper] <i>Temperance</i>. Man. II. 1. <i>Temperate</i>. [adj. Temperance] { adj. Mediocrity } { Moderation } —Heat, &c. Q. V. 1, &c. <i>Tempest</i>. El. VI. 7. A. <i>Temple</i>. Po. II. 4. <i>Temples</i>. PG. III. 7. A. <i>Temporal</i>. [Secular] adj. RE. O. [Transitory] [adj. Temples.] <i>Temporality</i>, [Secular estate] <i>Temporary</i>, [Transitory] <i>Temporize</i>, { adj. a. Con- } with { gruity } times <i>Tempt</i>. { Try } { Allure } sp. into a. vice { Seduce } <i>Ten</i>. </p>	<p><i>Tenacity</i>. [Keeping (apt.)] [Penuriosity] <i>Tenam</i>, [Hirer of { Farm House } Land] <i>Tench</i>. Fi. IX. 7. A. <i>Sea</i>—Fi. VI. 4. <i>Tend</i>. [v. Tendency] [Wait] [v. Leisure] <i>Tendency</i>. Sp. III. A. <i>Tender</i>. { Soft } { Brittle } { adj. p. Hurt (apt.) } { Gentle } { Nice } { Compassionate } { Courteous (augm.) } { Clement } { Fond } [adj. Averfati- { Hurting } on from { Offending } to— [a. Tender] [Offer] <i>Tendon</i>. PG. II. 2. A. <i>Tendrel</i>. PP. II. 7. A. <i>Tenement</i>, [Farm] <i>Tenant</i>, [adj. Affirmed] (thing) <i>Tennice</i>, [Balling with adj. net (fig.) striking (instr.)] <i>Tennon</i>, [Protuberance (dim.) in the end of beam] <i>Tenor</i>. { Contained (thing) } { Sum } [Meaning] —in musick, [next (part) a- bove the Base] <i>Tent</i>. <i>Tabernacle</i>. Po. II. 1. A. —work, [White Maiden hair] Hl. I. 5. [Pin of Down (like) for stop- ping wound] <i>Tenter</i>, [Hooked Pin] <i>Tenth</i>, [adj. Ten] <i>Tenuity</i>, [Thinness] <i>Tenure</i>, [Right (kind)] <i>Tepid</i>. Q. V. 1. <i>Terce</i>, vid. <i>Tierce</i>. <i>Tergiversation</i>. [Deny] [Forfake] sp. { Cowardly } { Unfaithfully } [Demur] <i>Term</i>. [Limit] [Time] sp. limited [adj. RJ. (time)] [Word] [Name] { Conditions } —{ State } </p>	<p>Coming off upon equal— RM. II. 1. <i>Termi- { Defist } nate { End } <i>Termination</i>, [Ending (part)] <i>Ternary</i>, [Three] <i>Terrene</i>, { [adj. Earth] <i>Terrestrial</i>, { <i>Terrible</i>, [adj. a. fear (make) Herb. Sh. VI. 3. <i>Terrier</i>. [Catalogue of lands] [Dog for hunting beasts out of holes in the earth] <i>Terrifie</i>, [adj. a. Fear (make)] <i>Territory</i>, [adj. authority place] <i>Terse</i>. [Wiped] [Clean] [Smooth] <i>Tertian</i>, [Returning every second day] <i>Test</i>. [Trial. Vessel (dim.) for trial by melting] <i>Testaceous</i>, [adj. Shell. PP. III. 2. <i>Testament</i>. [adj. Bequeathing writing] [Scripture] RE. VI. 1. <i>Testator</i>, [adj. Bequeathing (per- son)] <i>Testy</i>, [Morose] <i>Testicle</i>. PG. VI. 8. A. <i>Testis</i>, [a. Witness] <i>Testimo- { Witnessing } (thing) ny { Witnessed } <i>Testimonial</i>. [adj. Witnessing (thing) sp. Writing] <i>Testor</i>. [adj. Covering (jug.) of bed- stead] [Half shilling] <i>Ter</i>, vid. <i>Teat</i>. <i>Tether</i>, [adj. tying (thing for the leg)] <i>Tethya</i>. Ex. IX. 6. <i>Tetter</i>. S. III. 2. A. <i>Tew</i>, [Pull (augm.)] <i>Text</i>. [adj. Subject writing] [adj. Scripture sentence] <i>Texture</i>, [Weaving] sp. (manner) <i>Thanks</i>, [a. Gratitude] —fulness, [Gratitude] <i>Thanksgiving</i>, [a. Gratitude] —to God. RE. IV. 3. <i>That</i>. [the] Art. II. [he] Pron. I. 3. that. Pron. II. 1. O. —Same, [Same] [Which] Pron. III. 2. A. that. Conj. III. 1. <i>Thatch</i>, [adj. Straw roof] to—[a. Roof with straw] <i>Thaumaturgic</i>, [operation (art) of things adj. p. admiration (apt.) <i>Thawing</i> </i></i></p>
---	---	--

- Thawing.**
[Un-a. frost]
[Dissolving]
- The.** Art. II.
- Theater.** {Sights } Place
[adj. {a. Player }
- Thee.** [Thou]
- Theef.** [adj. Thefe (person)]
- Theevery** } R. III. 7. A.
- Theft**—
- They** } Pron. I. 3. pl.
- Them** }
- Theme.** [Subject } Speaking
adj. p. } Writing]
- Then.**
Comparative. Adv. III. 1. O.
[at that time]
how— {How therefore }
 {what Next }
if— [If } Therefore }
 {Next }
- Thence.**
From that { (thing)
 { (time)
 { (place)
- Theology.** [Divinity]
- Theologue.** [Divine]
- Theorem.** [Rule adj. Theory]
- Theo-** [Meditation]
- ry.** [Inquisition]
sp. adj. a. Science (apt.)
- There.** [in } Thing]
 { that } Place
—about. Adv. V. 3.
—fore. Conj. III. 3. O.
—in } in }
—of } of } it
—upon
[Upon it]
[Upon that] Conj. IV. 1. O.
- Thesis.**
[Proposition]
[Positive sentence]
- Thi.** [adj. Thou]
- Thick.**
as to magnitude. TM. II. 5.
as to number, [adj. multi-
tude]
as to time, [Frequent]
[as to place, [Obvious]
as to parts.
Their greatness, [adj. Courfe-
ness]
Their nearness to each other,
[adj. Density]
the cause of it.
In Arids, [Fulling]
In Liquids, [Coagulating]
our fence of them, [adj. Opa-
the fence it self. (city)
—of hearing, [Dull of hearing]
- Thick-** } Shrubs (aggr.)
er, } Woods (dim.)
- Thigh.** PG. V. 4.
- Thill.** [Shafts] Shafts
- Thiller.** [The horse between the
Finger, { (armam. } for
 { (armor } low-
 { (ing)]
- Thin.**
as to magnitude. TM. II. 5. O.
[Lean]
as to number, [adj. Fewness]
- as to time, [Seldom]
as to place, [Rare]
as to parts
their nearness, [Rare]
their bigness, [Fine]
The cause of it.
In Arids.
In Liquids, [Dissolving]
Our fence of it, [Transparent]
- Thine.** [adj. Thou]
- Thing.** T. I. 2.
(Thing)
- Think.**
[Cogitation. AS. II. 1.
v. Opinion]
me—s, [I am adj. opinion]
[adj. v. Perswasion]
[Consider]
[v. Meditation]
[Esteem]
—good { Approve }
 { Consent }
—much, [adj. v. Nolleity]
—well of, { (aug.)
 { Esteem } good
- Third.** [adj. Three]
- Thirsting.** AC. II. 2.
- Thirteen.** 13.
- Thirty.** 30.
- This.** Pron. II. 1.
- Thistle.** HF. III. 1.
Fullers—[Tezzle]
Globe—HF. VIII. 2.
Sow—HF. III. 14.
- Thither.** [To that place]
—ward, [Toward that place]
- Thlaspi.** HS. VI. 3.
- Thong.** Pr. IV. 8.
Fi. II. 2. A.
- Thorn.**
Prickle. PP. I. 3. A.
Tree.
Black—Sh. I. 4.
Box—Sh. I. 6. A.
Bucks—Sh. I. 7.
Christs—Sh. I. 6.
Ever green—Sh. III. 4.
Goats—Sh. IV. 9.
Purging—Sh. I. 5.
White—Sh. I. 3. A.
—Apple. HS. VII. 7. A.
- Thornback.** Fi. II. 2. A.
- Thornback Dog.** Fi. I. 5.
- Thorpe.** [Village]
- Thofe.** [He]
[Plur. } That]
- Thou.** Pron. I. 2.
- Though.** [Although] Conj. II. 2.
- Thought.** v. [Thinking]
—Taking { Anxiety }
 { Heedfulness }
- Thoughtfulness.** [Thinking (aug.)]
{ Heedfulness }
{ Carking }
- Thousand.** 1000.
—pound.
in weight. Mea. III. 8.
in money. Mea. IV. 7.
- Thrall.** [Slave]
- Thrafonical.** [Boasting Coward]
- Thrave.** [24 Sheaves]
- Thred.**
to—a needle, [Through-put
thred]
Worn to the
Thred- } threads]
bare, } Un-adj. p. Wool by
 { wearing]
- Threatning.** RO. V. 6. O.
- Three.** Mea. I. 3.
—Fold, [Three (kind)]
- Threescore.** 60.
- Thresh.** O. III. 5.
- Threshold.** Po. IV. 3.
- Thrice.** [adv. Three]
- Thrill.**
[Bore]
[v. Inward trembling (like)
sound]
- Thrifty.**
[Frugality]
Herb. HF. II. 14. A.
- Thrify.** [adj. Frugality]
- Thrive.**
[adj. p. Prosperity]
{ Increase }
{ Become rich }
{ Grow }
adj. v. Vigour]
- Throb.** [Pulse of the heart]
sp. Pulse (augm.)
- Throne.** [adj. King Chair]
- Throng.** [Dense multitude]
to— { Thrust }
 { a. Density }
- Throffle.** [Thrush]
- Throat.** PG. III. 5. A.
Set out—[Exclamation]
—Boll, [Protuberance of the
—wort. HS. VII. 7. A. (th)
Thottle, [Protuberance of the
Rough Artery]
to—[Strangle]
sp. by compressing throat]
- Through.**
Prep. IV. 3.
{ Perfect }
{ Total }
{ Only }
—for through, [Through both
sides]
—fare, [Through-passage]
—out, [Perfect]
[adv. } Whole]
—Paced { Perfect }
 { Only } ambling]
—stitch, [Perfect]
quite—[Through both sides]
[For] Prep. I. 2. A.
[By] { Impulsion } of]
 { Means }
[With] Prep. I. 1. A.
[Over] Prep. III. 3.
[By] Prep. I. 2.
- Through wax.** HF. IV. 14.
Coded—HS. IV. 6. A.]
- Throw.**
[Cast] Mo. VI. 2.
—a dart, [a. Dart]
—down, [a. Fall]
—Person, [Precipitate]
—Building, [a. Ruine]
—forth { Unpossess }
—out { }
Pang, [Pain (imp.)] Thrum

TI

Thrum, [Tuft]
Thrush, Bi. III. 3. A.
Sea—Fi. V. 9.
Thrusting, O. I. 4. O.
 —forth } [Un-possess]
 —out }
Himself in, [Usurp]
 —into, } Prick
 —through, } Stab
 [Through } Wound
 { First }
Thumb, { biggest } Finger
Thump,
 [Strike]
 sp. with obtuse (thing)
 [Sound of striking]
Thunder, El. I. 3. A.
 —Bolt } Long (dim.) Peb-
 —stone } ble (kind)
Thursday, [5th day of the week]
Thus,
 [In this manner]
 —far, [Until } time
 this } (place)
 { Strike
Thwack, { Cudgel
Thway,
 [adj. } Transverse
 { Cross
 [Contrary]
 [adj. Disingenuity]
 to—
 [Oppose]
 [Contradict]
Ty,
 Knit. O. II. 2.
 [Bind]
 [Oblige]
Tice, [Allure]
Tick, vid. *Tike*.
Ticket, [adj. Written (dim.)]
Tickling, AC. II. 8.
Tide,
 motion of the Sea. W. IV.
 6. A.
 Season, [Time]
 good—[Festival]
Tidings, [Narration]
 sp. of new (thing)
Tierce, [3 of a Hogthead]
Tiercel, [Hawk (male)]
Tiffany,
Tigby, [Laugh (exe.)]
Tight,
 [Whole]
 [Stiff]
Tike,
 [adj. } Countrey } (person)
 { Rusticity }
 Insect. Ex. II. 6.
 Sheep—Ex. II. 6. A.
 Bed—[Cafe of Bed]
Tile, St. I. 5. A.
 to—[a roof with Tiles]
Till,
 a—in a Chest, [Box (dim.)]
 adj. drawn (apr.)
 adv. [Untill]
 to—
 [a. Prop]
 [Allure]

TI

{ a. Agriculture
 { a. Plow
 —ed Land, [Arable]
Tillage, [Agriculture]
Tilt,
 a—[adj. Cloth roof]
 to—[Fence with Spear]
 —a vessel, [adj. a. Oblique v.]
Tith, [State] sp. of Land
 Land in—[L. adj. p. agricul-
 ture (perf.)]
Timber [Wood for building]
 —of fur [aggregate—]
Timbrel, [adj. Music (instr.)]
Time,
 Space. Sp. I.
 —to come, &c. [Future, &c.]
 at—s. Sp. I. 8. O.
 at all—s. [adv. Perpetuity]
 often—s. [adv. Frequency]
 Some—s. [adv. Rarity]
 [Date]
 { Duration
 { Age
 for a—[adv. Transitory]
 Long—[adv. Permanence]
 —in music.
 measure of—Mea. V.
 { Leisure
 { Opportunity
 in— } adv. time
 in good— } (perf.)
 out of— } adv. time (corr.)
 [Action in the—]
 First, [f. action]
 the—s. [adj. time (things)]
Time, Herb. HF. VI. 4.
Timely,
 [Opportune]
 [Early]
Timeserving, vid. *Temporizing*.
Timidi—[Fear (apt.)]
 ty, } Cowardise
Timorous, [adj. Timidity]
Tin, Met. I. 3.
 —glass, [Eistmure] Met. III. 3.
 to—a. surface with Tin (lam.)
Tinca marina, Fi. VI. 4.
Tincture,
 [Dying]
 [Coloured Liquor]
 [Colour]
Tind, [v. Fire (inc.)]
Tinder, [Charred Linen]
Tine, [Toothed (pin)]
Ting, [Ring (dim.)]
 sp. adv. acute
Tingle, AC. II. 9. A.
Tinker, [adj. Wandring, adj. me-
 tal (mech.)]
Tinkle, [Ring (dim.)] sp. Acute
Tinsel, [Cloth between-woven
 with Copper silver (like)]
Tintamar, [Jangling sound
 (augm.)]
Tip, Sp. III. 7.
 to—
 [a. Tip]
 [a. Fall by striking with adj.
 p. cast (thing)]
Tippet,
 { Drinking (freq.)
 { a. Drunkenness

TO

Tipstaff, [Marshal]
Tiring,
 [Wearying]
 —for hawk, [adj. a appe-
 tite (thing) by adj. p. peck-
 ing]
 [a. Clothing]
 —woman, [Hair- } Order
 [adj. a. } Ornate
 (mech.)
Tissick, S. V. 2.
Tissue, [Cloth between-woven
 with Gold]
Tit,
 Bird.
 crested—Bi. VI. 8. A.
 long-tail'd—Bi. VI. 8.
 [Horse (dim.)]
 to—over, [Fall]
Tithe, [Tenth (part)]
Tithymal, [Spurge] HS. V. 11.
Titillation, [Tickling]
Title,
 [Name]
 sp. of Dignity
 [Right]
Titmouse, Bi. VI. 7.
 great—Bi. VI. 6.
Title,
 [Point]
 [Most-little (thing)]
 —rattle, [adj. Loquacity
 (thing)]
Titular, [adj. name]
To,
 Prep.
 [For]
 —the end, [For the e.]
 —that, [That]
 [In]
 to { day } in { this day }
 { morrow } in { next day }
 [Of] Prep. I. 1.
 according—Prep. II. 1.
 in—Prep. IV. 1.
 un—Prep. II. 1.
 —and } toward } several
 fro, } to } places
 Subst. [Finger of foot]
 —{ do } Doing }
 —{ say, &c. } Saying } &c.]
Toad,
 Beast. Be. VI. 2. A.
 —'s flax. HS. VIII. 6. A.
 —Stool, [Mushroom] HL. I. 1.
 —fish. Fi. II. 4. A.
Tobacco, HS. VII. 11.
 —pipe.
 —fish. Fi. III. 13. A.
Tod, [28 pounds]
Together, Adv. IV. 1.
 —with, Prep. II. 2.
Toj,
 [Vain (thing)]
 [adj. Valour (dim.)]
 to—[a. Wantonness]
Toil,
 [Net]
 [Labour (augm.)]
Token,
 [Sign]
 [adj. Witness (sign)]
 [Pawn]

TO

TO

TR

<p>[Pawn] { Gift } sp. sent Told, { adj. a. pret. } Tell Tole, vid. Toll [adj. Paid (part) out of adj. p. grinding (thing)] [Tribute] —booth, [Prison] Tolerable. [adj. p. Patience (apt.)] [Indifferent] Toleration. RC. IV. 9. Toll, vid. Tole. to— [Ring (dim.)] [Allure] Tomb, [adj. Entombing (place)] Tome, [Book] D. III. 3. A. Tone. [voice (manner)] [Distance between two notes] Tong. PG. III. 4. —ied, [Dumb through motion (pot.) of tong] Dogs—HM. II. 3. [Language] —of a ballance, [Direct pin of ballance] Tongr, [adj. Taking (jug.) for adj. fire (things)] Tonilla, [Glandules] adj. PG. III. 9. A. place of them. PG. III. 9. A. Too. [adv. Excess] [Also] Conj. IV. 2. Tool, [Instrument] Tooth. PG. III. 4. A. —and nail, { Diligence } [adv. { Fierceness }] —som, [adj. Taste (perf.)] Eye—[Longest] figure. Mag. IV. 2. —wort. HS. IV. 2. A. —without Leaves. HL. V. 8. A. Top. Highest. Sp. III. 7. —of a ship. RN. III. 1. A. Best part { Principal } [Cone. adj. p. vertiginare (apt.) by ad. p. whipping] to— [Cut off the top] [a. Superiority] [a. Stay] Topaz. St. IV. 3. A. Tophus. St. I. 5. Topic. —medicine, [m. applicable to the Sick (part)] [adj. Invention (place) of argument] [Foundation (like)] Topsy turvy, [With top adj. p. undermost] Torch, { Wax } Candle [adj. { Pitch } (augm.)] Torment { Pain (augm.) } { Torture } Tormentil. HF. IX. 2. A.</p>	<p>Torn, [adj. p. Tear] Tornado. Wind. Torpedo. Fi. II. 1. A. Torpid, { Num'd } { Dull } Torrent, [Stream (augm.)] sp. transitory Torrid, [Hot (augm.)] Tortion, [Twisting] Tortois. Be. VI. 1. Torture, { RJ. VI. 1. } { Pain (augm.) } Toss, { Cast upward } { a. Voluntation } —por, [adj. Drunkenness (per-son)] Toste, [Roste] sp. without vertiginatation] Total, { Whole } [adj. { Sum }] Totter, { Shake } { Stagger } Touch. [Feeling] NP. III. 5. [Sense] Extern. NP. III. Intern. NP. II. [Anger] [Tactil quality] —active. Q. V. —passive. Q. VI. [v. Contiguity] [Effay] { a. Experience } { Try } the—p. Experience —stone. St. I. 6. A. [v. Pertinent] —ing, [Concerning] Prep. I. 3. A. { Little } a—{ Say } { Speak little of } to—{ a. Object (dim.) } —wood, [Fungus of tree for a. fire (inc.)] Touchy, [Morose] Toughness. Q. VI. 5. E. Touze, [Pull (augm.)] Tow, vid. Towe. Toward. [That adv. way] —ly, [adj. Learn (apt.)] { About. Adv. } V. 3. { Almost Adv. } V. I. Towe, [Hemp prepared for adj. p. spinning] to—[Draw with cord] Towel, [Linnen for wiping] Tower. Po. II. 3. Town. RC. III. 2. A. —s man { adj. Town (person) } { Citizen } Towre, [Fly high] Towze. vid. Touze. Toze, [Loosen by pulling (freq.)] Trabs. El. I. 4. Trace. Harness. Po. V. 9. A. to—{ Follow } by track] { Hunt } Trachurus. Fi. IV. 8. A.</p>	<p>Track, { Foot } sign [adj. { wheel }] Traff. [Country] W. III. A. [Written Discourse] —of time, [Time (augm.)] [Gentle] Traffable, { Courteous } { adj. p. Govern (apt) } Trade. [Profession. RC. II.] sp. Un-learned [Art. H. VI. 3.] to—[a. Merchant] —winde, [Constant w.] Tradition. [Narration] sp. Successive Ecclesiastic. RE. VI. 1. A. Traduce. [Reproach] [Calumniate] Traffick, { Merchant } { a. Commerce } Tragedy, [Play adv. a. Grief ending] Tragical, { adj. a. Grief } sp. in the Ending Tragicomedy, [adj. a. Grief play adv. mirth ending] Tragopogon. HA. I. 8. A. Tray. Pr. V. 4. A. Trail, [Draw on the ground] sp. for a. Sent (make) Train. —of garment, [Long hinder part of g.] bird s—PP. V. 2. A. Series —of powder. Aggregate. [Waiters (aggr.)] —of an Army. RM. IV. 7. [Allurement] to— { a. Teacher } { Educate } [Entice] Traitor, { Perfidiousness } [adj. { Treason } (person)] Tralatitious. D. III. 6. O. Tramel, [Net adj. p. carry (apt) between two (persons)] Trample. [on—a. foot] [a. Sound (augm.) with a. foot (augm.)] Trance, [Extatic] Tranquillity. [v. Quieting (abstr.)] [Contentation] Transaltion. [a. Business] Transcendent. T. [Excellent] Transcribe, [a. Type writing] Transfer. { Remove } { Deliver } { Alienate } Transfigure, [Alter the form] Transgress. [a. Excess]</p>
--	--	---

TR

{ a. Difobey }
 { a. Violate }
 [a. Sin]
Transient, [Transitory]
Transiron, D. V. 9.
Transitory, Sp. I. 6. O.
Translation, D. V. 5.
 vid. *Transfer*.
Transmarine, [Beyond adj. Sea]
Transmigration, [ition from one
 (place) to another (place)]
Transmit, { Derive } from, &c.
 { a. ition }
Transmutation, [Altering]
Transom, [Transverse beam]
Transparent, Q. I. 4.
 —stone, vid. *Stone*.
Transpiration, Mo. IV. 3. A.
Transplant, [Re-move { Place }
 into another { Coun-
 trey }]
Transport.
 [Carry into another Coun-
 trey]
 [a. Extasie]
Transpose, { Exchange } the
 { Alter } { Place }
 { Order }
Transubstantiation, [Altering the
 substance]
Transverse, Ma. II. 8. D.
Trap, P. O. VI. 8. A.
 —door, [Door adj. p. open
 with lifting]
Trappings, [adj. a. Ornate (arm.)]
Trash.
 [Sorry]
 [Worst part]
 [Filth]
Travel.
 [Journey] TA. VI. 3.
 sp. into foreign Coun-
 treys]
 [Labour]
 [Parturition]
Travellers Joy, Sh. V. 7. A.
Traverse.
 to—[a. Transverse]
 —Sunt, [Denying the action].
Treachery.
 op. to fidelity. Man. IV. 2. D
 op. to Loyalty. Man. V. 6. D.
Treacle, [Physical mixture of vi-
 pers, &c.]
Tread.
 [a. Foot]
 —down, [a. Prostrate by up-
 on-a. foot.]
 [Goe]
 [v. Coition]
 sp. as bird (male)
Treason, R. III. 2.
Treasure, { Money } { (place)
 { Riches } { aggr. }
 —r, [adj. keeping (Off.) of
 money]
Treat.
 [a. Object]
 [Entertain]
 in order to a Bargain. RC.
 VI. 1. A.

TR

Treaty, [a. Treat]
Trea- { Written }
tise, { Printed } Discourse]
Treble.
 [Threefold]
 —in Music. Q. III. 1. E.
Tredde, [Navel of fut. Chick in
 egg.]
Tree, Tr.
 —of life. Tr. V. 6. A.
 —of saddle, [adj. wood (part)
 of f.]
Trefoil.
 bean—Sh. IV. 3.
 Hedgehog—HS. III. 15. A.
 Shrub—Sh. IV. 3. A.
 Snail—HS. III. 15.
 Starheaded—HP. VIII. 5. A.
Trey, Pr. V. 4. A.
 [Three]
Trembling, AC. IV. 5. E.
Trench, [Ditch]
Trencher, Pr. V. 9.
 —friend, [Flatterer for victu-
 als]
 —man, [Eater]
Trepan.
 [adj. boring (instr.) for head-
 bone]
 to—[allure } Hurt]
 into p. } Danger]
Trepidation, [Trembling]
 sp. through fear]
Trepass.
 [a. Excess]
 [Difobey]
 [Violate]
 [a. Sin]
 [Injury]
Tress.
 [Lock of hair]
 [Tassel (like)]
Tresle, Mag. V. 5.
Trevel, [Stool with three legs
 (like)]
Try.
 { Consider }
 { Examine } TA. II. 5. A.
 —at law. RC. II. 4. A.
 Prove. TA. II. 5. A.
 { Essay }
 { a. Experience }
 —out, [Try the utmost]
 Refine, [Separate the course
 (parts)]
Triangle, Mag. V. 1.
Tribe, [Society]
 sp. from one progenitor]
Tribula- { Adversity }
tion, { Misery }
Tribunal, [Seat of Judge]
Tribune, [adj. Regiment (Off.)]
Tribute, RC. V. 9.
Trice, [Instant]
Trick.
 [a. Craft]
 [a. Prestigator]
 { Action } { (dim.) }
 { thing } { (corr.) }
 to—[a. Ornate]
Trickle, [Drop]
 sp. adv. Series]

TR

Trident, [Halbert with three
 teeth]
Trifle.
 [vain (thing)]
 [Thing of no value]
 { Wantonness }
 { Sloth }
 —ing, [a. Lightness]
 { Cunctation }
Trigger.
 [adj. { Staying } { (instr.)
 { Impedient } of ver-
 tigation }]
 [Sign of standing (place)]
Trill, [Tremble (like) with
 voice]
Trim, [adj. Ornate]
 —ing a boat, [a. Ballancing]
 —ing a ship—RN. VI. 4. A.
Trine, [Distance of a great Cir-
 cle]
 —major. Bi. VII. 5.
 —minor. Bi. VII. 5. A.
Trinity, [Three (abstr.)]
Trinkets, [Sorry { (Instruments)
 { (Things)
 { Utensils }]
Trip.
 [a. Slide (make)]
 [Stumble (dim.)]
 —along, [Walk nimbly]
Tripe, [Prepared stomach of
 beast]
Tripartite, [Three (kind)]
Triple, [Threefold]
Trivial.
 { Ordinary }
 { Common }
 [Sorry]
 [Vain]
Triumph, RM. II. 8.
Triumvi- { Government } of to-
rat, { Magistracy } ge-
 ther-three (persons)
Trochisc, [Round lamin (dim.)]
Trochus, Ex. VII. 6.
Trod, { adj. a. pret. } Tread
 { adj. p. }
Troy weight, [w. of 12 ounces in
 a pound]
Troll, [Ition adv. Smooth]
 [Hunt fish with adj. vertigina-
 ting (mach.)]
Troop.
 Company. RM. IV. 3.
 [Aggregate]
Trooper, [Horseman] RM. III.
 1. A.
Trope, [a. Tralatitious]
Tropee, RM. II. 8. A.
Tropic.
 —of Cancer. W. VI. 6.
 —of Capricorn. W. VI. 6. A.
Trot.
 a—[adj. Decrepit (fem.)]
 to—Mo. II. 2. A.
Trotter, [Foot]
 sp. of Sheep]
Trouble.
 Molest. TA. V. 9. O.
 in—[adj. p. TA. V. 9. O.]
 { Adversity }
 { Misery } Grief]

TR

TU

TU

{ Grief }
 { Remorse }
 { Anxiety }
 —water, [Un-a. quiet]
 Trouble, { adj. a. Trouble (apt.) }
 { som. } { Contentious }
 Trough, [Long Trey]
 Trout, Fi. IX. 3.
 Trowel, [adj. spreading (instr.)
 of Mortar]
 Trowle, vid. Troll.
 True, [adj. { Truth }
 { Genuine }]
 Truant.
 [Wanderer]
 [Slothful (person)]
 Trubs, HL. I. 2.
 Truce, { Transitory peace }
 { Between-space of quiet }
 Truchman, [Interpreter]
 Truck, [Exchange]
 Truckle, [Wheel of pulley]
 to—
 under—{ Be }
 { Ly }
 [Submit]
 Truch, { Fierce } { augm. }
 { lent, } { Cruel }
 Truffle, Trubs, HL. I. 2.
 Truly, Adv. I. 2. O.
 Trull, [Common adj. fornication
 (fem.)]
 Trump.
 [Trumpet]
 [adj. Victory (kind) of
 Cards]
 Trumpet, { Sorry (things) }
 { Worst part }
 { sp. (aggr.) }
 Trumpet, [adj. Trumpeter
 (instr.)]
 Trumpeter, RM. III. 3. A.
 Fish, Fi. IV. 10.
 Trunche, { Short thick stick }
 { on, } { adj. Cudgelling (instr.) }
 Trundling, { Upon wheels }
 { motion } { adv. Vertiginating }
 Trunk.
 Body.
 —of plant, [Stock] PP. I. 2.
 —of animal, PG. IV.
 [Box]
 Chest, sp. with convex adj.
 covering (thing)
 [Tube]
 snout, PP. V. 4. A.
 Trufs.
 { Together— } { Tie }
 { Up— }
 [a-aggregate by tying]
 —of hay, [adj. p. bound
 (aggr.) of h.]
 Trust.
 [Believe]
 v. Confidence AS. III. 4.
 —with, [Deposit]
 —for, [Lend]
 Trusty, [Faithful]
 Truth, T. III. 1.
 in—Adv. I. 2. O.
 Tub Pr. V. 3. A.

—fish Fi. IV. 5.
 Tube
 Round—Mag. V. 9. O.
 Square—Mag. V. 9.
 Tuberos, [adj. Protuberance
 (freq.)] (Sword)
 Tuck, [Long adj. pricking (apt.)
 of a ship. RN. II. 9.
 to—[Fasten the extremity]
 Tuesday, [Third day of the
 week]
 Tuff Taffate, [Tufted Taffata]
 Tuft.
 Tassel, Mag. IV. 6.
 —of flower, PP. II. 6.
 [Aggregate]
 Tugg, { augm. }
 { Pull } { imp. }
 Tuition, { Guardian }
 { a. } { Teacher }
 Tulip, HL. IV. 3.
 Tumbling, Mo. II. 6. A.
 Tumbler, [Dog hunting lesser
 beasts by agility]
 [Praestigator by tumbling]
 Tumbrel, [Cart]
 Tumor, S. III.
 Tumult.
 [Sedition]
 [Confused multitude]
 Tumultuary.
 [Seditious sudden]
 Tun.
 [Barrel (augm.)]
 [Measure]
 Weight, Mea. III. 9.
 Tune, Q. III. 6.
 to—[Prepare (perf.)]
 —able, [adj. Music]
 Tunboof, [Ground-ivy] HL.
 VI. 11.
 Tunicle, [Membrane]
 Tunnage, [Tribute]
 Tunnel, [Concave Cone]
 —of Chimney, [Concave (part)
 of ch.]
 Tunny, Fi. III. 4.
 Turbant, [adj. head (vest)]
 Turbinated, [About—spiral adj.
 Cone]
 Turbith, Tr. VI. 11. A.
 Turbith.
 Turbo, Ex. VII. 5. A.
 Turbu- { Seditious }
 { lent, } { Contentious }
 Turbur, Fi. VII. 3.
 Turcois, St. III. 5.
 Turdus, Fi. V. 9.
 Twf, [Grassie clod]
 Twgird, { Tumor }
 [adj. { Protuberance }
 { Full (augm.) }]
 Turks Cap, [Martagon] HL. IV.
 2. A.
 Turky, Bi. II. 2. A.
 { Trouble }
 Turmoil, { Operation (augm.) }
 { Eufinefs (augm.) }
 Turn.
 op. to proceed. TA. VI.
 2. O.
 —head, [Resist]

Gesture, AC. VI. 8.
 —inside out.
 —upside down.
 [Fold]
 —down.
 —up.
 [Dig]
 —up the ground.
 { Bend }
 { Curve }
 [a. { Helical }
 { Spiral }]
 [a. Volutation]
 [a. Vertiginating]
 —Spir.
 —with a Lave, O. IV. 7. A.
 —er, [adj.—ing (mech.)]
 [Change]
 —into
 [Become]
 [v. Convert]
 [v. Apostate]
 [Translate]
 —away, [From—]
 —back, [Back—]
 —over
 —out, [Eject]
 —up
 a—[Turning]
 [Alteration]
 at every—
 [Office]
 a good—[a. Benefactor]
 an ill—[Mischief]
 Course, T. VI. 7.
 by—s, [adv. Course]
 Turnament, [Game of horsemen
 mutually assaulting with
 spears]
 Turnep, HS. IV. 4.
 Turnpike, RM. VI. 8.
 Turpentine, { Larch } { Tree }
 { Liquid } { Turpentine } { out- }
 { resin of } { Pine } { drawn }
 by incision]
 —tree, Tr. III. 3. A.
 Turpitude, [Indecency (augm.)]
 Turnstile, [adj. p. Vertiginate
 (apt) transverse cross]
 Turret.
 [Tower (dim.)]
 fig. Mag. VI. 3. A.
 Turtle.
 Bird, Bi. III. 2. A.
 East, Be. V. 1. A.
 Tush, { I. 3. }
 Int. { II. 3. A. }
 Tusk, [Long Tooth]
 Tut, vid. Tush.
 Tutelary, [adj. a. { Protection }
 { Defence }
 { Safety }]
 Tuty.
 { Guardian }
 Tutor, { Teacher }
 Tutsan, HS. V. 8.
 Tutty, [Flowers (aggr.) toge-
 ther-tied]
 Twayblade, HL. VII. 5. A.
 Twain, [Two]
 Twang, [Ring]
 Tweez, [Box of instruments
 (dim.)]
 Twelve

VA

VA

VE

Twelve.

I —month, [Year]

Twenty.

Twibill, [adj. pecking (instr.)]

Twice, [Two times]

Twig, [Wand] PP. I. 4. A.

Twilight, Q. I. 1:

Twins, [Two together-born]

Twine, { Twist } sp. mutu-

{ Embrace } ally. }

Twinge, { Pull } (imp.)

{ Pain }

Twinkle, [Un-appear (freq.)]

Twirl, [Vertiginate (imp.)]

Twist.

the—[share]

to—O. V. 1.

Twit, [Upbraid]

Twitch.

[Pull (imp.)]

[Pain] AC. II. 9.

Tittle, [Chirp (dim.)]

Two, Mea. II. 2.

—fold, [Two (kind)]

Tygre, Be. IV. 2.

Tympany, S. VI. 3. A.

Type, T. II. 3. A.

[Letter-printing (instr.)]

Typographical, [adj. Printing]

Tyranny, Man. VI. 4. O.

Tyrant.

[Kingship, adj. Usurping (per-

son)]

[adj. Man. VI. 4. O. (person)]

V.

Vacant.

[Empty]

[Not—Furnished]

[Not—Used]

[adj. Leisure]

Vacation.

{ adj. Leisure }

{ not-adj. RC. } (time)

Vacillation, [Staggering] Mo. II.

4. O.

Vacuity, [Emptiness]

Vagabond, [adj. Wandering (per-

son)]

Vagary.

{ v. Wandering }

{ a. Conceitedness }

Vail, vid. Veil.

—[adj. Van- & Profits]

tage { Revenue }

sp. besides-wages]

Vain.

[adj. Vanity]

—glory, [Glorying (corr.)]

vid. Vein.

Vallens, [About-adj. hanging

(vest) of the upper Margin of

the Bedsted]

Vale, [Valley] W. III. 1. D.

Valediction, AC. V. 8. A.

Valerian, HF. IV. 8.

Valet, [adj. Waiting (Off.)]

Valiant, [adj. Fortitude]

Validi- & Sufficiency }

ty, & Efficiency } (apt.)

Valley, W. III. 1. D.

Valour.

Worth, Mea. IV.

[Fortitude]

Value.

Worth, Mea. IV.

to—

[Esteem]

a. { Valour }

a. { Price }

Vamp, [Mend & Adding]

by { Renewing part }

Van.

[Forepart]

[sp. of army]

[Winnowing (jug.)]

Vane, [Flag for shewing the ver-

gency of the wind]

Vanish, [Un-appear]

Vanity.

{ Frivolousness. T. IV. 5. O.

{ Not-profitableness }

{ Frustrating (abstr.) }

{ Wantonness }

{ Conceitedness }

op. to gravity. Man. IV. 6. O.

Vanquish, & Victory]

{ a. { Conquest }

Vantage, TM. VI. 2. A.

Vantcurrier, RM. IV. 5.

Vantgard, [Forepart of army]

Vapor.

[Exhalation] El. II. 2. A.

[Glorying]

Vardingale.

Vary.

v. Diversity]

[Alter]

{ a. Contention }

Varia- & adj. Alter (apt.)

ble, { Inconstant }

Variance, [Contention]

Variegated, Q. II. 3.

Variety, [Diversity]

Varix, S. III. 8.

Varlet, [Sorry (person)]

Varnish, O. IV. 8. A.

Varvets, vid. Vervets.

Vassal.

{ Subject }

{ Villain }

Vast, [Ample (augm.)]

Vat { Tub }

{ Barrel } (augm.)

Vault, Po. II. 8.

to—

{ a. Vault }

{ Leap } Mo. V. 5. A.

Vaunt.

[Glorying]

[sp. corr.]

{ a. Insolence }

—gard, vid. Vantgard.

Vauward, [Forepart of army]

Vaumure, RM. VI. 4.

Ubiquity, Sp. II. 9.

Udder, [Dug] PG. IV. 1. A.

Veal.

{ Calf }

{ Flesh of Calf }

Veer.

{ Turn }

{ Let-go }

{ Out-put } more { Sail }

{ Cord }

Vegetable, [Plant] W. V. 2.

Vegetation.

{ adj. p. Vegetative soul }

{ (make) }

{ a. Vigor }

Vegetative.

{ Plant } W. V. 2.

—Soul, W. I. 4.

its actions, AC. I.

Vegetous, [Vigor]

Vehemence.

{ Intenseness }

{ Fierceness } Ha. III. 4. D.

Vehicle, [adj. Carrying (thing)]

Veil.

{ adj. Covering thing }

{ sp. thin }

to—

{ Cover }

{ a. Respect (sign) }

Vein.

—of animal, PG. II. 4.

opening a—[a. Bleeding]

Mo. IV. 6.

{ Metal } { Vein (like) } { m }

—of Stone line of—{ S }

in the earth]

{ Temper } NF. IV.

{ Disposition }

{ style }

Vellam, [Paper of Calves skin]

Velleity, AS. IV. 2.

Vellication.

{ Pulling (freq.) }

{ Twitching } AC. II. 9.

Velvet, [Silk adj. p. surface with

short tufts]

Venal & adj. p. { (pot.) }

Vendible & Sell { (apt.) }

Vending, [Selling]

Veneration.

{ Reverence }

{ Worship }

Venery.

{ Coition }

{ Hunting }

Vengeance.

{ a. Revenge }

{ Punishment }

Venial, [adj. p. { (pot.) }

Forgive { (apt.) }

Venison, [Flesh of hunted beasts]

Venom, [Poison]

Vent.

{ Wind }

{ Exhalation }

{ Hole for { Wind }

out-a. { Exhal. }

{ Sent } Q. IV. A.

to—

{ a. Vent }

in—{ ition }

out—{ (make) }

{ sp. Air }

{ Sell }

Ventidull, [adj. { (jug.) }

a. wind { tube }

Ventilation, [Winnowing]

Vento-

VE

VE

VI

<i>Ventosity</i> , [Wind (abstr.) <i>Ventricle</i> , [Hollow (place)] [Stomach] PG. VI. 4. <i>Venture</i> , [Danger] [Fortune] [Essay] sp. { its danger ones fortune at a—[adv. } its danger Effaying } ones fortune] <i>Venturous</i> , [Dangerous] adj. Effaying (apt.) danger [Bold] [Rash] <i>Venu</i> , [Thrust (imp.)] [Stab (end)] <i>Venus</i> , W. II. 5. A. —comb. HS. I. 5. A. —flax. —Looking glase. HS. V. 3. —Shell. Ex. VII. 7. <i>Veracity</i> , Man. IV. 1: <i>Verb</i> , D. II. 3. <i>Verbal</i> , [adj. Word] <i>Verbatim</i> , [adv. Word (segr.)] <i>Verbosity</i> , [a. word (exc.)] [Loquacity] <i>Voracious</i> , [adj. Forrest (Off.) af- fessor] <i>Verdict</i> , [Sentence] [Opinion] <i>Verdigreese</i> , Met. IV. 5. <i>Verdure</i> , [Greenness] [Vigor] <i>Verge</i> , [Margin] [Capacity] [Stick] <i>Verging</i> , Sp. III. A. <i>Verger</i> , [Before—adj. Walking (Off.)] <i>Very</i> , { Self { same { augm. { True { Genuine —ly. in—deed } Adv. I. 2. O. <i>Verifie</i> , [a. Truth (make)] [Perform] { Prove { Confirm <i>Verity</i> , T. III. 1. <i>Verjuice</i> , Pr. II. 5. A. <i>Vermilion</i> , Met. III. 5. A. <i>Vermis</i> , [Insects] sp. Hurtful [Hurtful Animals] <i>Vernacular</i> , Nation [adj. ones } Tribe } (place) <i>Vernal</i> , [adj. Spring]	<i>Vernish</i> , [adj. a. Vernishing (thing) —ing. O. IV. 8. A. <i>Verse</i> , Part of Book. D. III. 2. op. to Prose. D. III. 4. O. <i>Versicle</i> , [Verse (dim.)] sp. adj. preceding <i>Versific</i> , [a. D. III. 4. O.] <i>Version</i> , [Translation] <i>Vertebra</i> , PG. IV. 3. A. <i>Vertical</i> , [adj. Top] —point, [Upper pole of the Horizon] [adj. Vertex. Ma. II. 2. <i>Vertiginous</i> , [adj. Vertigo] —motion. O. I. 5. <i>Vertigo</i> , S. IV. 5. <i>Vertue</i> , [Habit (perf.)] infused. Ha. V. acquired. intellectual. Ha. VI. moral. Man. I. Respecting the body. Man. II. Respecting the state and digni- ty. Man. III. Homiletical. —Common. Man. IV. —belonging to superior. Man. V. —belonging to Inferior. Man. VI. Instruments of—Ha. II. Affections of— —Intellectual—Ha. III. —Moral—Ha. III. [Efficacy] <i>Vervens</i> , HS. V. 9. <i>Vervels</i> , [adj. Leg bonds of Hawk] <i>Verule</i> , [adj. Lamin ring] <i>Vesicle</i> , [Bladder (dim.)] <i>Vespers</i> , [adj. Evening worship] <i>Vessel</i> , General. Pr. V. —of animal body, [adj. con- taining (apt) hollow (parts) —Heterogeneous. PG. VI. —Homogeneous. PG. II. [Ship] <i>Vestment</i> , [Clothing] <i>Vestry</i> , [adj. Clothing (room)] <i>Vesture</i> , [Clothing] <i>Vetch</i> , HS. II. 3. bitter—HS. II. 4. Crimson grass—HS. III. 7. barbed—HS. III. 6. Kidney— Milk—HS. III. 3. A. Yellow wild—HS. II. 6. <i>Veternus</i> , S. IV. 2. <i>Vex</i> , [a. { Angry } (make) { Grieved } [Molest] [a. Anxiety] [Deformed] Ugly } Indecent } (augm.)	<i>Vy</i> , { a. Emulation { Provoke [More—a. wager] <i>Vial</i> , [adj. Glass bottle (dim.)] [adj. Music (instr.) to be founded with bow] <i>Viands</i> , [Victuals] <i>Vibrate</i> , [Swing.] Mo. VI. 3. <i>Viburnum</i> , Sh. I. 5. <i>Vicar</i> , [Deputy] [Second (kind) Presbyter] <i>Vice</i> , [Moral] Man. I. O. [Feign'd fool] [adj. Scurrility (person)] [adj. Holding (mach.)] <i>Vice</i> —[instead] <i>Vicegerent</i> , [Substitute] <i>Viceroy</i> , [Instead-King] <i>Vitiate</i> , [Vicious make] [Unchast (make)] [Mar] <i>Vicinity</i> , [Neighborhood] [Nearness] <i>Vicomte</i> , [Nobleman of the fourth Degree] <i>Vicissitude</i> , [a. Turn] T. VI. 8. [Alteration, adj. turn] <i>Victim</i> , [Sacrifice] <i>Victor</i> , [adj. RM. II. E. (per- son)] <i>Victory</i> , [adj. RM. II. 1. E. (thing) get the—RM. II. 1. E. <i>Victualler</i> , [adj. { (Off.) Victuals } (Merc.)] <i>Victualling house</i> , [House of adj. Victuals (merc.)] <i>Victuals</i> , Pr. I. fall to his—[Eat] <i>View</i> , [a. ey] PG. III. 2. [Observe] [Examine] <i>Vigilance</i> , Abstinence. Man. II. 4. [Heedfulness] <i>Vigils</i> , [a. Vigilance] [adj. p. Wake night before fe- stival] [Day before the Festival] <i>Vigor</i> , NP. V. 4. <i>Vile</i> , [adj. Valor (dim.)] [Sorry] [Vicious] <i>Villie</i> , [a. Disrepect] [Contemn] <i>Village</i> , [Houses (aggr.)] [Parish] <i>Villain</i> , Lowest degree of Commonal- ty, RC. I. 8. [Sorry (person)] Sff [Wicked]
---	--	---

VI

UN

UN

<p>[Wicked (person)] <i>Vindicate</i>. [a. } Defendant] [a. } Advocate] [Shew Innocence] <i>Vindictiveness</i>, [a. Revenge (apt.)] <i>Vine</i>, Sh. II. 1. <i>Vinegar</i>, Pr. II. 5. <i>Vinewd</i>, } Mouldy } Musty <i>Vintage</i>. [Gathering grapes] [a. Wine (make)] <i>Vintner</i>, [adj. wine (merc.) sp. adv. segregate] <i>Vineyard</i>, [Orchard of Vines] <i>Violate</i>, TA. III. 6. O. <i>Violence</i>, T. V. 5. O. in Motion, Mo. VI. [Coaction] [Fierceness] Ha. III. 4. D. <i>Violet</i>, HL. VI. 5. bulbous—HL. IV. 5. A. dames—HS. IV. 2. <i>Violin</i>, [Vial (dim)] <i>Viol</i>. [adj. Music (instr.) so be sounded with Bow] vid. <i>Vial</i>. <i>Viorna</i>, [Travellers Joy] Sh. I. 7. <i>Viper</i>, Ec. VI. 7. A. —s <i>grafs</i>, [Scorpionera] <i>Virago</i>, [Man (like) woman] <i>Virga</i>, Meteor. El. V. 4. <i>Virgin</i>. [Not-married] RO. II. 1. [Chast unmarried] RO. II. 1. A. } First } New —boney, [First h. of Bees] —parchment, [p. made of the skin of an abortive] [Unfiled] —s bower, [Clematis] Sh. V. 7. <i>Virginals</i>, [Chest (like) adj. Music (instr.) with metallin string] <i>Virginity</i>, RO. II. 1. A. (abstr.) <i>Virgo</i>, [6th of the 12 parts of the Zodiac] <i>Virility</i>. age of manhood. Mea. VI. 3. [Male (abstr.)] <i>Virtue</i>, vid. <i>Vertue</i>. <i>Virulent</i>. [adj. Poison] [adj. Malice] <i>Visage</i>. Face. PG. III. 1. [Face (manner)] [Seen (part)] <i>Visard</i>, [Factitious face] <i>Viscous</i>, [Clammy] <i>Visible</i>, [adj. p. See (pot.)] <i>Vision</i>. } Seeing } adj. apparence (thing) } adj. p. See Revelation <i>Visit</i>, AC. V. 1. </p>	<p>[About-ition for a Discipline] <i>Visor of Helmets</i> [Up—adj. p. fold (apt.) adj. forehead (part)] <i>Vital</i>, [adj. life] <i>Vitiar</i>, vid. <i>Viciat</i> <i>Vitrific</i>, [a. Glass (make)] <i>Vitriol</i>, St. V. 3. <i>Vivacity</i>, [Long life (apt.)] <i>Vivific</i>, [a. Live] <i>Viviparous</i>, [adj. parturition adj. living (thing)] <i>Ulcer</i>, S. I. 7. <i>Ulterior</i>, Sp. II. 2. D. <i>Ultimate</i> } Remote [Most— } Latter] <i>Umber</i>. Fish. Fi. IX. 4. A. Colour <i>Umbilical</i>, [adj. Navel] PG. IV. 6. A. <i>Umbles</i>, [Inwards] PG. VI. <i>Umbra</i>, Fi. IV. 2. A. <i>Umbrage</i>. [Doubting] } Distrust } Jealousie <i>Umbrella</i>, [adj. Shadowing (jug.)] <i>Umpire</i>, [Sole arbitrator] <i>Un—vid. In—</i> [Not—] [Not-yet] <i>Unable</i>, [adj. Impotence] <i>Unacceptable</i>. } Not— } Against } acceptable [adj. Dispicence] <i>Unaccessible</i>, [Not-adj. p. come] <i>Unaccustomed</i>, [Not-accustomed] <i>Unacquainted</i>, [Stranger] <i>Unadvised</i>, [Rash] adj. Ha. IV. 1. D. <i>Unallowed</i>, [Not-allowed] <i>Unanimous</i>, adv. } Opinioned Identity— } Minded <i>Unappeasable</i>, } Peaceableness [Not-adj. p. } Meekness <i>Unapt</i>, [Not-apt] <i>Unapproachable</i>, [Not-adj. p. Neeriness] <i>Unarm— } Not— ed, } Un— } armed <i>Unassured</i>, [Not-assured] <i>Unasswaged</i>, [Not-asswaged] <i>Unavoidable</i>, [Not adj. p. escape (pot.)] <i>Unauthorize</i>, [Un-a. Authority] <i>Unawares</i> } Heeding [Not— } Expecting taken at— [Surprized] <i>Unbar</i>, [Un-a. bar] <i>Unbelief</i>, AS. II. 4. O. [Incredulity] Ha. III. 2. D. [Infidelity] Ha. V. 4. O. <i>Unbend</i>, [Un-bend] <i>Unbenum</i>, [Un-a. Stupor] <i>Unbecem</i>, [v. Indecency] <i>Unbesot</i>, [Un-a. Dotage] <i>Unbewitch</i>, [Un-a. Witchcraft] <i>Unbidden</i>, [Not-bidden] </i></p>	<p>[adj. Spontaneity] <i>Unbind</i>, [Un-a. bind] <i>Unblameable</i>, [Not-adj. p. blame (pot.)] <i>Unblind</i>, [Un-a. blind (make)] <i>Unboild</i>, [Not-boild] <i>Unbolt</i>, [Un-a. bolt] <i>Unbound</i>, [Not-adj. p. bind] <i>Unbounded</i>, [Not-adj. p. bound] <i>Unbowel</i>, [Un-a. bowel] <i>Unbrace</i>, [Un-a. brace] <i>Unbridle</i>, [Un-a. bridle] —d, [Irregular] <i>Unbroken</i>, [Not-adj. p. break] <i>Unbuckle</i>, [Un-a. Buckle] <i>Unburden</i>, [Un-a. burden] <i>Unburied</i>, [Not-adj. p. buried] <i>Unbutton</i>, [Un-a. button] <i>Uncalled</i>, [Not-adj. p. call] <i>Uncapable</i>, [Not-capable] <i>Uncase</i>, [Un-a. case] <i>Uncaught</i>, [Not-adj. p. catch] <i>Uncertain</i>. [Not-certain] [Doubtful] [Wavering] <i>Unchain</i>, [Un-a. chain] <i>Unchangeable</i>, [Not-adj. p. alter] <i>Uncharitableness</i>, Ha. V. 6. D. <i>Uncharm</i>, [Un-a. Wizard] <i>Unchastuefs</i>, Man. II. 7. D. <i>Unchewed</i>, [Not-chewed] <i>Uncircumcision</i>, [Not- p. circum- cision] <i>Uncircumpeff</i>, [Careless] <i>Uncivil</i>. [Morose] [Rustic] <i>Uncle</i>, RO. I. 3. <i>Unclass</i>, [Un-a. clasp] <i>Unclean</i>. [adj. Defilement] [Unchast] <i>Unclose</i>, [Un- a. close] <i>Uncloth— } Not— ed, } Un— } clothed <i>Uncomely</i>, [Indecent] <i>Uncomfortable</i>, [adj. Discomfort] <i>Uncompounded</i>, [Simple] <i>Unconceivable</i>, [Not-adj. p. ap- prehension] <i>Uncondemned</i>, [Not-condemned] <i>Unconquerable</i>, [Not-adj. p. con- quer (pot.)] <i>Unconscionable</i>, NP. I. 3. O. <i>Unconstant</i>, adj. Ha. IV. 7. D. <i>Unconstrained</i>, [Not-adj. p. coa- stion] <i>Uncorded</i>, [Not-adj. p. cord] <i>Uncorrelled</i>, [Not-adj. p. corre- ction] <i>Uncorrupt</i>. [Not-corrupt] [Sincere] [Impartial] <i>Uncover</i>, O. II. 3. O. <i>Uncouple</i>, [Un-; oyn] <i>Uncourteous</i>. [Not-courteous] [Rustic] <i>Uncouth</i>. [Not-adj. custom] </i></p>
--	---	--

[adj.]

UN

UN

UN

[adj. Stranger]
 [New (corr.)]
 [Extraordinary (corr.)]
 Undition, Anointing
 Unfluency.
 to feeling. Q. VI. 4. D.
 to taste. Q. IV. 2.
 Uncurable, [Not-adj. p. cure]
 (pot.)
 Undaunted, [Not-adj. p. fear]
 (pot.)
 Undecent. adj. T. V. 2. O.
 Undecided, [Not decided]
 Undeified.
 [Not-deified]
 [Pure]
 Undeprayed, [Paid]
 [Not-Refunded]
 Under.
 Proper. Prep. VI. 1. O.
 —foot
 —hand { Private }
 [adv. { Concealed }]
 —hand and seal, [Under writ-
 ten and sealed]
 [Within]
 Contain —it. [c. within its
 capacity]
 [Below]
 —age { of adj. pupil }
 —years { age }
 { Less }
 { Too little }
 —bid
 —price.
 —sell.
 —value.
 [Lower]
 —leather.
 —lid of eye.
 —lip.
 —side. Sp. III. 5. O.
 —woods.
 { Inferior }
 { Subordinate }
 —Butler.
 —Officer.
 —Sheriff.
 [Dependent]
 [Subject]
 bring— { Subject } { (make) }
 — { Conquer }
 Keep—
 Under. { v. Subject }
 go, { Suffer }
 Underhand, { Private }
 [adv. { Concealed }]
 Underlay, [Mend by under-pur-
 ting]
 Underleather, [Lower Lea-
 ther]
 Underling. RO. III. O.
 Undermine. RM. I. 5.
 —craftily, [a. Treachery]
 Undermost, [Most-adj. under
 part]
 Underneath. Prep. VI. 1. O.
 Underpart. Sp. III. 5. O.
 Underpin, [Instead-a. foundation]
 Underprop, [a-prop]
 Undersay. Man. IV. 1. D.
 Undersell, [Sell for less.]

Underset, [a. Prop]
 Undersheriff, [Inferior adj. shire
 (Off.)]
 Underside. Sp. III. 5. O.
 Understand.
 a. Intellect. NP. I. 1.
 give { Narrate }
 to— { Know (make) }
 Omit. D. III. 8. O.
 [Suppose]
 Understanding.
 Faculty. NP. I. 1.
 action of { Speculative. AS. II. }
 the— { Practical. AS. III. }
 Understood.
 { adj.-a. pret. } { Understand }
 { adj. p. }
 Omitted. D. III. 8. O.
 Undertake. TA. III. 1. A.
 —for, [a. Sponson]
 —to do { Oblige himself by }
 promise }
 Undervalue. { Value less than due }
 { Contemn }
 Underwood, { Lower } { woods }
 { Young }
 Undeserved, [Not-deserved]
 Undeserving, [Unworthy]
 Undetermin- { adj. Liberty }
 ed, { Not-determined }
 Undigested, [Not-digested]
 Undischarged, [Not-discharged]
 Undiscreet, [Foolish]
 Undistinct, [Not-distinct]
 Undivided, { Not-divided }
 ded, { Entire }
 Undo.
 [Un-do]
 [Un-ty]
 [Loosen]
 { Spoil }
 { a. poverty (augm.) }
 Undone.
 [adj. p. Undo]
 [Not-done]
 Undoubted, [Not-doubted]
 Undress, [Un cloth]
 Undue. T. IV. 3. O.
 Undulate.
 Figure. Mag. IV. 9.
 Motion, [a. Wave] w. IV.
 I. E.
 Undutiful. Man. V. 1. D.
 Uneasy, [Difficult]
 Unequal.
 [Not-equal]
 [Not-equitable]
 Unestimable, Not- { Worthily }
 adj. p. Esteem { Sufficient- }
 (pot.) { ly }
 Unevenness. Q. VI. 2. O.
 Unevitable, [Not adj. p. escape
 (pot.)]
 Unexcusable, [Not-adj. p. excuse
 (pot.)]
 Unexecuted, [Not-executed]
 Unexpected, [Not-expected]
 Unexpert. Ha. VI. 4. D.
 Unfaithful. Man. IV. 2. O.
 Unfashion- { Not-figured }
 ed, { Figured (corr.) }
 Unfast- { Not- } { fast- }
 ned, { Un- } { ned }

Unfeather- { Not- } feather-
 ed, { Un- } ed }
 Unfeigned
 { Not-feigned }
 { Sincere }
 Unfetter- { Not- } fetter-
 ed, { Un- } ed }
 Unfinished, [Not-finished]
 Unfit, [Not-congruous]
 Unfitting, [Indecent]
 Unfix, [Un-fix]
 Unfold, [Un-fold]
 [Explain]
 Unformed, [Not-formed]
 Unfortified, [Not-fortified]
 Unfortunate, { Fortune (corr.) }
 [adj. { Adversity }]
 Unfriendly, [Not-adj. friend]
 Unfruitfulness.
 Barrenness. NP. VI. 3. O.
 [Unprofitableness]
 Unfurnish, { Not- } furnish-
 ed, { Un- } ed }
 Ungainful, [Not-adj. a. gain (apt.)]
 Ungarnish, [Not-adj. p. or-
 nate]
 Ungentle, [Not gentle]
 Ungird- { Not- }
 ed, { Un- } { adj. p. Bound }
 Unglew, [Un- a. glue]
 Ungodly.
 [Graceless]
 [Unholy]
 Ungraciousness. Ha. V. O.
 { adj.-anointing }
 { (thing) }
 Unguent, { Salve }
 Unhabitable, [Not-adj. p. dwelling
 (pot.)]
 Unhallowed
 [Profaned]
 [Unholy]
 Unhand- { Deformed }
 sm, { Indecent }
 Unhappiness, [Misery]
 Unharness, [Un-a. armament]
 Unhealthy, [Not-healthy]
 Unheard, [Not-adj. p. hearing]
 Unheeded, [Not-heeded]
 Unholy. Ha. V. 2. O.
 { Down-put from horse }
 Unhorse, { Un-a. ride (make) }
 Unhurt, [Not-hurt]
 Unhusbanded, [Not-adj. p. agri-
 culture]
 Unicorn, [One-horned beast]
 Uniform, [adv. Figure]
 Identity { Manner }
 adj. p. { Circumstance }
 Uniformity, [Identity (manner)]
 Unimaginable, [Not-adj. p. ima-
 gination (pot.)]
 Unimitable, [Not-adj. p. imita-
 tion (pot.)]
 Uninhabited, [Not-adj. p. dwel-
 ling]
 Unjoyn, [Separate]
 Unjoyn.
 [Un-a. joyn]
 [Separate the parts]
 Union.
 [a. One]
 { Peaceableness }
 { League } S 12 Uni.

UN

Unison, [adj. p. Identity adj. a found]
 Unit, [One]
 Unite, [a. one (make)]
 Unity, [One (abst.)]
 Universe, [Whole world]
 Univer- { adj. Universality }
 sal, { Whole }
 Universality, TM. III. 3. O.
 University, RC. III. 6.
 Univocal, [Of one signification]
 Unjust, [adj. Injustice]
 Unkennel, [Un-a. bed (room)]
 Unkind.
 [Uncharitable]
 [Discourteous] adj. Man. IV. 7. O.
 [Not-adj. friend]
 Unkle, RO. I. 5.
 Unknit, [Un-ty]
 Unknown, [Not-known]
 Unlace, { Un- } { a. Lace }
 { Not- } { a. String }
 Unladen, [Un-adj. burdened]
 Unlaw- { Not- } { Lawful }
 ful, { Against- }
 Unlearn, [Un- a. Learner]
 Unlearned, Ha. VI. 5. D.
 Unleavened, [Not-leavened]
 Unless, Conj. I. 3. O.
 Unlike, [adj. Unlikeness]
 -ness, TM. V. 1. O.
 Unlike- { Not- } { True }
 ly, { Against- } { (like) }
 Unlimited.
 { Limited }
 Not- { Cohibited }
 { Determined }
 [Infinite]
 { Not- } { lined }
 Unlined, { Un- }
 Unload, [Un-a. burden]
 Unlock, { Un-a. lock }
 { Open-with key }
 Unlook for, [Not-expected]
 Unloose, [Loose]
 Unlove- { Not- } { adj. p. love }
 ly, { Against } { (apt.) }
 Unlucky, { Fortune }
 [adj. { Event } { (corr.) }
 Unmake, { a. Efficient }
 [Un- { adj. Creation }
 { Disrespect }
 Unmannerly, { Rusticity }
 [adj. { }
 Unman { Not- } { adj. man }
 ly, { Against- } { (male) }
 Unmannured, [Not-manured]
 Unmarried.
 [Not-adj. pret. married]
 [Divorced]
 [adj. Celibate]
 Unmask, [Uncover the face]
 Unmatchable, [Not adj. p. equal (pot.)]
 Unmeasurable.
 [Not-adj. Measure (pot.)]
 [Infinite]
 Unmeet, [Indecent]
 Unmerciful, [adj. Cruelty]
 Unmindful, [Not-adj. remem-
 bring]

UN

Unmingled, { Simple }
 { Pure }
 Unmoveable, [Not-adj. p. move (pot.)]
 Unnail'd, { Not- } { nail'd }
 { Un- }
 Unnatural, [Against-natural]
 Unnecessary, { Not-neces- }
 sary }
 Unneedful, { }
 Unnoble, [Against-noble]
 Unoccupied, [Not- { Business }
 adj. p. { Use }
 Unorderly.
 [Confused]
 [Irregular] (ther)
 Unpack- { Not- } { bound toge- }
 ed, { Un- } { aggregated }
 Unpaid, [Not-paid]
 Unpainted, [Not-painted]
 Unpair- { Not- } { companioned }
 ed, { Un- }
 sp. (perf.)
 Unpardonable, [Not adj. p. par-
 don (pot.)]
 Unpeaceable, Man. IV. 3. O.
 Unpeople, [Un-adj. p. Dwelling]
 Unperformed, [Not-performed]
 Unpinned, { Not- } { fastened with }
 { Un- } { pin }
 Unplant- { Not- } { planted }
 ed, { Un- }
 Unpleasant- { Ha. II. 3. O. }
 ness, { T. IV. 2. O. }
 Unpleasing, [adj. Displeasure]
 Unpolished, [Not-polished]
 Unpolluted, [Not-defiled]
 Unprepared, [Not-prepared]
 Unprofitable, [Not-profitable]
 Unprosperous.
 [Not-prosperous]
 [Adverse]
 Unproved, [Not-proved]
 Unprovided, [Not-provided]
 Unpunishd, [Not-punishd]
 Unquenchable, [Not-adj. p. quench (pot.)]
 Unquiet.
 [Against-quiet]
 [adj. Molesting] { }
 Unrank- { Not- } { ranked }
 ed, { Un- }
 Unravel, [Un-intangle]
 Unready, { Prepared }
 [Not- { Clothed }
 Unreasonable.
 [Irrational]
 Not- { adj. Equity }
 Against- { in commanding, [Man. VI. 6. O.] }
 [Irregular]
 [adj. Excess]
 Unreclaimed, [Not-r.]
 Unrecompensed, [Not-r.]
 Unreconcilable, [Not-r.]
 Unrecoverable, [Not-r.]
 Unredeemed, [Not-r.]
 Unregarded, [Not-r.]
 Unremedied, [Not-r.]
 Unrepaired, [Not-r.]
 Unreproved, [Not-r.]

UN

Unrestored, [Not-r.]
 Unreturned, [Not-r.]
 Unrevealed, [Not-r.]
 Unrevenged, [Not-r.]
 Unrewarded, [Not-r.]
 Unrighteousness.
 [Injustice]
 [Unholiness]
 Unripens. NP. VI. 4. D.
 Unriver- { Not- } { rivetted }
 ted, { Un- }
 Unroll. { Un- } { rouble }
 { Back- }
 Unroot- { Not- } { r. }
 ed, { Un- }
 Unruly.
 [Irregular]
 { Rebellious }
 { Disobedient }
 Unsad- { Not- } { f. }
 led, { Un- }
 Unsafe, [Dangerous]
 Unsaid.
 [Not-said]
 [Recanted]
 Unsalt- { Not- } { f. }
 ed, { Fresh }
 Unsalted, [Not-f.]
 Unsatiated, [Not-f.]
 Unfavoriness. Q. IV. 1. O.
 Unseal- { Not- } { f. }
 ed, { Un- }
 Unsearchable, [Not-adj. p. search-
 ed (pot.)]
 Unseasonable, [adj. Time (cor.)]
 Unseemly, [Indecent]
 Unseen, [Not-f.]
 Unserviceable, { Not-adj. { (pot.) }
 { p. use } { (apt.) }
 { Unprofitable }
 { Not-fast }
 Unsettled, { Loose }
 { Light }
 Unsheath, [Un-a. Case]
 Unshod, { Not- } { adj. p. Shoo }
 { Un- }
 Unshorn, [Not-clipped]
 Unskilfulness. Ha. VI. 3. O.
 { Unlearnedness }
 { Inexperience }
 Unsociable, [adj. Man. IV. O.]
 Unsound.
 { Not-found }
 { Rotten }
 Unslow- { Un- } { Sowed }
 ed, { Not- }
 Unspeakable, [Not-adj. p. speak (pot.)]
 Unspent, [Not-spent]
 Unspot- { Not-spotted }
 red, { Clear }
 Unsta- { Not-constant }
 ble, { Light }
 Unstaid, [Light]
 Unstained, [Not-stained]
 Unstead- { Not-constant }
 fast, { Light }
 Unsteady, [Not-steady]
 Unstirred, [Not-stirred]
 Unstitch- { Not- } { sowed }
 ed, { Un- }
 Unstopped,

UN

VO

UP

Unstopped, [a. Open]	Unwary, [Careless]	[Flying]
Unstrung, { Nor— } Strung]	Unwashed, [Not-washed]	adj. a. Exhalation (apt.)
Unstuffed, { Nor— } Stuffed]	Unwasted, [Not-wasted]	Volly, [Together-shootings]
Unsubdued, [Not-subdued]	Unwearied, [Constant]	{ aggr. }
Unsubduable, [Not-subduable]	Unweaved, [Not-weaved]	Volubility, [Agility]
Unsubduable, [Not-adj. p. suffer (pot.)]	Unwel-, { Not-welcom }	sp. of tongue
Unsure, { Certain }	com., { adj. a. Displacence }	Volum, [Book]
[Not- Safe]	Unweildy,	Voluntary, { Will }
Unsure, { Not-congruous }	{ Lumpish }	[adj. { Spontaneity }
ble, { Disagreeable }	{ Slow }	Voluptuousness, [Sensuality]
Unswath-, { Un— } swath-	[Not-adj. p. motion (apt.)]	Voluntation, O. I. 5. A.
ed, [Not— ed]	Unwholom, [adj. a. sickness (apt.)]	Vomiting, Mo. IV. 9.
Unsworn, [Not-sworn]	Unwilling,	Voraci-, { Rapacity }
Untamed, [Fierce]	{ Nolleity }	ty, { Gluttony }
Untangle, [Un-tangle]	[adj. { Aversion }	Vorago, [Whirlpool]
{ Not-taught }	[adj. Coaction]	Votary, [adj. pret. Vowing (per-son)]
Untaught, { Ignorant }	Unwind, [Un-wind]	Vote.
Unteach-, [Dull]	Unwise, [adj. Folly]	With, [Velleity]
able, { Incredulous }	Unwisht for, [Not-wisht]	Suffrage, { Consent (sign) }
Unthankfulness, [Ingratitude]	Unwit, { Not-knowing }	sp. by speaking
Unthought of, [Not-thought of]	ting, { Ignorant }	Vouch.
Unthriftiness, [Squandering]	Unwonted, [Not-adj. p. Cu-	{ a. Protestation }
Untri-, { Not— } Tied]	stom]	{ a. Spontion }
Unutil, Adv. III. 2. O.	Unworthiness, TG. IV. 6. O.	Vouchsafe, [Condescend]
—now, [Until this time]	Unwrap, [Un-fold]	Vow, RE. IV. 1.
Unutilled, [Not-utilled]	Unweath, [Un-twist]	Vowel, D. I. 2.
Untimely, [Not-timed (perf.)]	Unwrinkle, [Un-wrinkle]	Up, [Upward ver- { Upper side }]
—birth, [Abortion]	Unwritten, [Not-written]	gent. toward { Top }
Unto, [To] Speaking]	Unwrought, { Not-wrought }	[Direct]
Untold, [Not-adj. p. Narration]	{ Homely }	—on end.
{ Number }	Unyoke, { Un-yoke }	he is—
Untoucht, [Not-toucht]	{ Separate }	[adj. p. pref. motion]
{ Untowardness }	Vocabulary, [adj. Catalogue Book]	Bell
{ Incredulity }	of words]	Hare } is— { b. } is in
{ Untractableness }	Vocal, [adj. Voice]	Name } { h. } moti-
{ Contumacy }	Vocati-, { Calling }	{ n. } on]
{ Disingenuity }	on, { Profession }	from { Beginning }
{ Dulness }	Vocative, [adj. Calling]	{ Part }
{ Fierceness }	Vogue, { Reputation }	{ Imperfection }
{ Incredulity }	{ Rumor }	{ end }
{ Fierceness }	{ Sailing }	till { whole }
{ Pertinacy }	{ Travelling }	{ perfection }
{ Undutifulness }	Voice.	{ Finally }
{ Disobedience }	Proper. Q. III. 3.	{ Wholly }
{ Contumacy }	Song of 3—s, [Song for 3 to-	{ Perfectly }
Untrim-, { Not-ornate }	gether-singing (per-	—and { to and fro }
med, { Homely }	sons]	down, { divers ways }
Untrue, { Not-true }	Suffrage, [Consent (sign)]	—by the root, [Together with the r.]
{ False }	Void.	—hill, [Upward on the hill]
Untruf-, { Not— } truffed]	adj.	—to, [Until at]
fed, { Un— }	[Empty]	Barrel— [Lay up in Barrel]
Untrusty, [Treacherous]	—of, [Without]	Blow—
Untruth, [Falseness]	[Not-possess]	{ a. Tumor }
Untuna-, { Not-harmonious }	{ Frustrate }	{ a. Inflation }
ble, { adj. Discord }	[adj. vanity]	{ Upward cast }
{ Untrined, Not— }	{ Nothing }	{ Overthrow }
{ Untrified, Un— } trified]	to—	sp. by firing Gunpow-
Unvaluable, { Value }	[a. Empty]	der]
[Not-adj. p. Price }	[Un-possess]	Bring— { Begin }
{ (por.) }	{ Go }	{ Educate }
Unvanquish, [Not-vanquish]	{ Banish }	Burn, { b. perfectly }
Unvaried, [Not-varied]	{ Purge }	{ Bargain }
Unveil, [Uncover]	{ Dung }	Clap— { Finish }
Unvers, [adj. Inexperience]	{ Spoil }	{ Yield }
Unusual,	{ adj. Nothing }	Give— { Submit }
{ Extraordinary }	{ (make) }	{ Let-go }
{ Not-customary }	Voider, [Dis (aug.) Shallow]	{ K. together }
{ Seldom }	sp. for carrying adj. meat	Knit- { Finish }
{ Not-common }	(things)	{ Put on the heap }
Unutterable, [Not-adj. p. ex-	Voidance, [Un-possessing]	Lay— { Store- TA. V. 4. }
press (pot.)]	Volatil.	Lift— [Lift]
Unwalled, [Not-walled]		

UR

Put—{ a. cafe
 { a. patience]
 Rise—{ Rise
 { Rise (make)
 Rouze—{ Sit direct
 { Sit direct
 Sow—{ Sow together
 { Shut by sowing
 Stay—{ Bear
 { Stand
 Stand—{ Stand
 { Provoke
 Stir—{ a. Impulsive
 { Together-ty
 Ty—{ Shut by tying
 { Shut by tying
 Upbraid. R. J. IV. 8. A.
 Uphold, { Bear
 { Prop
 Upholster, [adj. Bed (mech.)
 Upland, [adj. Mountain Coun-
 trey]
 Upon.
 Accuf.
 Grow—[Usurp]
 Look—[a Sight]
 [Concerning]
 agree—
 [Toward]
 —that hand, [t. that side]
 [To]
 Happen—
 Prep. VI. 1.
 come—[Assault]
 { Assault]
 Run—{ Storm]
 [After]
 —this, [after th.]
 worde—word.
 Upper.
 Proper.
 —end, [Top]
 —side. Sp. III. 5.
 [Superior]
 —hand, [adj. Dignity
 (place)
 Get the—[a. Victory]
 Upright.
 [Direct]
 ly—[ly adj. reverse]
 { Sincerity
 [adj. { Integrity
 { Deal- { Equity
 { ing { Justice]
 Uprising, [Rising]
 Upstart, [Sedition]
 Upshot, [Event]
 Upside, [Upside]
 { Lying]
 —down—Upside down turn-
 ed]
 Upsitting.
 [Sitting direct]
 Upstart, [New corr.]
 Upward. Prep. V. 1.
 Uranoscopus. Fi. IV. 11.
 Urbanity. Man. IV. 9.
 Urchin.
 [Hedgehog]
 [Little sorry (person)]
 Ure.
 [Custom of using]
 Ureter, [adj. Urining Vein]
 Urge.
 [a. Impulsive (augm.)]

UT

[a. Fierceness]
 [Intreat (augm.)]
 [Angry (make)]
 Urgent.
 [Intense]
 [Fierce]
 Urine, [Pilled (thing)]
 Salt of—St. I. 5.
 Urinal, [Glas (vess.) for Urine]
 Urn, [adj. Figulatory Pot]
 sp. for burying Ashes]
 Urtica. Ex. IX. 6. A.
 Urus, [Bull (kind) bearded]
 Us, [We]
 Usage.
 [Use (manner)]
 [Entertaining (manner)]
 [Custom]
 Use.
 [Using]
 [Usus fructus]
 Interest, [Rent of money]
 Lend upon—[Lend for hire]
 Take upon—[a. hire]
 [Manner]
 sp. adj. Custom]
 [Custom]
 in—[adj. Custom]
 Out of, [Un-adj. Custom]
 [Habit]
 [Practise]
 to—TA. V. 6.
 [Apply]
 [Entertain]
 [Accustom]
 [Practise]
 Usher.
 [adj. Preceding (Off.)]
 —in { In-bring
 { Precede]
 [Accessory Teacher]
 Usual.
 [adj. p. use (freq.)]
 [Customary]
 [Common]
 [Ordinary]
 Usufructuary, [adj. Usus fructus
 (person)]
 Usurp. R. J. IV. 3.
 Usury, [Hire of money]
 Usus fructus. RC. IV. 5. A.
 Utensil. Po. VI.
 Uterine, [adj. Womb] PG.
 VI. 9.
 Utility, [Profit-ableness]
 Utmost.
 [Most-adj. Outside]
 [Extream]
 [Most]
 [Whole]
 Utopia, [adj. p. Fiction Country
 (perf.)]
 Uter.
 [adj. Outside]
 [adj. Extream]
 [Whole]
 to—
 { Out-put]
 { Shew]
 { Speak]
 { Express]
 [a. Narration]

WA

{ Alienate]
 { Sell]
 Utterance, [Speak- { (pot.)
 ing { (manner)]
 Uttermost, vid. Uter.
 Vulgar, [Common]
 —People, [Rabble]
 Vulnerary, [adj. Wound]
 Vulture. Bi. I. 1. A.
 Vvula, [adj. Flesh Cylinder
 (dim.) for shutting the wind-
 pipe]
 Uxorious, [Fond of Wife]
 W.
 Wad, [adj. heap (thing) toge-
 ther-tied]
 Waddle, [Walk { Volutation]
 adv. { Duck (like)
 Wade, { In— { River,
 { Walk { through { &c.
 Wafer, [Thin (lamin)]
 sp. of Pudding (kind)
 Waf, [Carry over-water]
 Wag, { Motion { (dim.)
 { Shaking { (dim.)
 a—[adj. Urbanity (person)]
 Wage.
 —Law, [a. Suit]
 —Soldiers, [Bargain with S.]
 —War, [a. War]
 Wager. RC. VI. 8.
 Wages. RC. V. 6. A.
 Waggle, [Wag (dim.)]
 Wagon, [Wain]
 Waife, [Abandoned (thing)]
 Wagtail. Bi. V. 7.
 Tellow. Bi. V. 7. A.
 Way.
 { adj. ition (place)
 { factitious way. Po. II. 7. A.
 —faring, [adj. Travelling]
 —man, [adj. Travelling
 (person)]
 —Tree. Sh. II. 3.
 —Laying, [a. Ambush]
 give—
 [not—{ Resist]
 { Oppose]
 [Submit]
 go his—[Go]
 Lead { Lead]
 the- { Before-go]
 make—[Prepare w.]
 shew the—[Direct in the w.]
 By { Accessorily]
 the- { adj. Digression]
 In the—[Hindring]
 Set in the—[Direct]
 on the—
 Bring on the—[Accompany
 in the beginning of his
 journey]
 Go on his—[Proceed]
 Out of the—
 [Beside the scope]
 { Erring]
 { Wandring] [avoid-]

WA

WA

WA

- [Avoiding]
[adj. a. Lofing]
[Distance]
[great—Remote]
—about, [Curve (augm.)]
—off, [Remote (augm.)]
[Vergency]
many—s, [adv. Diversity
vergent]
Kind
Manner
Means
Method
Wail, [a. Sor—] (Voice)
row [sign]
Wain, P. V. 1. A.
Waincot, [Wooden lining of a
Room]
Wait.
[Stay] TA. V. 1. O.
Stay, {by
With {one. AC.
For {V. 1. A.
Companion, [a. com-
panion]
as {Dependent, [a. c-
pendent]
Servant, [a. Ser-
vant]
Lay—[a. Ambush]
Waits, [Wakening Music]
Wainward, {Difingenuity
[adj. } Morofeness]
Wake.
awaken.
[End sleep]
[Begin to wake]
not-sleep. AC. II. 4.
[adj. p. Wake night before fe-
stival]
[adj. Country festival]
—Robin. HL. V. 9. A.
Wakeful, adj. p. wake (apt.)
[Vigilant]
Walk.
Proper. Mo. II. 1.
a—[Walking place]
fetch a—[Go for a walk]
as Ghost, [appear]
Wale, [Ridge of threads in
cloth]
Wall. Po. III. 6.
[Sepiment]
[Rampier]
[Partition]
—creeper, [Woodpecker] of a
long slender bill, about the
bigness of a Sparrow
—eyed, [White eyed]
—flower. HS. IV. 1. A.
—Louse, [Punaise] Po. III. 6.
—Nut. Tr. IV. 1. A.
—Rue, [White Maiden hair]
HL. 1. 5.
—wort, [Danewort]
Wallet, [Riding bag]
fp. Open in the middle
Walnut. Tr. IV. 1.
Wallowing, [Volutation]
Wambling, [Volutation]
{Loathing } (dim.)
{Averfation }
Wan, {Pale]
Dead like]
Wand. PP. I. 4. A.
Wander. TA. VI. 3. A.
Wane, [Decrease]
Want.
[Have occasion to use]
Not have. TA. I. 5. O.
[Not have enough]
{Scarcity]
{Defect]
{Poverty]
—little of [Almost.]
a—[Mole]
Wantonness.
Playwardness. NP. IV. 3. O.
[Unchastity]
Wapentake, [Hundred]
War. RM.
Man of—
[Souldier]
Ship. RN. I. 6.
Warbling, [Trembling (like)
voice]
Ward
{Defend]
{Protect]
—off, [Defend from]
Guard] RM. III. 6.:
Watch] RM. III. 6.
[Together adj. ought,
Guard City (part)
[Imprisonment (place)
[Pupil]
—of key, {Cavity } in the la-
{Notch } min of
the key]
—of a lock, [Curve (lamin)
within L.]
Warden {adj. Keeping (Off.)
Magistrate]
—tree, [Pear (kind)
Warder.
[adj. Keeping (Off.)
Guard } (person)
Watch } (person)
Wardrobe, [adj. Keeping (Room)
of clothing]
Ware.
[adj. p. Sell (thing)
a. Imperat-heedfulness]
Warfare, [War]
Wariness.
[Heedfulness]
[Reservedness]
[Frugality]
Warlike, [adj. War]
Warm.
[Temperate]
{Fierce (dim.)
{Zealous]
Warn. RO. V. 4. A.
—to appear, [Citation]
Warp.
the—[Dire& thread]
to—[Bend]
Warrant.
[Written Command]
[Sponfion]
Warranty, [Paction for safe
(make)
Warren, [Park for Rabbits]
- Warrener, [adj. Park (Off.) of
Rabbits]
Warrier, [Souldier]
Warr. S. III. 5.
Was, [Am having been]
Wash. O. V. 6.
—es. W. III. 6. A.
hog—[Broth for hogs]
Wasp. Ex. IV. 2.
—ish, [Morose]
—like fly. Ex. IV. 3. A.
Wassail, [adj. Country Banquet]
Wast.
Girdlestead, [Middle (part)
of trunk]
—of a ship. RN. II. 5.
Not—{Used]
{Inhabited]
—land,
[Superfluous]
—water.
to—
{Decay]
{Diminish]
{Booty]
{Mar]
{Destroy]
{a. Ruine]
{Spend (corr.)]
{Squander]
Wastcote, [Thin adj. Trunk (vest)
Wastful, [adj. Squandering]
Watch.
to—
[Wake]
[a. Vigilance]
[a. Heedfulness]
{Observe]
a. {Guard]
{Watch]
—for, [Expect waiting]
—with, [Wait waking]
a—[a. Watch]
—man, [adj. } (person)
Watching } (Off.)
(Persons,
Guard]
—for custo-
dy of } Places. RM. III.
6. A.
{adj. word (sign) of
Watch]
—word, {time (sign) by
word]
{Clock without Bell]
{adj. Pocket Clock]
Watchet, [Blue (kind)
Watchfulness.
(Vigilance]
(Heedfulness]
(Diligence]
Water.
Element. El. III.
the—W. IV.
Running—[Stream]
Standing—[Pool]
by—{Swimming]
{Sailing]
in a—[adj. Sweating (aug.)
under—[Covered with—]
—bank.
—beetle. Ex. V. 8.
—Chain, [Chain (dim.)
—Comfe,

WA

—*Course* { Stream }
 —*Furrow*, [Trench for drain]
 —*Hen*, [Moorhen] Bi. VIII. 9.
 —*Lilly*.
 —*man*, [adj. Rowing (person)]
 —*Nut*.
 —*Pepper*.
 —*Rattle*.
 —*Rat*.
 —*Scorpion*. Ex. I. 9.
 —*Shoot*, [Barren branch (dim.)]
 —*Snail*, Ex. VII. 1. A.
 —*Spider*. Ex. II. 4.
 to —
 —*Cattle*, [Drink (make) c.]
 —*garden*, [a. Wet (make) the surface with —]
 —*meat* { in } water
 { Sock } with }
Urin.
 to make — [v. Urination]
 [Out — [Distilled (thing)]
 [adj. Washing (thing)]
 sp. Medicinal]
 mo utb —
Watery { adj. Water }
Waterish { blood, [Serous blood]
 —*taft*, [adj. water (like t.)]
Wattle, [a. Weaving sticks (dim.)]
 [Gill] PG. V. 7. A.
Wave. W. IV. 1. E.
 —*ing*.
 [Undulation]
 [Shaking (dim.)]
 { Averfion }
 { Avoiding }
Waver. AS. IV. 4. O.
Wax.
 Subst. El. III. 7. A.
 ear — [Excrement of the ear]
 to —
 [a. wax]
 { Begin }
 { (inc.) }
 [Increase]
 [v. Event]
Waze, [Wreath]
 sp. of Straw]
Weakness.
 [Impotence]
 Feebleness, NP. V. 7. O.
 { Remiffeness }
 { Deficiency }
 { Being (perf.) }
 { Happiness }
Weale, { }
Wealth.
 [Riches]
 Common —
 [adj. RC. (thing)]
 [Common prosperity]
 [Government by the people]
Wean, [Teach to abstain]
 —*a child*, [Un- a. fuckle Child]
Weapon. RM. V. 1.
Wear.
 { Lessen }
 { Worfe } by ufe }
 { Decay }

WE

—*out*, [Spoil by ufe]
 —*as clothes*, [v. Clothing] Pr. IV.
 —*in his pocket*, [Carry] Mo. VI. 1.
 —*as Ring*, &c. [with p. Ornate] TM. II. 6.
 a — [adj. Taking (mach.) of fish]
Weary.
 to — TA. V. 8. O.
 —*of* [Sick of] adj. TA. V. 7. O.
Wearish taft, [Unfavory t.]
Weafand, [Wind-pipe] PG. VI. 1. A.
Weather.
 [Guelst Sheep] Be. II. 2.
 Temperament of Air. El. VI.
 —*Cock*, [Shewing (jug.) of the vergency of the wind]
 —*glass*, [adj. Glas (instr.) for fhew- } Heat { of the ing } Cold { air]
 to — one, [a. patience]
Weave.
 —*ing*. O. V. 2.
 —*er*.
 [adj. Weaving (mech.)] Fish. Fi. IV. 8.
Web, [Woven (thing)]
Cob [Woven (thing) of Spider]
 [White spot in the eye]
Wed, [a. Marriage]
Wedding, [adj. Marriage solemnity]
Wedge.
 [Prifin]
 sp. for cleaving]
 —*of Silver*.
 to — in —
 [In-thrust (augm.)]
 [In-fasten] sp. by prifins in-thrusted about it]
Wedlock, [Marriage]
Wednesday, [4th day of the week]
We. Prep. I. 1. A.
Weed.
 [Sorry garment]
 [Herb]
 { Unprofitable }
 { Hurtful }
 —*ing*. O. III. 3. A.
Week.
 —*of time*. Mea. V. 4. A.
 —*of Candle*, [adj. p. flame (apt.) string (part)]
Weel, [adj. Taking (machin) for fish]
Weeld.
 [Handle]
 [Swing]
Ween.
 [a. Opinion]
 [a. Supposition]
 Over — [a. Pride]
Weeping. AC. IV. 3. O.
Weefel. Be. IV. 7. A.
Weevil. Ex. V. 1. A.
Weigh.
 v. mea. III.
 —*with Balances*. O. I. 2.
 [Be heavy] v. Q. V. 4.

WE

—*anker*, [Lift a.]
 —*down*, [Deprefs]
 [Confider]
Weight.
 Gravity. Q. V. 4. E.
 Measure of. Men. III.
 Measuring (instr.) Mea. III. A.
 { Gold — } Weight per-
 { Standing — } fectly equal]
 [Importance]
Weighty, [adj. Weight]
Welk, [Periwinkle] Ex. VII. 6. A.
Welkin, [Sky]
well.
 (Good)
 [adv. { Regular }
 { Sufficient }
 —*a day*. Int. II. 2. O.
 —*advised*, [a. Confidate]
 —*beloved*, [Loved]
 —*born* { Noble } man }
 { Gentle }
 —*come* { Accepted (perf.) }
 { adj. a. Delectation }
 to — one.
 [Joy. AS. VI. 6. (sign) for his coming]
 [Entertain (perf.)]
 —*fare*, [Being (perf.)]
 —*favoured*, [adj. Decent] (fig.)
 —*in health*, [adj. Health]
 —*in years*, [adj. Old (dim.)]
 —*nigh*, [Almost] Adv. V. 1.
 —*now* { Int. III. 2. O. }
 —*then* { }
 —*to pass*, [Rich (dim.)]
 —*willing* { adj. Favour }
 —*wifhing* { }
 as — Adv. II. 1.
 a — W. IV. 3.
Welt, [Margin]
 sp. made by fowing]
Welter, [v. Volutation]
Wen. S. III. 5.
Wench.
 [adj. { Childhood } (fem.) }
 { Adolescence }
 [Sorry (fem.)]
 [adj. Fornication (fem.)]
 to — [a. Fornication]
Went, [adj. pret. go]
Wept, [adj. pret. weep]
Were.
 [are having been]
 it — [It might be]
 as it — Adv. IV. 2. O.
West. Sp. III. 1. O.
Wet. Q. V. 2. E.
Whale. Fi. I. 1.
 —*of the river*, [Shearfish] Fi. VI. 6.
Wharf, [adj. River haven]
Wharfinger, [adj. Wharf (Off.)]
What.
 { Interrog. Pron. III. 1. A. }
 { Relative. Pron. III. 2. A. }
 —*manner of*, { manner }
 [of what] kind }
 —*foever*. Pron. III. 3. A.

WH

WH

WH

- a poor shift, [How sorry a *Whet*.
shift]
Wheat.
[Puff] S. III. 1.
—worm. Ex. II. 7. A.
Wheat. HL. II. 1.
Buck—HF. I. 3.
Cow—
Indian—[Maiz] HL. II. 2.
Wheat-ear. Bi. V. 6. A.
Wheat-grass. HL. III. 3.
Wheedle.
[adj. Fawning adv. Fraud]
Wheel.
Figure Mag. V. 3. A.
to—[Vertiginate]
—about—{ Turn
Go in crooked
(Line)
—of Cart, &c. Po. V. 6.
—Barrow. [One wheel'd
Cart]
to break on the—R]. V. 9. A.
Wheeze, [a. Asthma with found
(augm.)]
Whey.
[Serum] PP. I. 2.
Whell.
[Puff] S. III. 1.
Whelm.
[Cover] (augm.)
Whelp, { Dog }
{ Lion } (yong)
&c.
When.
[At what time]
[Whereas] Conj. IV. 1.
Whence.
[From what place]
—foever, [From whatsoever
place]
Where.
What.
—by, [Ey what]
—in, [in what]
—of, [of what]
—to, [to what]
—as. Conj. IV. 1.
—fore. Conj. III. 3.
[in what place]
—foever, [In whatsoever
place]
any—[In any place]
every—Sp. II. 8.
no—Sp. II. 8. O.
Wherl } (adj. Vertiginat
Whern } (jug.)
Wherret, [Striking]
sp. with hand
Wherry, [Boat adj. p. row (apt.)
with 2 Oars]
Whether.
—of the two, [Who of the
two]
{ Affirm. Conj. I. 1.
Negat. Conj. I. 1. O.
—or no. Conj. I. 1. or Conj.
I. 1. O.
Disjunctive indefinite. Conj.
II. 3. A.
- as point { adj. p. tooth
(make)
adj. a. pricking
(apt.)
as edge, { adj. p. edge
(make)
adj. a. Cutting
(apt.)
—Stone. St. I. 6.
Why, [Wherefore]
Which.
Interrog. Pron. III. 1. A.
Relative. Pron. III. 2. A.
Whiffler, [Disguised adj. waiting
(Off.) with Candle]
Whig.
[Drink of acid whey]
While.
[Time]
sp. between
a good } —adv. perma-
a great } nent
a long }
—{ age } [adv. old]
—{ since } [adv. transi-
a little } tory]
a short }
—{ ago } [adv. new]
—{ since } [adv. new]
mean—[in the middle
time]
after a } —[after some
within a } time]
after } a little—[adv.
within } soon
after } a long—[adv.
within } late]
(a. Cunctation)
to—Off. Delay
{ Protract }
Whist. Adv. III. 3.
Whimper, [Acute (dim.) grief
(voice)]
Whimzy.
[a. Fancy (corr.)]
[adj. Conceitedness (thing)]
Whin.
[Furz]
Whine, { acute } desire
{ dim. } grief
(voice)
Whip.
[adj. Whipping (instr.)]
Figure Mag. IV. 7.
[adj. hand (part) of Rud-
de]
to—
Punish. R]. VI. 2.
[a. Agility]
[about-wind threaded]
—a top, [Vertiginate t.
with adj. Mag. IV. 7.
(instr.)]
Whipsaw, [Saw (dim.)]
Whirl.
—bone, [Bone covering the
knee]
—pool. W. IV. 1. D.
—wind. El. II. 4. A.
- [Vertiginate (augm.)]
[Cast adv. Vertiginating]
Whirligig.
Whirtle. Sh. III. 3. A.
Whisk.
[Move (imp.)]
[Brush by striking]
Whisker, [Great]
[Mustache]
Whisper. AC. III. 3.
—er, [adj. { Whispering }
{ Backbiting }
(person)]
Whift. Int. III. 1. O.
Whistle.
[Whistling (instr.)]
sp. adj. Tube (fig.)
—ing. Q. III. 4. A.
Whir, [Leaft]
any—[adv. any]
every—[all]
[adv. { whole }
White.
—Colour. Q. I. 1. E.
—bread, [Fine bread]
—lead, [Ceruse]
—liver'd, [adj. Coward]
—meats, [adj. milk victu-
als]
—pot, [Fluid? Pudding]
—ing.
[White (make)]
Fish. Fj. III. 2. A.
Whirber.
[To what place]
—foever, [To whatsoever
place]
Whitlow.
[Bile on the finger]
—grafs.
Whitontide, [adj. Festivity
(time) for pret. Descention
of the Holy Ghost]
Whistler, [adj. a. white (mech.
of Linen)]
Whittle, [Cut (corr.)]
—'d, [Drunk]
Whizz.
[adj. Hissing (voice)]
Who.
Interrog. Pron. III. 1. A.
Relative. Pron. III. 2. A.
—So
—foever } Pron. III. 3. A.
Whole.
Total. TM. VI.
{ Entire } NP. V. 1.
{ adj. Soundness } NP. V. 2.
Sum.
—Sale, [Selling adv. aggre-
gate]
—ly { whole }
[adv. { All }
Wholesom, { Health }
[adj. { Soundness }]
Whom, vid. *Who*.
Whoop, [v. Exclamation
(augm.)]
Whore.
[adj. fornication (fem.)]
T t t —dom,

WI

—dom, [Fornication]
 —monger, [adj. fornication (male)]
Whortle. Sh. II. 2.
Sweet—Sh. II. 6. A.
Whose, {adj. } Who
 {ot }
Whosoever. Pron. III. 3. A.
Wicked, {Graceless }
 {Unholy }
Wicker, {Vicious (augm.) }
 {Woven (thing) of }
 wands }
 sp. adj. Ozier }
Wicket.
 [Door (dim.)]
Wide.
 [Ample]
 —open, [Wholly open]
 [Remote]
 —from the matter, [Impertinent (augm.)]
Widgin. Bi. IX. 3.
Widow. RO. II. 5.
 —Wail. Sh. III. 6. A.
Wield.
 [Handle]
 [Govern]
Wife.
 [Married (fem.)]
 house—
 [Mistress of family]
 good— {Providence }
 {adj. } Frugality (fem.)
 [Woman (corr.)]
Wight, [Person]
Wild.
 —ness.
 {Wantonness }
 {Fierceness }
 {Conceitedness }
 {Lightness }
 [Riotousness]
 [Barbarousness]
 [Irregularness]
 [Impertinence (augm.)]
 —fire, [Confection of wetted Gunpowder]
 —plant, [Naturally growing]
Wilderness, [Not-adj. p. Dwelling (place)]
Wilding, [Naturally growing Apple]
Wile, [a. Craft]
Will.
 {Future tense }
 {Mood III. }
Faculty. NP. I. 4.
Art. AS. IV.
 {Inclination }
 {Velleity }
 {Purpose }
 {Desire }
 {Command }
 Good—[favour]
 with a good—[adv. Alacrity]
 Ill—[Malignity]
 with an ill—[adv. Grudging]

WI

[Testament]
 —with a *Wisp*. El. I. 6.
Wifful.
 [Fierce]
 [Pertinacious]
 [adj. Disobedience (apt.)]
 [Nor-adj. p. } Persuade }
 {Diffuade }
 (apt.)
Willingness.
 [Will (abstr.)]
 [Spontaneity]
 [Alacrity]
Willow.
 Tree. Tr. VI. 9.
 Herb.
 Coddled—HS. IV. 3.
 Spiked—Sh. V. 1. A.
Wimble. [adv. p. Vertiginatation]
 Boring (instr.)
Wimple.
Win.
 {Obtain }
 {Gain }
 —a Victory, [a. Victory]
 {Take }
 {Conquer }
 {Persuade }
 {Allure }
Wince, [Strike with heels]
Winch, [adv. Ver- } Pulling }
 {tiginated } Scruing }
 (machin)
Wind.
 Proper. El. II. 4.
 —fall, {Fall }
 [adj. p. } Event }
 sp. by wind }
 —flower, [Anemony] HF.
 IX. 3.
 —mill, [Mill adj. p. operation (make) by the wind]
 Side—[Oblique—]
 Whirl—El. II. 4. A.
 {Air (augm.) }
 {Vapor }
 {Fume }
 —gall.
 —in the guts, [Colic]
 [Breath]
 —pipe. PG. VI. 1. A.
 fetch—[a. Respiration]
 long }
 short } —ed }
 [Sent]
 is in the—of [Discover (inc.)]
 to—
 —a horn, [a. found h.]
 [smell] sp. (inc.)
 [v. Crooked]
 {Parabolaical }
 {Hyperbolic }
 {Elliptical }
 [Turn]
 —ing way.
 [Fold]
 —ing sheet, [adj. Linen (vest) for adj. buried (person)]

WI

[v. } Round }
 {Circular }
 [Vertiginatation]
 [v. Undulated]
 [Wriggle]
 —in and } Turn }
 out } Wriggle }
 adv. Diversity }
 —up and down.
 [Insinuate]
 —into one.
 —one out of }
 {Spiral }
 [v. } Helical }
 {Twisting }
 [v. } Bottom }
 {Skein }
 [Glomerate]
 —up, [End]
 —a Bottom, [a. Bottom]
 —a Skein, [a. Skein]
 —a Watch.
Windle. Mag. IV. 5. A.
Windlass, [Pulley]
Window. Po. IV. 2. A.
Wine. Pr. II. 6.
Wing. PP. V. 2.
 —of an army, [adj. side (part) of Army]
Wink.
 [Shut eye]
 [Sign by shutting eye]
 —at.
 [Seem not to observe]
 [Not— } Correct }
 {Punish }
Winnow. O. III. 5. A.
Winter. Mea. V. 3. A.
 —cherry.
 —Gillyflower.
 —Green. HL. VI. 8.
 to— {Permanence } through }
 {Dwelling } the winter }

Wist,

WI

WO

WO

Wist. [Pret. know]

Wistly,
[Steddily]

Wit.

[Understanding]

[a. } Fancy } (person)

[a. } Invention } (person)

[Sprightliness]

[Wisdom]

[Art]

—left, [Without— adj.

wit]

in ones—s, [adj. Understand-

ing (perf.)

out of ones—s [Mad]

little— [Wit (def.)]

Pleasant— [Facetious-

ness.]

Searching— [Sagacious-

ness]

to— [Conj. IV. 3.]

Witch, [adj. R.] III. 1. (per-

son)

—Craft. R.] III. 1.

Witb.

{ Fight }

{ Run }

[Against]

[Fight—]

[by] Adv. I. 1. A.

—much pain, [adv. Pain-

ful]

together—Adv. II. 2.

—all { With it }

{ Also }

a— [Twisted Wand]

Withdraw.

{ Abstain }

{ Giving }

[Cease]

[Take away]

sp. Concealing]

[Remove]

[Depart]

[Retire]

sp. adv. Concealing]

-ing Room. [Inner Room]

Witber.

[Decay]

sp. through { Nutrition }

{ Moisture }

(def.)

Withers of a horse, [Convex

(part) between the shoul-

ders]

Withhold.

{ Hold }

{ Detention }

[a. Impedient]

Witby.

Willow. Tr. IV. 6.

Sallow. Tr. IV. 6. A.

Within.

[On this side] Prep. VI. 2.

in. Prep. IV. 1. A.

—a little, [Almost]

Without.

Not with. Prep. II. 2. O.

—doubt, [adv. Certain]

Not within. Prep. IV. 2. A.

Beyond. Prep. VI. 2. A.

Withstand.

{ Oppose }

{ Resist }

[a. Impedient (end)]

Withwind.

Witnest. R.] I. 7. A.

Witral, [Consenting to his Wives

Adultery]

Witty.

[adj. Wit]

Witting.

[adj. Knowledge]

Wirwal.

[Wood (speit) Bi. I. O.

Wizarding. R.] III. 1. A.

Wo. { Misery }

{ Grief }

Wood. HS. VI. 8.

Woful { Misery }

{ Grief }

Wolfe.

Beast. Be. V. 1. A.

—bane. HS. I. 3.

Berry bearing— [Herb Chri-

stopher] HS. IX. 5.

wholefom—HS. I. 3. A.

Winter—HS. I. 4.

[Cancer] S. III. 4.

Woman, [Man. W. V. 5. [fe-

male]

—s, { age }

{ estate } Man. VI. 2.

—s, Sex. NP. VI. 2. O.

Womb. PG. VI. 9.

Wonder.

[Admiration]

Wont.

[Custom]

Woo.

[a. Suitor]

Wood.

Part of Tree. PP. I. A.

Place of Trees. Po. I. 7.

—man { [adj. Po. I. 7.]

—ward { [Off.]

[Trees (aggr.)

Woodbind. Sh. II. 8.

Upright—Sh. II. 8. A.

Woodcock. Bi. VII. 7. A.

Woodculver, [adj. Wood-pige-

on]

Wood, { Angry (exc.)

{ Mad }

Woodfretter.

Woodlark. Ei. IV. 1. A.

Woodhouse.

Woodman, adj. Po. I. 7. A.

Woodpecker. Bi. IX. 9.

Woodpile.

[Heaped wood (aggr.)

Woodroof. HL. IX. 10.

Woodfear.

Woodforrel.

[Three-leav'd Sorrel]

Woodpeight. Bi. IX. 9.

Woodward, [adj. Po. I. 7. (Off.)

Woodworm, [Wood-boring in-

sect (dim.)

Woof, [Transverse threads of wo-

ven (thing)]

Wool. PF. VI. 1. A.

—encloth. Pr. IV. 1.

Word.

Proper. D. II.

at } a— [Briefly]

in } only, [adv. Hypocritie]

by—of mouth, [adv. present

speaking]

by— [Proverb (corr.)]

[Watchword]

[Narration]

bring } } b. }

send } } f. }

[Narration]

[Promise]

Work.

{ a. action }

{ v. efficient }

[Operation] O.

{ a. Efficient more-

operation }

make— { Do adj. must. un-

done (things) }

[a. Mechanic]

sp. for Ornateness]

[Embroider]

[Ferment]

a—

[adj. p. work (thing)]

[Book]

Workman, [adj. Work (per-

son)]

sp. (perf.)

—ship, [Work]

sp. (perf.)

World.

The Universe of Creatures. W.

The Globe of earth and wa-

ters. W. II. 7.

The earth. W. III.

a—of [adj. Multitude (aug.)

Worldly.

[adj. world]

[adj. Scraping]

{ Graceless }

{ Selfish }

{ Covetous }

(person)

Worldling

Worm.

Insect.

bear—Ex. III. 8. A.

belly—Ex. I. 1. A.

blain—

cburr—[Evechurr] Ex. II.

2. A.

earth—Ex. I. 1.

Gally—

palmer—Ex. HI. 8. A.

Silk—Ex. III. 6. A.

Skipping—Ex. III. 7.

Wheat—Ex. II. 7. A.

[Spiral Pin]

Wormfeed.

Treacle—HS. IV. 13.

Wormwood. Sh. V. 3.

{ adj. a. pret. }

{ Wear }

Worn, { adj. p. }

{ Worry, [Shake in teeth]

Worfe. TM. I. 6. D.

—and— [adj. Worfe]

T t t 2 Wor-

WO

WR

YE

Worship.

[Dignity]
[a. Reverence]
adoration. RE. IV.

Worshipful.

[adj. Dignity]
[Gentleman (kind)]

Worst.

[Most evil]
—part. TM. VI. 1. O.

to—

[Overthrow]

Worsted.

[Fine threads of Wool]

Wort.

[Herb]

ale

[not yet fermented]

beer

Worth

{ Worthiness

{ Excellence

{ Valor

{ Price

{ Riches

Worthiness. TM. IV. 6.

Worthless. [Sorry]

Wote. [Know]

Woven. [adj. p. Weave]

Would.

—ing, [Velleity]

—god, [I wish]

I—[Have it]

[Mood conditional III]

Wound.

hurt. S. I. 2.

adj. a. pret.

adj. p.

[Wind]

Wrack.

Spoil

Ruine

[sp. of Ship]

go to—[Wracked (inc.)]

Herb. HL. I. 14.

Wrangle.

[a. Contention]

[sp. in words]

Wrap.

{ Cover by folding

—about, [About fold]

—up.

{ Together-fold

{ Cover by folding

[Tangle]

[a. Obscure]

Wrath.

[Anger (augm.)]

Wreath.

[Twist]

a—[Cylinder about-spiral]

Wreck.

{ Perform

{ Execute

Wren. Bi. VI. 3.

Wrench.

[Violent—extend]

ly { open

sp. by lifting

[Hurt by violently extend-

ing]

Wrest.

[Coaction]

[sp. by twisting]

[Interpret (corr.)

—from.

[From-take by wrestling]

[Extort]

Wrestle. Mo. V. 6.

Wretch. [adj. wretchedness

(person)

Wretchedness.

[Misery]

[Penuriousness (augm.)]

[Sorrowfulness]

Wry.

[Oblique]

[Crooked]

—neck, [Woodpecker (kind)]

adj. holding (freq.) his

head adv. oblique

Wriggle.

as Reptils. Mo. I. 6.

to denote affection. AC.

IV. 4.

—out, { Go } [out adv. wrig-

—get, { Get } [glng]

Wrinch. vid. *Wrench.*

Wringing.

[a. Compression]

[sp. adv. Twisting]

—from one.

[From take violently]

[sp. by wringing]

[Extort]

—pain, [p. as if by wring-

ing]

Wrist. FG. V. 3. A.

Writ.

[Commission for arresting]

[holy—[Scripture]

Writing. AC. III. 7.

a—[Written thing]

Leed. RC. VI. 5.

Wringing. vid. *Wreathing.*

Wrong.

[Irregular]

[Evil]

{ Evil (kind)

{ a. Injustice

{ Injury

in the—[adj. erring]

Wroth. vid. *Wrath.*

Wrought. { adj. a. pret. } work

{ adj. p. } work

Wrung. { adj. a. pret. } wring

{ adj. p. } wring

Y.

Yard.

[Stick]

Sail. RN. III. 2.

[3 foot]

—laud.

[Court] Po. III. 3.

FG. VI. 8. (male)

Yarn. [Thread adj. p. weave

(apt.)

Yarrow.

[Millefoil]

Yawn. Mo. III. 6.

Yea.

affirmat. Adv. I. 1.

[Rather] Adv. III. 1.

Yee. Pron. I. 2. A.

Yield.

Suffer to rake. TA. IV. 1.

{ Sold

{ Demised } for

—account, [a. Account]

—fruit, [a. Fruit]

{ a. Subjection

{ Submit

{ Grant D. VI. 3. O.

{ Assent AS. II. 3.

{ Confess D. VI. 9.

{ as Garrison. RM. II. 4. D.

{ as Prisoner. RM. II. 6. D.

{ as Conquer'd RM. II. 7. D.

—up the Gbft, [Dy]

{ Diminish

{ Remit

as in moist weather, [v.

moistness]

as to the touch, [v. Yielding-

ness]

Yieldingness.

[Yield (apt.)]

[Softness] Q. VI. 1.

Yeer. Mea. V.

in—s [Old] adj. Mea. VI. 4.

Yeast.

[adj. ferment—Ale]

ing (thing) of Beer

Tell. [Exclaim]

Yellow. Q. II. 2. A.

the—s

—hammer. Bi. IV. 2.

Yelp. [a. voice as dog (young)]

Yeoman. RC. I. 6. A.

—of the Larder, &c. [Officer

of the L. &c.]

Yerk. { Cast

{ Strike } (imp.)

Yern. [adj. p. Motion]

{ Pity

sp. with { Desire

Yes. Adv. I. 1.

Yesterday. [adj. preceding day]

Yet.

Nevertheless Conj. II. 2. O.

{ Before

{ this time }

Ye.

YE

ZE

ZO

Yew, [Sheep Be. II. 2. (fem.)]

—tree. Tr. V. 3.

Yex, [Hiccough]

Yoke.

[Neck-binding (jug.)]

[Together-two]

Yolk, [Yellow (part) within the Egg]

Yong, vid. *Young*

Yonker, [Young (person)]

—of ship. RN. V. 8. A.

Yore, [Old] Sp. I. 3. O.

You, {Thou}

{Yee}

Young.

—of age, [adj. youth]

—ones, [Children]

[New]

—begin- {Learner}

ner, {Beginner}

Your, [adj. You]

Youth.

Under age {Infancy. Mea. VI. 1.

{Childhood. Mea. VI. 1. A.

Of age {Adolescence. Mea. VI. 2.

{Youth. Mea. VI. 2. A.

a—[adj. Youth (person)]

—full, [adj. Youth (like)]

Z.

Z Any, [adj. Scurril (person)]

Zeal. AS. VI. 1.

Zedoary.

Herb, [Root of an Indian

Iris]

Tree. Tr. VI. 11.

Zelot, [adj. Zeal (person)]

sp. (corr.)

Zenith, [Upper Pole of the Ho-

rizon]

Zink, [Spelter] Met. III. 4.

Zodiac. W. VI. 3. A.

Zoilus, [Censurer (corr.)]

Zone.

[Girdle]

[Space of earth, &c.]

frigid—[Space of earth be-

tween pole and polar Cir-

cle]

temperate—[Space of earth

between Polar Circle and

Tropic]

torrid—[Space of earth be-

tween the two Tropics]

Zoophyte, [Plant-Animal]

Zyris.

FINIS.